2023 UNIVERSAL REGISTRATION DOCUMENT

Universal Registration Document including the Annual Financial Report

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

The Universal Registration Document was filed on April 12, 2024 with the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* (French Financial Markets Authority or AMF) as the competent authority under Regulation (EU) 2017/1129, without prior approval in accordance with Article 9 of said Regulation.

The Universal Registration Document may be used for the purpose of a public offering or the admission of securities to trading on a regulated market where accompanied by an offering circular and, as the case may be, a summary and all amendments made to the Universal Registration Document. All of this is approved by the AMF in accordance with Regulation (EU) no. 2017/1129.

The Universal Registration Document including the Annual Financial Report is a reproduction of the official version of the Universal Registration Document including the Annual Financial Report, which has been prepared in XHTML format and is available on the issuer's website.

Pursuant to Article 19 of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 of June 14, 2017, the following information is incorporated by reference in this Universal Registration Document:

- the consolidated and parent company financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2022, prepared in accordance with IFRS and French GAAP, respectively, the corresponding Statutory Auditors' reports along with Sections 7 and 8, pages 137 to 148 of the 2022 Universal Registration Document: Ipsos - 2022 Universal Registration Document filed with the AMF on April 14, 2023 under number D.23-0289;

- the consolidated and parent company financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2021, prepared in accordance with IFRS and French GAAP, respectively, the corresponding Statutory Auditors' reports along with Sections 7 and 8, pages 128 to 139 of the 2021 Universal Registration Document: Ipsos - 2021 Universal Registration Document filed with the AMF on April 22, 2022 under number D.22-0341.

The sections of the 2021 Universal Registration Document and the 2022 Universal Registration Document not incorporated by reference are therefore either of no relevance to investors or covered elsewhere in this Universal Registration Document.

This Universal Registration Document is available from Ipsos SA, 35 rue du Val de Marne – 75013 Paris from the Ipsos website (www.ipsos.com) and the AMF website (www.amf-france.org).

Table of contents

1 Persons responsible 11

1.1 Details of the persons responsible 11

1.2 Statement by the persons responsible 11

1.3 Expert statement or report 11

1.4 Third-party confirmation 11

1.5 Statement without prior approval 11

2 Statutory Auditors 12

2.1 Name and address 12

2.2 Resignation / non-reappointment 12

3 Risk factors 13

3.1 Industry risks 15

3.1.1 Risk of a decline in business volumes or loss of business with Ipsos clients 15

3.1.2 Competition risk 15

3.1.3 Risk associated with technological change 16

3.1.4 Risk associated with a global pandemic 17

3.1.5 Sensitivity to geographic and industry developments 18

3.2 Operational risks 18

3.2.1 Risk associated with the integration of new acquisitions 18

3.2.2 Risk of loss of revenue and opportunities associated with the departure of key managers 19

3.2.3 Risk of a lack of qualified staff 19

3.2.4 Risk associated with the quality of data collected from panelists 20

3.2.5 Risk associated with a poor understanding of the client's needs in the context of ad-hoc projects 20

3.2.6 Cyber risk 21

3.3 Regulatory risks 21

3.3.1 Data protection, information security and privacy risk 21

3.3.2 Risk of changes in labor law 22

4 Information about the issuer 23

4.1 Legal and trade name 24

4.2 Registration place and number and Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) 24

4.3 Date of incorporation and duration 24

4.4 Registered office, legal form of the issuer, governing law, country of origin, address, telephone number of registered office and website 24

4.5 Shareholder structure 24

4.6 Ipsos and the Stock Exchange 26

5 Business overview 28

5.1 Main activities 29

5.1.1 Nature of operations and main activities 29

5.1.2 Ipsos, a company with a presence throughout the information production chain 31
5.1.3 Value creation for all stakeholders associated with Ipsos' business 33
5.1.4 Operational structure 34
5.1.5 Description of Service Lines 35
5.1.6 Operations 47
5.1.7 Client Organization 47
5.1.8 Structures dedicated to know-how and knowledge 48
5.1.9 New and/or major services 50

5.2 Main markets 50

5.2.1 Key figures in the global research market 50
5.2.2 Underlying trends... 52
5.2.3 Regulatory framework 53

5.3 Significant events in the development of the issuer's activities 53

5.3.1 Contribution to consolidated revenue by geographic area 54
5.3.2 Contribution to annual operating margin by region 54
5.3.3 Different from the outset 55
5.3.4 Rapid growth.. 55
5.3.5 Expansion in Europe 55
5.3.6 The formation of a global Group and the IPO 55
5.3.7 Ipsos ramps up its external growth policy 56
5.3.8 Acquisitions in 2023.. 57

5.4 Strategy and targets 58

5.4.1 Financial and non-financial strategies and targets 58
5.4.2 Non-Financial Performance Statement 60
5.4.3 Independent third party report on the verification of the consolidated Non-Financial Performance Statement 123

5.5 Extent of dependence on patents, licenses, contracts or manufacturing processes 129

5.6 Basis for any statements regarding the competitive position 129

5.7 Investments 131

5.7.1 Material investments completed 131
5.7.2 Material investments in progress.. 132
5.7.3 Information relating to joint ventures and undertakings.. 132
5.7.4 Environmental issues that may affect the use of property, plant and equipment.................... 133
5.7.5 Activities in the field of Research and Development 133

6 Organizational structure 134

6.1 Brief description of the Group.. 135

6.2 List of major subsidiaries 138

6.3 List of subsidiaries and equity interests 139

7 Operating and financial review 140

7.1 Financial position 141

7.2 Group results 141

8 Cash and capital resources 150

8.1 Information on capital resources 151

8.2 Sources and amounts of cash flows 151

8.3 Borrowing requirements and funding structure 152

8.4 Restriction on uses of capital resources 152

8.5 Expected funding sources 152

9 Regulatory environment 153

9.1 Personal data protection 153

9.2 Publication and dissemination of opinion polls 154

9.3 Protection of intellectual property rights 154

10 Information on trends 155

10.1 Description of the main trends affecting production, sales and inventories, costs and sales prices since the end of the last financial year, and any significant change in the Group's financial performance 155

10.2 Information on any known trends, uncertainties, demands, commitments or events that are reasonably likely to have a material effect on the issuer's prospects 155

10.2.1 Press release on the 2023 full-year results, published on February 21, 2024 (excerpts)....... 155

11 Profit forecasts or estimates 157

11.1 Profit forecasts or estimates 157

11.2 Main assumptions underpinning profit forecasts or estimates 157

11.3 Statement on bases for drawing up and preparing profit forecasts and estimates 157

12 Administrative, management and supervisory bodies and senior management158

12.1 Information about Board Members and Senior Management 159

12.1.1 Board Members and the Board's Special committees as at February 1, 2024 159

12.1.2 Executive officers.. 180

12.1.3 Management Committees 180

12.1.4 Sanctions against Members of the Board of Directors and Executive Officers...................... 181

12.2 Conflicts of interest 181

13 Compensation and benefits... 182

13.1 Compensation policy for executive officers (established in accordance with Article L 22-10-8 of the French Commercial Code (formerly Article L. 225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code)) 183

13.1.1 Compensation policy - Common aspects for all executive officers 183

13.1.2 Compensation policy - For the Chairman of the Board of Directors...................................... 185

13.1.3 Compensation Policy - For the CEO 186

13.1.4 Compensation Policy - For Directors... 192

13.2 Compensation of executive officers submitted to the General Meeting for approval under the specific "ex post" vote (Article L 22-10-34 II of the French Commercial Code).................. 196

13.2.1 Items of compensation and benefits of any kind paid or awarded for the 2023 financial year to Didier Truchot, Chairman of the Board of Directors, subject to the approval of the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 14, 2024.. 196

13.2.2 Items of compensation and benefits of any kind paid or awarded for the 2023 financial year to Ben Page, CEO, subject to the approval of the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 14, 2024 196

13.3 Information on the compensation of executive officers subject to the approval of the General Meeting within the framework of the general "ex post" vote (Article L. 22-10-34 I of the French Commercial Code, formerly Article L 225-100 II. of the French Commercial Code)...... 198

13.3.1 Information on the individual compensation of executive officers 198

13.3.2 Information on the individual compensation of Directors 207

13.4 Summary tables prepared in accordance with Position-Recommendation No. 2009-16 of the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* with respect to the information to be provided in the Universal Registration Document for the compensation of executive officers 209

13.5 Summary of shares, option and voting rights of executive officers 218

13.6 Transactions by executive officers in securities issued by Ipsos SA (Article L 621-18-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) 219

13.7 Amount set aside 221

14 Functioning of the administrative and management bodies 222

14.1 Date of expiration of the current terms of office 223

14.2 Service contracts of members of administrative and management bodies 223

14.3 Information on the Audit Committee and the Compensation Committee 223

14.4 Report of the Board of Directors on corporate governance 223

14.4.1 Corporate governance guidelines 223

14.4.2 Presentation of executives and executive officers 225

14.4.3 Changes in governance: senior management, the Board of Directors and its committees 225

14.4.4 Compensation of executives and executive officers 252

14.4.5 Items that may potentially affect a public offer 253

14.4.6 Share capital authorized but not issued 254

14.4.7 Other information referred to by the French Commercial Code 254

14.4.8 Internal control and risk management procedures 255

14.5 Potential significant impacts on corporate governance 262

15 Employees 264

15.1 Number of employees Profile/Key figures 265

15.1.1 Information about Ipsos SA 265

15.1.2 Information on the Group 265

15.2 Shareholdings and stock options held by executive officers 265

15.3 Agreements providing for employee profit-sharing 265

16 Major shareholders 266

16.1 Identification of major shareholders 267

16.1.1 Evolution of the breakdown of capital and voting rights in FY 2023 267

16.1.2 Employee shareholding 269

16.1.3 Treasury shares 269

16.1.4 Double voting rights 269

16.1.5 Threshold crossings during the financial year 270

16.1.6 Other significant shareholding interests 270

16.2 Existence of different voting rights 270

16.3 Control of the issuer 271

16.4 Arrangements, the operation of which may result in a change in control 271

16.4.1 Agreement relating to a change in control 271

16.4.2 Other agreements between shareholders 271

16.5 History of the share capital 271

16.6 Pledge of Ipsos shares held in pure registered form at December 31, 2023 272

17 Related-party transactions 273

17.1 Main related-party transactions 274

17.2 Statutory Auditors' special report on related-party agreements 275

18 Financial information about the issuer's assets and liabilities, financial position and results 278

18.1 Historical financial information 279

18.1.1 Statutory Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements 279

18.1.2 Consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2023 286

18.1.3 Parent company financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023 367

18.2 Interim and other financial information 387

18.3 Audit of historical annual financial information 387

18.4 Pro forma financial information 387

18.5 Dividend policy 387

18.6 Legal and arbitration proceedings 387

18.7 Significant change in financial position 388

18.8 Invoices received and issued but unpaid as of the reporting date of the financial year that have fallen due (table provided for in Article D. 441-4 of the French Commercial Code) 388

19 Additional information 390

19.1 Share capital 391

19.1.1 Amount of subscribed share capital and authorized but not issued share capital 391

19.1.2 Shares not representing capital 393

19.1.3 Shares held by the issuer or its subsidiaries 393

19.1.4 Convertible or exchangeable securities or securities with warrants 398

19.1.5 Acquisition rights and/or any obligations attached to the authorized but unissued capital or on any undertaking to increase the capital 398

19.1.6 Options over the share capital of Group members 412

19.1.7 History of the share capital 412

19.2 Memorandum and Articles of Association 421

19.2.1 Brief description of the corporate purpose 421

19.2.2 Rights, privileges and restrictions attached to shares 421

19.2.3 Provisions that may delay, defer or prevent a change in control 423

20 Material contracts 424

21 Documents available to the public ... 425

21.1 Person responsible for the financial information ... 426

21.2 Legal and financial documents ... 426

21.3 2023 Annual Financial Report ... 426

21.4 2023 Management Report ... 426

21.5 2023 Corporate Governance Report ... 426

21.6 Publications in the last 12 months ... 427

21.7 Shareholder and investor information ... 428

21.8 2023 Financial Calendar ... 428

22 Cross-reference table ... 429

22.1 Cross-reference table of the Universal Registration Document with the European Regulation ... 429

22.2 Cross-reference table for the Management Report provided for in Articles L. 225-100 et seq. of the French Commercial Code ... 433

22.3 Cross-reference table of the Corporate Governance Report required by Article L. 225-37 last paragraph of the French Commercial Code ... 437

22.4 Cross-reference table of the annual financial report mentioned in I of Article L. 451-1-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code ... 440

22.5 Cross-reference tables of the Non-financial performance statement ... 441

22.5.1 Cross-reference table of the Non-financial performance statement with the provisions of Article R. 225-105 of the French Commercial Code ... 441

22.5.2 Cross-reference tables of the Non-financial performance statement with the GRI standards and the UN Global Compact principles ... 444

1 Persons responsible

1.1 Details of the persons responsible

Mr. Ben Page, Chief Executive Officer of Ipsos SA.

1.2 Statement by the persons responsible

I hereby confirm that the information in this Universal Registration Document is, to the best of my knowledge, correct and that there is no omission that would affect its meaning.

I confirm that, to the best of my knowledge, the financial statements have been drawn up in accordance with applicable accounting standards and give a true and fair view of the assets, financial position and results of Ipsos SA and of all consolidated companies; and that the management report, the various sections of which are detailed in Section 22 of this Universal Registration Document, gives a faithful account of the business developments, results and financial position of Ipsos SA and of all consolidated companies and that it describes the main risks and uncertainties facing these companies.

Paris, on April 12, 2024

Ben Page

1.3 Expert statement or report

No expert report has been included by reference in this document.

1.4 Third-party confirmation

No third-party confirmation or information has been included by reference in this document.

1.5 Statement without prior approval

The Universal Registration Document was filed on April 12, 2024 with the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* (French Financial Markets Authority or AMF) as the competent authority under Regulation (EU) 2017/1129, without prior approval in accordance with Article 9 of said Regulation.

The Universal Registration Document may be used for the purpose of a public offering or the admission of securities to trading on a regulated market where accompanied by an offering circular and, as the case may be, a summary and all amendments made to the Universal Registration Document. All of this is approved by the AMF in accordance with Regulation (EU) no. 2017/1129.

2 Statutory Auditors

2.1 Name and address

Mazars

Member of the Versailles Regional Institute of Statutory Auditors

Represented by Julien Madile

61, rue Henri Régnault – Tour Exaltis – 92075 Paris La Défense Cedex

- First appointed: April 28, 2017 (replacing PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit, who resigned).
- Reappointed: General Meeting of May 17, 2022.
- Date of expiry of term of office: Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2027.

Grant Thornton

Member of the Versailles Regional Institute of Statutory Auditors

Represented by Solange Aïache

29 rue du Pont, 92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine

- First appointed: May 31, 2006.
- Reappointed: General Meeting of May 15, 2023.
- Date of expiry of term of office: Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2028.

2.2 Resignation / non-reappointment

Not applicable. See 2.1 above.

3 Risk factors

3 Risk factors 13
3.1 Industry risks 15
3.1.1 Risk of a decline in business volumes or loss of business with Ipsos clients 15
3.1.2 Competition risk 15
3.1.3 Risk associated with technological change 16
3.1.4 Risk associated with a global pandemic 17
3.1.5 Sensitivity to geographic and industry developments 18
3.2 Operational risks 18
3.2.1 Risk associated with the integration of new acquisitions 18
3.2.2 Risk of loss of revenue and opportunities associated with the departure of key managers 19
3.2.3 Risk of a lack of qualified staff 19
3.2.4 Risk associated with the quality of data collected from panelists 20
3.2.5 Risk associated with a poor understanding of the client's needs in the context of ad-hoc projects 20
3.2.6 Cyber risk 21
3.3 Regulatory risks 21
3.3.1 Data protection, information security and privacy risk 21
3.3.2 Risk of changes in labor law 22

We would draw your attention to the risks described below.

These risks are specific to the Group's activities and are the ones that Ipsos considers likely to have a significant adverse effect on the Group, its activities, financial position and/or results and outlook.

At the end of 2022, the Group identified and updated the financial and non-financial risks to which it is exposed, based on their severity and likelihood of occurrence. This risk assessment is reviewed every three years with over 120 key Group managers. This section features an up-to-date summary of the main risks without intending to be an exhaustive list.

These key risks are broken down into three categories:

- Industry risks;
- Operational risks;
- Regulatory risks.

Within each of these categories, the top risk is considered to be the most serious, while the subsequent risks are not ranked in descending order of importance.

The table below summarizes the key risks:

Category	Risk	Severity
Industry risks	Risk of a decline in business volumes or loss of business with Ipsos clients	High
	Competition risk	High
	Risk associated with technological change	High
	Risk associated with a global pandemic	Average
	Sensitivity to geographic and industry developments	Average
Operational risks	Risk associated with the integration of new acquisitions	High
	Risk of loss of revenue and opportunities associated with the departure of key managers	High
	Risk of a lack of qualified staff	High

Category	Risk	Severity
	Risk associated with the quality of data collected from panelists	High
	Risk associated with a poor understanding of the customer's needs in the context of ad-hoc studies	High
	Cyber risk	High
Regulatory risks	Data protection, information security and privacy risk	Average
	Risk of changes in labor law	Average

3.1 Industry risks

3.1.1 Risk of a decline in business volumes or loss of business with Ipsos clients

Risk: high

Description of risk: Ipsos serves over 5,000 clients worldwide and the top 10 clients accounted for close to 16% of revenue in 2023. The largest client represented around 4% of 2023 revenue. Retaining existing clients and a sustained volume of business is therefore key to maintaining our growth targets.

Poor quality service, failing to listen to clients or not being competitive could mean that clients would be lost or reduce their volume of business with Ipsos. This risk could result in slower growth and lower revenues.

Risk management and mitigation: There is a specific program for maintaining relationships with the Group's key clients: Global PartneRing. This is supplemented by a local and global customer organization launched in 2018 as well as by the "Client First" initiative, which since 2022 has brought together all of the Group's best business development practices and ensures that Ipsos' results have a real and tangible impact on our clients.

In addition, several measures have been put in place to monitor client relations and optimize the quality of our services, such as carrying out client satisfaction surveys.

3.1.2 Competition risk

Risk: high

Description of risk: The market research sector is characterized by a very high level of competitive activity where the top 10 players represent less than one-third of the market share. A recent underlying trend is the arrival of new players from outside the industry. Classified in this category are: consulting firms that have now become directly involved in issues specific to market research firms, as well as tech firms and more specifically firms focused on platform development and operation. These new entrants are expanding their offerings to the extent that they are in more direct competition with Ipsos.

This shift in the market may constitute a high risk to the volume of business generated by Ipsos as well as the profitability ratio.

Risk management and mitigation: Ipsos strives to be a leading player, in particular by constantly developing an innovative product offering (including the development of new services) which expands the market segments in which it operates and by pursuing its policy of targeted acquisitions. The “Total Understanding” project, since reinforced by the 2025 growth plan “The Heart of Science and Data”, is part of this approach, positioning Ipsos as a multi-specialist offering more than 75 services grouped into 16 service lines. For each of these service lines, Ipsos aims to be ranked in the top 3 in the market.

3.1.3 Risk associated with technological change

Risk: high

Description of risk: The market research sector has been impacted by constant technological developments since its inception. Data collection methods have evolved and expanded since the days of in-person data collection to include many additional, more automated tools (CATI, CAPI, online, etc.) incorporating active or passive methods. At the same time, data processing, analysis and delivery have also been automated and digitized.

Ipsos operates in an evolving market, facing significant technological developments and changing customer expectations.

These changes are paving the way for the emergence of new market segments such as online data analysis, social media tracking and DIY (Do It Yourself) solutions. These activities, where the tech component is more prevalent, tend to outperform the traditional research market, which is still growing itself.

More recently, major advances in artificial intelligence, particularly generative AI, will impact Ipsos’ activities. The foundation of Ipsos’ business, i.e. collecting quantified information that does not yet exist and/or is not yet formulated, falls outside the scope of what generative AI can provide. In contrast, Ipsos sees strong opportunities for using generative AI to automate many internal tasks.

In today’s environment of constantly evolving technology, Ipsos must stand out from the market in terms of innovation. Not innovating enough, in a timely manner or less effectively than the competition would ultimately have a negative impact on the Group’s business, particularly in new market segments. Adapting to technological change requires Ipsos to control the development, introduction or marketing of new services, by controlling costs and investment.

Risk management and mitigation: To prevent this risk, Ipsos has relied on a Chief Operating Officer since 2022, devoting substantial (and increasing) resources to research and development for innovative market research methods and solutions (for capitalized development costs, see section 18.1.2.). The following list is not exhaustive:

- Ipsos is innovating through four types of new services: Platforms, ESG, Science & Data, Advisory. These new services include DIY solutions, an AI offering and data usage via social networks.
- Ipsos invests in the Science Center, which carries out analytical R&D, to develop Ipsos technical solutions, to provide value added analytical services and advice directly to clients, using Big Data analytics.
- Generative AI is already used by a majority of our employees in a private environment called "Ipsos Facto", a tool that impacts our entire value chain and improves efficiency.
- The 2025 plan "The Heart of Science and Data" launched in 2022 is fully geared toward preventing this risk by focusing strategy on innovation, in particular digital innovation, in order to provide an offering tailored to the changing needs of clients, and by increasing resources earmarked for investments.

3.1.4 Risk associated with a global pandemic

Risk: average

Description of risk: Ipsos offers 75 services to 5,000 clients and operates in almost 90 markets. This broad range of services, clients and markets means risks are highly diversified.

That said, a global pandemic shows that, for an indefinite period and to varying degrees, a large number of markets can be slowed down particularly when lockdown measures are in place.

In this context, Ipsos, like every other company, will see a slowdown in its business if disruptions affect global economic growth (Global Gross domestic Product) as was the case in 2020. This slowdown was mainly due to lower spending on market research by Ipsos clients and the temporary inability to conduct some surveys, particularly "face-to-face" surveys. For 2020, the decline in activity was attributable in full to COVID-19 and was -6.5% like-for-like.

Risk management and mitigation:

A pandemic like COVID-19 changes the information needs of Ipsos clients. While some surveys are temporarily inappropriate or not feasible, such as measuring customer satisfaction for a temporarily discontinued activity, other short- and medium-term needs arise, such as measuring the impact of COVID-19 within the population, acceptability of the vaccine for populations (questions mainly from public institutions) or analysis of consumer behavior during the pandemic and post-pandemic. As the pandemic progressed, Ipsos and its clients were able to adapt, establish solutions and prepare plans to get through the crisis. Little by little, clients expressed new need that Ipsos was able to address. Overall, after a 6.5% decrease in revenue in 2020 at constant exchange rates and scope, the Group recorded organic revenue growth of 17.9% in 2021 and 5.6% in 2022. In conclusion, the direct risk of the pandemic can be estimated as "average" when countries are in lockdown. This average local risk is mitigated as the Group demonstrates that it can propose and sell offerings to meet the new needs emerging in these specific situations.

3.1.5 Sensitivity to geographic and industry developments

Risk: average

Description of risk: Ipsos operates in a wide number of markets and industries, all sensitive to changes in economic conditions and to local crises of any kind. Country risk can impact Ipsos' performance, as the Group considers the main long-term growth driver to be GDP growth in its countries of operation. This correlation notion also applies to business sectors where disappointing performance leads Ipsos clients to reduce their spending on market research.

For reference, Ipsos' main markets are the United States, the United Kingdom, China and France, each with revenue of over €100 million. The fact that the Group operates in close to 90 markets has the advantage of reducing the overall risk. The main business sectors are FMCG (Fast moving consumer goods), TMT (Telecom, Media and Technology) and health. In total, 6 sectors account for 5% or more of revenue.

Group revenue comes from a mix of short-, medium- and long-term contracts. In the event that macro-economic conditions deteriorate and clients elect to reduce their variable costs, some short-term projects may be delayed or canceled and orders for new projects may be fewer than anticipated.

Risk management and mitigation: Historically, economic fluctuations have not had any long-lasting impact on the market research industry. In effect, economic uncertainty has the most often generated an increased need for information in the medium term. The Group believes that, except in the event of a significant economic downturn in a major country, the combination of the geographic footprint of its operations and its multi-specialist positioning make it resilient to any deteriorating local economic situation.

3.2 Operational risks

3.2.1 Risk associated with the integration of new acquisitions

Risk: high

Description of risk: Making acquisitions is a key part of the Ipsos strategy. The most recent notable transactions date back to Q4 2018 with the acquisition of four divisions of GfK and Synthesio for a total amount of more than €150 million.

This type of transaction poses a significant financial risk in terms of the sums committed. Their integration into the Group is also a risk factor, mainly in the short term.

These operational and financial risks are magnified by a market environment that tends to value tech companies at high multiples and by a post-acquisition risk that cannot be fully anticipated. For example, an acquisition poses a risk in terms of its integration within the Group that can impact the level of synergies and other expected benefits.

Risk management and mitigation: Since its creation, the Group has made more than a hundred acquisitions, which gives it a certain level of experience. To limit acquisition risks, Ipsos has implemented a specific process to monitor its acquisitions and their integration:

- The opportunity presented by each acquisition is studied by an acquisition review committee;
- Each proposed acquisition is reviewed and must be approved by the Ipsos SA Board of Directors;
- During the acquisition process, the Group seeks specialist advice and a specific acquisition audit is systematically commissioned.

3.2.2 Risk of loss of revenue and opportunities associated with the departure of key managers

Risk: high and included in the Non-Financial Performance Statement (see 5.4.2)

Description of risk: The Group's business relations primarily depend on the quality and continuity of the relationships developed by its managers with their contacts. The departure of key managers, or even teams, could lead to the loss of clients for the Group or reduced business for certain products or service lines.

Beyond purely commercial activities, innovation and new service launch policies are also based on our organization by service line under the responsibility of managers and specialists. In a particularly competitive environment, the loss of certain profiles can result in a short-term risk related to the ability to complete projects as quickly as intended and negative consequences for Ipsos' business prospects.

Risk management and mitigation: This risk is mitigated by establishing business continuity plans, aimed at promoting and improving the skills of "level 2" employees poised to become key managers.

The Group identifies key employees, guaranteeing them an attractive compensation package with an annual bonus and long-term schemes such as bonus share awards. Employment contracts for key employees generally include non-competition and non-solicitation clauses to protect the interests of Ipsos.

3.2.3 Risk of a lack of qualified staff

Risk: high

Description of risk: Ipsos is exposed to the risk of a lack of qualified staff. Local teams are composed of leaders, managers and employees who must have a skill-set that enables them to help clients while ensuring that the business grows. In some countries, particularly emerging markets, there may be a lack of qualified staff or it may be hard to replace qualified staff, because the younger generations may tend to leave their country of origin or change companies regularly without necessarily specializing.

This lack of qualified staff is also found in the technology and innovation sectors. This scarcity poses two risks. First, an operational risk with regard to Ipsos' ability to provide its clients everywhere with the same services and innovation. Second, a financial risk driven by an increase in salaries due to fierce competition for the right profiles.

Risk management and mitigation: Ipsos has adopted an active policy to retain its key managers and offers annual salary increases to remain competitive in the local labor market. At the same time, regular training is provided to maintain service quality and improve employees' skills.

3.2.4 Risk associated with the quality of data collected from panelists

Risk: high

Description of risk: Ipsos uses panels for quantitative research, i.e. a sample of the population that is regularly interviewed. More than 40% of our revenue comes from studies requiring the collection of information from panelists. The panels requested may be the property of Ipsos or come from external panels provided by dedicated service providers. The quality of data from the panels is essential because it is the starting point for the analysis carried out by our research managers, which is then returned to our clients.

Risks associated with the use of panels mainly include the risk of identity theft, over-solicitation of panelists or fraud, particularly for online studies where panelists are paid for the questionnaires completed.

Risk management and mitigation: Ipsos' *raison d'être* is to deliver reliable information that provides a real understanding of Society, Markets and Individuals. Strict quality checks are in place for panelists at the time of recruitment and for each of our studies. These checks make it possible to verify that the interview is carried out by a real panelist and that the answers are consistent with each other. Year after year, these manual and automatic checks, both upstream and downstream during quality reviews, are reinforced. For example, Ipsos introduced multi-factor authentication for online panelists in 2022. In addition, a majority of interviews are conducted on Ipsos proprietary panels and this proportion is set to increase between now and 2025 with the increase in investments planned as part of Ipsos' growth plan.

3.2.5 Risk associated with a poor understanding of the client's needs in the context of ad-hoc projects

Risk: high

Description of risk: Ipsos conducts ad-hoc research, i.e. research tailored to the specific needs of its clients. This specificity can make it more difficult to grasp all the parameters necessary for the proper conduct of a study. There is therefore a risk that Ipsos may engage in complex research without having been able to fully assess the total cost or certain implementation difficulties. This risk may result in not being able to deliver all the results expected from a study or in exceeding the initial budget. Further upstream and conversely, a misjudgment of the complexity of a study can also result in a lack of competitiveness in responses to calls for tender.

Risk management and mitigation: Each service proposal is individually budgeted. This budget, while more complex to evaluate on large programs or ad-hoc studies, is systematically reviewed by experienced managers. Moreover, the technical feasibility of the studies is also assessed upstream using the same approach.

3.2.6 Cyber risk

Risk: high

Description of risk: Ipsos' activity involves the use of information systems, which exposes Ipsos to external attacks. It is also conceivable that technical or human errors may occur. Any malfunction or lapse with regard to cybersecurity could have a negative effect such as the loss or malicious disclosure of databases and/or survey results and databases or technological interfaces not being available. The underlying impact of cyber risks is the financial impact and the extent of its impact depends on the nature of the malfunction. It may prove to be extensive if it induces delays in the delivery of studies, service interruption for clients, additional costs to restore the information systems or ransom demands. This cyber risk can also damage Ipsos' reputation.

Risk management and mitigation: Ipsos uses standard commercially-available information systems and software distributed over several sites and uses recognized leaders for data storage. In addition, the Group implements backups and replications of key databases, notably in resilient / "fail-safe" data recovery modes. If a problem occurs with a particular system or site, Ipsos has procedures in place to transfer operations to other sites.

Ipsos uses first-rate security equipment from leading suppliers and recognized specialists. The Group also follows secure/encrypted VPN protocols for data transfers, and uses a multi-factor authentication method to connect to confidential data, including emails. In addition, Ipsos has automated updates of the latest security and antivirus software on all machines.

3.3 Regulatory risks

3.3.1 Data protection, information security and privacy risk

Risk: average

Description of risk: Ipsos is subject to various international and local regulations with regard to data protection. As all Group companies are dedicated to market research, the protection of personal data is a major priority.

At a time when regulatory oversight is being stepped up not only due to the entry into force of the European Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) but also due to the adoption of data protection legislation in many other countries outside the European Union, regulatory compliance is an important issue.

Non-compliance with data protection rules, or voluntary or involuntary disclosure of some or all of the personal data pertaining to a respondent, client or third party, could result in the Group being held liable. In addition, a fine could also be imposed by the competent data protection authorities, thus exposing the Group to a financial and reputational risk that cannot be quantified.

Risk management and mitigation: To comply with data protection regulations, the group has put in place a set of policies and procedures, as well as dedicated training programs. Ipsos has always followed the ICC/Esomar Professional Code, which sets out principles for protecting respondents. In addition and prior to implementing the GDPR, in 2017 Ipsos launched a major program to update its related internal policies and procedures. This program was led by the Global CPO (Chief Privacy Officer) and unveiled a package of measures that included:

- Appointment of a DPO (Data Privacy Officer) for each country;
- Implementation of corporate communications with clients and suppliers and amendment of relevant contracts;
- A review of all business processes, materials and applications involving personal data (recruitment process, interactions with respondents, panelists etc.) and implementation of technical solutions for data protection (anonymization, encryption etc.). This program, as well as the associated policies and procedures, are continuously reviewed to ensure that they remain current and in compliance with legislation and its interpretation.

3.3.2 Risk of changes in labor law

Risk: average

Description of risk: Ipsos Group employs a large number of temporary workers without employee status to administer its questionnaires. This status depends on local variations in labor law, with which Ipsos complies.

In several countries of operation, changes are currently taking place in labor legislation or its interpretation. Such changes are intended to provide more protection for intermittent staff and reclassify some contracts as employment contracts, mainly for tax purposes.

In general, there are two risks:

- A legal risk if the Group does not offer its temporary workers the same benefits it currently provides permanent employees, which would mean it was breaking the law. This exposes Ipsos to reclassification of temporary staff as employees, and to payment of fines to the tax authorities.
- This represents a financial risk if the Group were unable to pass on any increase in labor costs caused by such developments.

Risk management and mitigation: Ipsos considers that the entire profession is affected by this risk and it would therefore not result in any significant loss of competitiveness compared to its traditional competitors. As a first step and to limit the probability of this risk occurring, local Ipsos teams review the legislation concerned and are responsible for anticipating any changes. However, there may be certain social risks that are not yet known, and existing disputes are analyzed and provisioned if necessary.

4 Information about the issuer

4 Information about the issuer 23
4.1 Legal and trade name 24
4.2 Registration place and number and Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) 24
4.3 Date of incorporation and duration 24
4.4 Registered office, legal form of the issuer, governing law, country of origin, address, telephone number of registered office and website 24
4.5 Shareholder structure 24
4.6 Ipsos and the Stock Exchange 26

4.1 Legal and trade name

The legal name is: Ipsos.

4.2 Registration place and number and Legal Entity Identifier (LEI)

The Company is listed as number 304 555 634 in the Paris Trade and Companies Register (APE Code 7010Z - Head Office operations).

Its LEI is: 9695002OY2X35E9X8W87.

4.3 Date of incorporation and duration

The Company was incorporated on November 14, 1975. It was incorporated for a period of 99 years, from the date of its registration in the Trade and Companies Register, barring early dissolution or extension.

4.4 Registered office, legal form of the issuer, governing law, country of origin, address, telephone number of registered office and website

Registered office: 35 rue du Val de Marne – 75013 Paris.

Tel.: +33 1 41 98 90 00.

Ipsos is a French public limited company with a Board of Directors governed by French law, notably the provisions of the French Commercial Code applicable to trading companies, and the Company's articles of association.

Ipsos SA is registered with the Paris Trade and Companies Register under number 304 555 634.

The Company's website is: www.ipsos.com.

The information available on the website is not included in this Universal Registration Document.

4.5 Shareholder structure

In FY 2023, there were no major changes to the Company's shareholder structure.

Continued implementation of the 2022 buyback program

It should be noted that, for the purpose of implementing – pursuant to the decision taken by the Board of Directors on May 17, 2022 – the 2022 share buyback program authorized under the 23rd resolution approved by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 17, 2022, between January 10 and May 15, 2023 (inclusive), i.e. during the first half of 2023, the Company repurchased a total of 550,000 shares, for an overall acquisition price of €26,976,526.03, with the intention of cancellation.

At its meeting of July 25, 2023, the Board of Directors decided, in accordance with the authorization granted for this express purpose by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023 (22nd resolution) and the provisions of Article L. 22-10-62 of the French Commercial Code, to reduce the share capital, no later than September 30, 2023, by a total nominal amount of €137,500 by canceling all 550,000 treasury shares acquired by the Company between January 10 and May 15, 2023 (inclusive) with the intention of cancellation, consistent with the buyback of treasury shares carried out during the first half of 2023, and delegated all powers to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company to record accordingly, no later than September 30, 2023, the final reduction in the share capital by a total nominal amount of €137,500 via the cancellation of the aforementioned 550,000 treasury shares, while also allocating the additional paid-in capital (i.e. €26,839,026.03) to any available reserves and premiums, including the legal reserve, within the limit of 10% of the capital reduction carried out.

Implementation of the 2023 buyback program

It should also be noted that the Company has continued working towards its goals in terms of capital allocation and shareholder return. As announced in a press release on July 28, 2023, the Company stated that it would carry out, no later than December 29, 2023, a new share buyback with the intention of cancellation, within the limit of approximately €25 million, i.e. approximately 1.27% of its share capital, at the closing price on July 26, 2023 (€45.10), in accordance with the terms and conditions authorized by its Combined General Meeting held on May 15, 2023 (21st and 22nd resolutions).

This program is in addition to the recurring buybacks implemented to offset dilution from the bonus share and stock option plans for managers and employees.

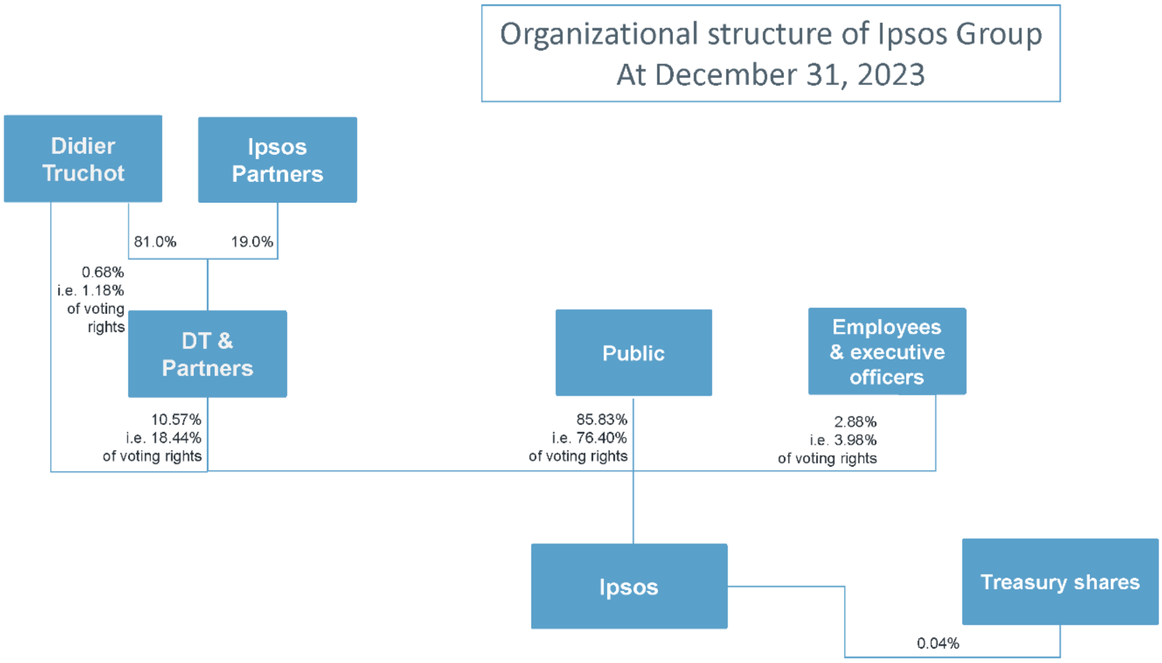
At its meeting of July 25, 2023, the Board of Directors therefore decided to implement this buyback program in accordance with the authorization granted for this express purpose by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023, and granted full powers to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company to carry out, no later than December 29, 2023, the aforementioned share buyback with the intention of cancellation, with the option of delegating said powers to the Chief Financial Officer, and granted full powers to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company to record, no later than December 31, 2023, the total number of treasury shares repurchased by the Company by December 29, 2023 with the intention of cancellation.

The repurchased shares were therefore canceled. As a result, as of September 30, 2023, the Company's share capital (i) was reduced from €11,063,306.25 to €10,800,806.25, by canceling 1,050,000 treasury shares with a par value of €0.25 each, and (ii) is now composed of 43,203,225 shares with a par value of €0.25 each, all of the same class and fully paid up.

Increase in stake held by DT & Partners

On October 30, 2023, simplified joint stock company DT & Partners individually exceeded the threshold of 10% of the Company's share capital and, at that date, individually held 4,406,988 Ipsos shares representing 8,813,976 voting rights, i.e. 10.20% of the share capital and 18.10% of the voting rights in this company. This event resulted from the reduction in the total number of shares outstanding.

DT & Partners subsequently purchased Ipsos shares. At December 31, 2023, DT & Partners held 4,565,235 Ipsos shares, representing 10.57% of the share capital, or 18.44% of the voting rights.



4.6 Ipsos and the Stock Exchange

Ipsos shares are listed on Euronext Paris (ISIN: FR0000073298, symbol name: IPS), in Compartment A (Large Cap). According to ICB classification, Ipsos falls within the Consumer Services industry and the Media sector. The shares are included in the following indices: SBF 120, CAC Mid 60, CAC Mid & Small, CAC Consumer Serv., CAC All-Tradable, CAC All Shares. They are eligible for the SRD deferred settlement system and the French Equity Savings Plan (PEA).

Ipsos has been included in the Stoxx Europe 600 index since March 2024.

In 2018, Ipsos launched an inaugural €300 million bond issue. Consequently, this bond issue was also listed on Euronext Paris (ISIN: FR0013367174, symbol name: IPSAA). Ipsos is not rated by the rating agencies.

The graph below shows Ipsos SA share price movements in 2023 (in Euros).


65
60
55
50
45
40
Jan-23
Feb-23
Mar-23
Apr-23
May-23
Jun-23
Jul-23
Aug-23
Sep-23
Oct-23
Nov-23
Dec-23

5 Business overview

5.1 Main activities 29
5.1.1 Nature of operations and main activities 29
5.1.2 Ipsos: a company operating across the entire information production chain 31
5.1.3 Value creation for all stakeholders associated with Ipsos' business 33
5.1.4 Operational structure 34
5.1.5 Description of Service Lines 35
5.1.6 Operations 47
5.1.7 Client organization 47
5.1.8 Structures dedicated to knowledge 48
5.1.9 New and/or major services 50

5.2 Main markets 50
5.2.1 Key figures in the global research market 50
5.2.2 Underlying trends 52
5.2.3 Regulatory framework 53

5.3 Significant events in the development of the issuer's activities 53
5.3.1 Contribution to consolidated revenue by geographic area 54
5.3.2 Contribution to operating margin by region 54
5.3.3 Different from the outset 55
5.3.4 Rapid growth 55
5.3.5 Expansion in Europe 55
5.3.6 Formation of a global Group and IPO 55
5.3.7 Ipsos ramps up its external growth policy 56
5.3.8 Acquisitions in 2023 57

5.4 Strategy and objectives 58
5.4.1 Financial and non-financial strategies and targets 58
5.4.2 Non-Financial Performance Statement 60
5.4.3 Independent third party report on the verification of the consolidated Non-Financial Performance Statement 123

5.5 Extent of dependence on patents, licenses, contracts or manufacturing processes 129

5.6 Basis for any statements regarding competitive position 129

5.7 Investments 131
5.7.1 Material investments completed 131
5.7.2 Material investments in progress 132
5.7.3 Information on joint ventures and undertakings 132
5.7.4 Environmental issues that may affect the use of property, plant and equipment 133
5.7.5 Research and Development activities 133

5.1 Main activities

5.1.1 Nature of operations and main activities

Raison d'être

Ipsos' vision is summed up in its *raison d'être*:

"Deliver reliable information for a true understanding of Society, Markets and People to help the world make the right decisions."

Main activities

Ipsos is one of the world's leading market research companies. It works with over 5,000 clients in all sectors, operating in 90 markets, making Ipsos one of the few market research firms that can respond globally and locally.

Ipsos' growth strategy is founded on a unique vision: to provide in-depth analysis of the individual, whether consumer, customer, citizen or employee, in order to gain a deep understanding of Society, Markets and People. We are able to do this by offering more than 75 services which, often combined, allow us to carry out customized studies that meet our customers' needs as closely as possible. This positioning is strengthened by the independence and objectivity of our analysis.

In the current environment, which is seeing profound transformations in businesses and institutions, Ipsos provides a complete solution, enhanced by the latest technologies and based on the 4S principle: Security, Simplicity, Speed and Substance.

Faced with an explosion in data, clients more than ever need reliable information to take the right decisions quickly. To achieve this, Ipsos draws on its key strengths:

- Know-how developed over 49 years;
- Mastering the latest advances in science and technology, including artificial intelligence;
- And, above all, the skills of its 19,000-plus employees, united around its values (Integrity, Curiosity, Collaboration, Client First, Entrepreneurial Spirit).

Ipsos covers the entire information production chain and is able to process all types of data, whether it is produced by the Group, supplied directly by the client or sourced externally. Ipsos delivers accurate, simple, fast and comprehensive responses in the form of surveys and dashboards based on the most relevant samples, using the right methods, the sorting and integration of precise data sources, proprietary analysis, and customized recommendations.

Between 2018 and 2021 Ipsos implemented the Total Understanding plan to improve its competitive position and accelerate its growth in a cost-effective manner. As part of this plan, Ipsos revised its offering and organization to focus on 16 service lines. These service lines include 75 services enabling the Group to affirm its position as a global leader in its market segment, with the support of Client Organization (see Section 5.1.7 of the Universal Registration Document). In some cases, these services can be combined to offer clients even more added value. This plan was accompanied by a dynamic acquisition policy to further develop Ipsos' offering and expertise. Innovation remains an overarching strategic focus for our Company and aligns perfectly with the Total Understanding initiative.

In 2022, during Investor Day, Ben Page, Chief Executive Officer, presented the Group's strategic vision and financial targets for 2022-2025. This strategic plan seeks to position the Group as the "Heart of Science and Data" and is built around six priorities and objectives:

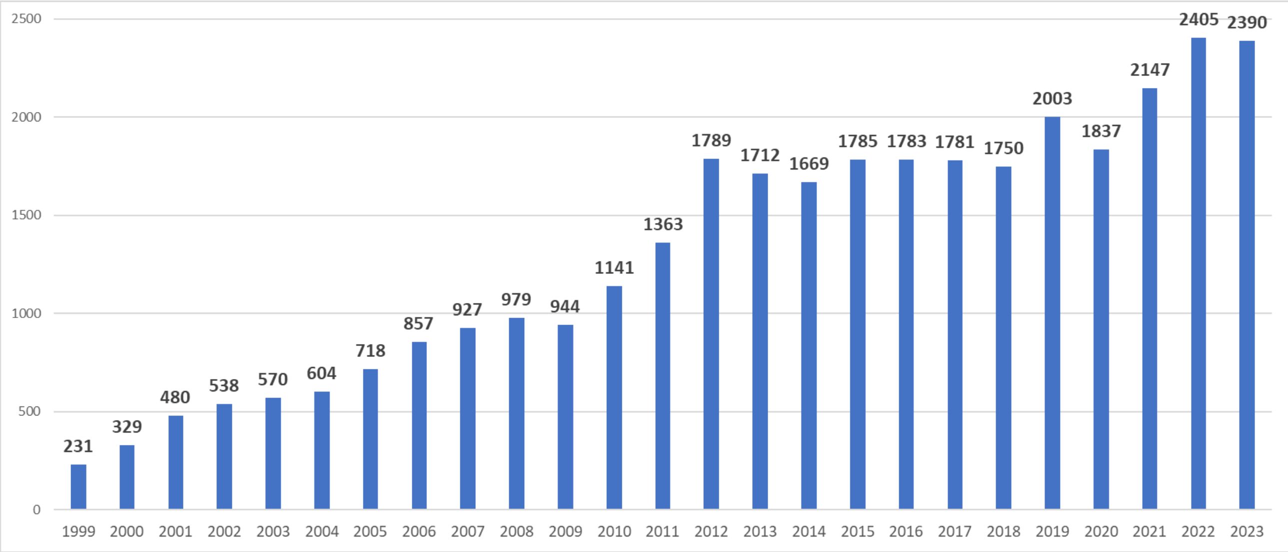
- Put people firmly at the heart of the strategy;
- Reinforce Ipsos' leadership in platforms, operational capabilities and specialized services;
- Align Ipsos' strategy and performance with the Group's criteria for a sustainable future;
- Renew the management team with an Executive Committee comprising six members;
- Capital allocation and delivering value to shareholders;
- 2022-2025 financial objectives.

Our operating model is unique and has proven its strong resilience in recent years. Our goal is to capitalize on our cutting-edge human and technological expertise to accelerate our growth, increase our market share and make Ipsos the best market research company, recognized globally.

In 2023, Ipsos ramped up its acquisition strategy in different regions, including the United States, China, West Africa, Australia, Ireland, and New Zealand, and in a variety of sectors (B2B, healthcare, audience measurement, public sector and automotive). It made seven acquisitions:

- Xperiti, a start-up specializing in business-to-business (B2B) studies, with operations in the United States, Israel, and the Philippines;
- Shanghai Focus RX Research, a company specializing in RX (medical prescriptions) market research, strengthening our position in the pharmaceutical research market in China;
- Omedia, a leading agency in West Sub-Saharan Africa, which carries out a wide range of marketing research studies, audience measurements, and advertising intelligence for press and digital media;
- Big Village Australia, an acquisition aimed at strengthening our public-sector and data collection capabilities;
- New Vehicle Customer Study, the largest and longest-running syndicated research program analyzing automotive buyer behavior in North America;
- Behaviour & Attitudes, the largest Irish agency specialized in opinion and social research studies, as well as market studies;
- CBG Health Research Ltd, a major provider of research, surveys and telehealth services in New Zealand.

Ipsos Group revenue (1999 – 2023)



Ipsos Group Organic Growth (1999 – 2023)

1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
12.7%	13.0%	8.0%	8.0%	9.4%	7.5%	8.6%	6.5%	9.1%	7.8%	-3.8%	8.3%	4.6%

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
* 0.0%	0.8%	0.3%	-1.0%	3.0%	2.4%	0.7%	3.8%	-6.5%	17.9%	5.6%	3.0%

** For the first nine months of 2012, it was not possible to calculate organic growth in Ipsos' former scope of consolidation. This was because some existing or new services had been transferred, as of January 2012, to different legal entities within Ipsos' former scope of consolidation or within Synovate's former scope of consolidation, depending on the nature of the contracts.*

5.1.2 Ipsos, a company with a presence throughout the information production chain

Ipsos covers the entire information production and analysis chain, from raw data collection to activation by the client. Ipsos stands out because of its commitment to innovate throughout this chain and at every stage in order to produce reliable information for its clients:

1- Definition of needs;

2- Data collection and production;

3- Data integration;

4- Data analysis;

5- Delivery of information;

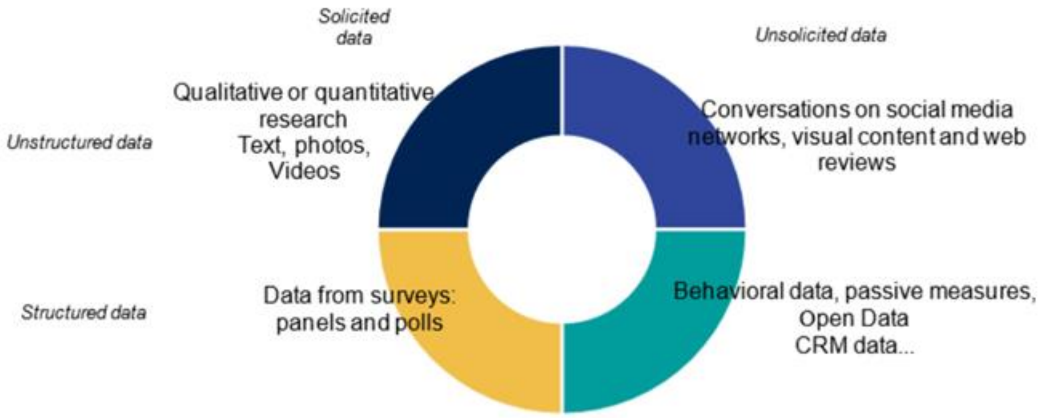
6- Client support.

Data collection

Data sources have multiplied in recent years: behavioral data, social media data, client data from CRM systems or open data, i.e. data that anyone can access, free of charge.

For all these sources, Ipsos has its own collection methods, whether quantitative or qualitative. With the increase in digitization, we have developed our technological capabilities by strengthening the use of our various online research platforms such as Synthesio, which generates data from social research.

The data collection stage consists of polling consumers, citizens, patients, clients, etc. either actively, by asking questions, or passively, by observing behaviors, in order to be able to respond to the issue at hand.



Data processing and integration

Ipsos has the technological capacity to process and integrate large volumes of data. It can process all data types: numbers, texts, images, sounds, videos... Our technology and data analysis solutions provide us with greater diversity, speed and proximity to meet the complex demands of our clients.

Data analysis

Ipsos' teams apply their expertise in science, technology and know-how to analyze the data they have collected. This expertise, combined with knowledge of the sector, category or local cultural context, is key to optimizing the quality and reliability of the conclusions drawn from data analysis. These conclusions should enable the client to make informed and relevant decisions.

For all these stages, it is also necessary to know how to store data in compliance with the standards of confidentiality and anonymization defined by our internal procedures as well as by local, regional or industry regulations (GDPR, Esomar Code, etc.).

Information delivery and presentation

Delivering relevant and actionable information to the client is one of the key steps in the research process. The effectiveness of how research results are communicated can be determined by what the client does with those results. To enable clients to make informed decisions, Ipsos staff are trained to present research results in the clearest possible way. For complex research results, Ipsos uses data visualization technologies.

Information activation

This last stage in the information production chain consists of consolidating and sharing the information generated through one or more research studies in order to maximize the benefits for clients. This activity, more akin to consulting, is integrated into most of the Group's work. Ipsos also provides specific consulting services, notably through its Strategy3 service line.

Innovation at Ipsos

Innovation is part of Ipsos' DNA. Ever since it was founded, the Group has endeavored to stay at the cutting edge of technological and scientific innovation to better serve its clients and position itself as a true agent of change.

From Artificial Intelligence to blockchain technologies and the latest advances in neuroscience and behavioral science, Ipsos' innovative spirit has been acclaimed by the Greenbook Research Industry GRIT Report, which, since 2019, has ranked the Group as the most innovative research company among major international companies.

To make innovation work for our clients and anticipate their needs, in 2019 we launched a global innovation program to incorporate innovation into each service line and each product.

5.1.3 Value creation for all stakeholders associated with Ipsos' business

5.1.3.1 For clients

Ipsos' value creation for its clients consists in producing and analyzing reliable information in order to offer them a true understanding of Society, Markets and People. That *raison d'être* is based on a rich service offering that focuses on client needs and enables them to make the right decisions quickly about the issues they face.

Ipsos is able to provide over 75 value-added services worldwide (90 markets) with a highly consistent rigor and service quality. These factors make Ipsos a world leader in the market research sector and lead to a high level of satisfaction among its 5,000 plus clients. Once again, in 2023, Ipsos recorded a very high level of client satisfaction. *The CSM (Client Satisfaction Monitor), which measures client satisfaction by survey, reached almost 9/10. The GCS (Global Client Survey), which measures the satisfaction of Ipsos' clients on an annual basis, once again improved slightly, remaining at a high level, higher than before the pandemic (8.2/10 compared to 8.1 in 2022).* Ipsos' contribution enables it to meet its clients' expectations, which may be linked to broader societal issues (environmental, opinions, health crisis, etc.).

5.1.3.2 For suppliers

The creation of value for Ipsos' suppliers stems from a requirement for transparency towards all parties. This involves using calls for tenders or competitive research, thus limiting the risk of collusion or corruption. Ipsos also ensures that the suppliers selected have a responsible business policy. In 2023, around 91% of Ipsos' international suppliers were members of the United Nations Global Compact.

5.1.3.3 For employees

The production and analysis of reliable information require know-how, skills and expertise combined with cutting-edge science and mastery of the latest technologies. These vital skills provide Ipsos employees with new opportunities to develop rich and varied career paths within the Group.

Ipsos values its employees in this corporate project and promotes their long-term development. This recognition translates into a career development plan for all employees.

There is also a training program to support the professional development of employees. Ipsos takes a very active role in training its teams, setting a minimum target of 2% of training hours out of the total hours worked. Ipsos has its own online training center, the "Ipsos Training Center", which is available to all its employees.

5.1.3.4 For people surveyed by Ipsos

It is vital the Company has the trust of the people it surveys to ensure quality in their responses to its questionnaires. This trust must extend to the protection, security and anonymization of their personal data.

Through its research, Ipsos is the voice of the consumer, the client, the patient and the citizen for many stakeholders.

5.1.3.5 For society as a whole

Ipsos wants to contribute positively to corporate, social and environmental progress in the world. This is achieved through its presence in almost 90 markets and partnerships with organizations, associations and governments with which it shares its values.

5.1.3.6 For shareholders

Growth in business and profitability at Ipsos, combined with generation of positive cash flows every year, has helped generate a dividend that has increased continuously since the initial public offering in 1999 (with the exception of 2020, due to the pandemic).

5.1.4 Operational structure

Group operations are divided into Service Lines and Regions.

The main focus of the Group's matrix structure is geographic.

A total of more than 75 services are divided into 16 service lines, each specializing in a given market segment:

- Audience Measurement;
- Automotive and Mobility Development;
- Brand Health Tracking;
- Channel Performance;
- Corporate Reputation;
- Creative Excellence;
- Customer Experience;
- Healthcare;
- Innovation;
- Ipsos MMA;
- Ipsos UU;

- Market Strategy and Understanding;
- Observer;
- Public Affairs;
- Ipsos Synthesio;
- Strategy3.

* In addition to these service lines, there is a specialist department (Other Specialist Services) that includes services such as Media Development, Norms (Simstore), Online Communities, UX (User Experience) and Ipsos.Digital.

This organization is supplemented by the following cross-functional structures:

- Ipsos Operations (see section 5.1.6 of the Universal Registration Document);
- Client Organization (see section 5.1.7 of the Universal Registration Document);
- Structures dedicated to knowledge (see section 5.1.8 of the Universal Registration Document);
- Global Headquarter Services (support functions: HR, Finance, Legal, Communications).

The Group operates in nearly 90 markets, which are grouped into three major regions:

- Americas;
- Europe, Middle East and Africa (EMEA);
- Asia-Pacific (APAC).

Certain major countries such as the United Kingdom, France, and China report directly to the Group CEO.

5.1.5 Description of Service Lines

Audience Measurement

Mission

The **Audience Measurement** service line provides a competitive intelligence service to media owners, media agencies and advertisers. Our solutions estimate the number of people exposed to specific media content and their profile. Our tools are designed to provide in-depth insights by platform (Digital, Out of Home, Print, Radio, TV including VOD and Cinema) as well as measure cross-media consumption habits.

Area of expertise

We use a range of both conventional and innovative approaches including survey research, passive detection, and advanced data science to analyze audiences for any type of media.

Our data helps to inform and shape media and marketing strategies. Media agencies and brands use it to plan their advertising campaigns whilst media owners gain a richer understanding of who is consuming their content and how that compares with their rivals.

Insights include:
- Demographic profiles;
- Media consumption;
- Product and brand usage;
- Attitudes, motivations, and beliefs;
- Business and consumer habits.

The **Audience Measurement** service line is divided into eight separate services:

- Digital audience research (Internet/Mobile web/Apps/Paid ads)
- Listening (Audio/Radio/Podcasts)
- Out-of-home (Billboards)
- Press (Newspapers/Magazines)
- Viewing (TV/Video including AVOD, BVOD, SVOD)
- Cross-media (Multi-media platforms)
- Media planning software ("CrossTab" solutions and "Reach & Frequency" planning tools);
- AdEx (Competitive intelligence on advertising expenses).

Automotive and Mobility Development

Mission

The **Automotive and Mobility Development** service line provides our clients a full suite of services spanning the entire vehicle life cycle – from concept evaluation to post-launch market tracking. The teams meet the needs of automotive and mobility clients as they seek customer and expert feedback throughout the evolving phases of an industry undergoing increasingly rapid changes such as connected cars, self-driving cars, shared mobility and electrification.

Area of expertise

- Pre-Launch studies, including Clinics, support car manufacturers, suppliers, and mobility providers along the product inception and innovation cycle, helping them assess and enhance the potential for success and performances of their future models and services.
- Quality, Buyer and Product Measurement assesses the buying process, quality perception and overall "In-Market" product experience of customers with their vehicles. Our studies also provide strategic competitive benchmarking services used by manufacturers to measure and improve the performance of their current products, as well as for new developments, such as evaluation of Over-the-Air (OTA) vehicle updates.
- Automotive User Experience solutions are included at all stages of the vehicle lifecycle, assessing the usability of the vehicle, its features and all elements related to Human Machine Interfaces (HMI), all critical to develop the next generation of vehicles and associated services.
- New Mobility solutions guide automotive manufacturers, suppliers, and government entities in the identification of trends, behaviors and the driving forces of disruption in the market, helping redefine strategy, regulations, infrastructure needs, and public policies.

Brand Health Tracking

Mission

The **Brand Health Tracking (BHT)** service line helps top brand and marketing decision-makers understand how their brands are performing in their competitive environment. Its solutions integrate various sources of information including surveys, behavioral data and data drawn from online conversations (social data) that allow us to understand brand growth drivers.

Area of expertise

This service line draws on a range of expertise that combines knowledge of consumers, human decisions making, markets and data with an understanding of the various mechanisms explaining brand growth, particularly those related to consumer perceptions.

The teams determine and track the most relevant indicators to inform a brand's strategic plans and define its priority actions (messaging & communication, media allocation, point-of-sale activation, etc.).

Brand Success

Mission

Ipsos' new brand analysis solution, called "**Brand Success**", enables marketers and brand owners to successfully develop their brands. It uses three levers to unlock brand growth: creating unique expectations for the brand, understanding context and acting with empathy.

Ipsos' various solutions are based on this analysis solution, and all incorporate various sources of information, including surveys, behavioral data and social data, etc.

Area of expertise

Ipsos' brand management system - **Brand Success** - offers a wide range of solutions to marketers to help establish and strengthen the emotional connection between their consumers and their brands, thus promoting loyalty and sustainability of relationships with their customers and, ultimately, increasing sales.

Ipsos' brand expertise encompasses the four key stages of brand building: exploring and understanding, building and developing strategies, creating and activating, measuring and evaluating.

Channel Performance

Mission

Channel Performance partners with clients to:

- Understand channel opportunities, shopping behaviors and attitudes;
- Measure purchase experience, activation, and touchpoint execution;
- Drive sales conversion across all channels – physical, contact center, and digital.

Area of expertise

Channel Performance comprises a suite of expert research services:

- Channel Sizing: sizing channel opportunities, calculating channel size and share by category/brand/product, and identifying locations to inform channel entry and growth strategies;

- Shopper Insights: understanding shopper types, motivations, behaviors, journeys, missions, decisions and touchpoints, to optimize marketing ROI;

- Virtual Store Research: evaluating shopper point of sale interactions in real physical and digital environments, in order to 'earn' customers at the point of sale;

- Execution Measurement: measuring the execution of brand strategy: ensuring the right product, pricing, and promotion in the right place, at the right time, to drive compliance;

- Mystery Shopping: measuring the delivery of brand and customer service promises made to customers across every customer touchpoint, channel, and market, to ensure the experience delivers and drives the right outcomes.

Our teams analyze the data gathered, integrate them with other research insights, and bring the information to life. Sophisticated technology platforms (enabling mobile data collection, image recognition, real-time feedback, best-in-class reporting and video feedback, as appropriate) form a key part of our offer, as do data integration, advanced analytics, and modeling, as well as advisory services.

Corporate Reputation

Mission

The **Corporate Reputation** service line is a global leader in reputation research. Thanks to its expertise and advice, it helps organizations build resilient reputations and stronger relationships with their key internal and external stakeholders.

Area of expertise

The service line works with its customers to identify issues and actions that shape the company's reputation; it designs studies that reveal and bridge perceived gaps between words and actions. This is because its approach is based on evidence that trust is at the heart of a company's reputation and the most trusted companies in the world are seen to deliver on the promises they make. A full range of research techniques are used, from traditional telephone interviews with high-level stakeholders to digital and smart social listening, leveraging Artificial Intelligence through its analysis platform: RISE.

Together with its clients, **Corporate Reputation** engages key stakeholders (both internal and external) on a wide variety of issues including business growth drivers, sustainability, ESG (Environment, Social, Governance) and crisis management. Based on the principle that strong corporate reputations build strong bottom lines – when stakeholders understand and support a company's mission, they are more likely to contribute to its success.

Creative Excellence

Mission

The **Creative Excellence** service line fuels brand growth by supporting advertisers throughout the entire ad creation process.

Area of expertise

This area of expertise is made up of communication and research experts who use their expertise, knowledge, and empathy to help clients through every step of the ad creation process in an increasingly challenging media environment, helping them win consumers' attention, hearts and minds.

The service lines focuses on three main areas in order to meet client needs:

- Creative Development helps clients to fine-tune and accelerate their communication strategy and develop strong creative ideas and stories early, i.e. before any ad creation is fully developed.
- Creative Assessment evaluates the potential of a creative to achieve short- and long-term effects for a brand, using the best of behavioral science, survey data and neuroscience to measure a range of thoughts, feelings, and emotions.
- Creative In-market tracks and assesses the impact of a campaign's performance after airing.

Customer Experience

In 2023, Ipsos' Employee Experience (EX) offer, including Ipsos Karian and Box International (acquired in 2021), was transferred to the ***Customer Experience*** *(CX) service line, bringing significant benefits to our clients and Ipsos. A brief overview of the two components of the offer is provided below.*

Mission

The **Customer Experience (CX)** service line is the world leader in the design, assessment and development of customer experience management programs at all stages of the customer experience measurement and management process.

Area of expertise

The team helps organizations drive increased customer retention, share of spend, advocacy and operational efficiency, to deliver a Return on Customer Experience Investment (ROCXI).

It supports clients with all aspects of customer experience measurement and management, via a unique range of solutions based on research, technology, analytics, and advisory services.

The **Customer Experience** service line is divided into four activities:

- Mobilizing the organization around a shared vision of the customer experience;
- Listening to what the customer has to say across all touchpoints and channels, creating a single source of information;

- Taking the necessary measures to ensure the customer experience is designed and delivered to live up to the brand promise;
- Embedding the right culture and structure to support continuous improvement of the customer experience.

Ipsos' employee experience (EX) experts help organizations explore and act on every aspect of their employee experience; to uncover the truth about what is going on in their organization, what employees think, feel, and do. Ipsos helps clients harness these insights, to drive meaningful organizational change.

Areas of expertise include EX research, technology, analytics, and advisory services include research into engagement and all aspects of EX, including Diversity, Equity and Inclusion (DEI), wellbeing and leadership, and culture activation.

The combined CX/EX offer allows Ipsos clients to improve their employee experience, thereby positively impacting related business metrics, as well as customer experience and the company's overall financial performance.

Healthcare

Mission

The **Healthcare** service line is a global insight, analytics and advisory partner to the healthcare sector.

Area of expertise

Healthcare guides decision-making across the healthcare product lifecycle. Using the right combination of custom and syndicated research approaches, real-world data, modeled data and market access capabilities, the service line meets the needs of healthcare professionals, patients, payers and other key stakeholders.

Clients include pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies, manufacturers of medical diagnostics and devices, technology companies, and more.

Innovation

Mission

The **Innovation** service line aims to enable clients to build a better future, by helping to identify, qualify, optimize, and forecast the business potential of innovations for consumer goods, durables, tech, and financial services.

Area of expertise

The service line's suite of agile solutions, powered by the latest advances in artificial intelligence, behavioral science and neuroscience, meets the commercial needs of clients across the entire innovation process. From helping clients navigate the initial stages of innovation, to forecasting and validation, through to product testing, pack testing, and user experience assessment.

The proven capacity to model and forecast sales volumes, extensive experience in product testing and packaging, and strong expertise in artificial intelligence, behavioral science and neuroscience ensures a comprehensive understanding of the real consumer decision-making journey at every stage:

- Front End Innovation uncovers client needs and estimates volumes;
- Generating and testing the potential of ideas and concepts;
- As the world's largest product testing advisor, the range of AI-improved solutions support product development at any stage of the product life cycle;
- Vantis is powered by the world's largest service, technology and durable goods innovation database. With validated KPIs and diagnostic learning, clients can understand the potential of technology-led innovation and drive their long-term success;
- User Experience (UX) research helps clients design the best and most frictionless interactions with products and services, by placing users at the heart of the design process.

Market Strategy & Understanding

Mission

Market Strategy & Understanding's strategic research team delivers contextual understanding to help clients navigate dynamic markets.

It helps its clients understand the underlying logic behind consumer decisions, identify market opportunities, optimize brand positioning, and target consumers. This area of expertise supports brands in their marketing strategy by collecting, analyzing, and modeling data to help them understand markets and consumers in order to identify growth opportunities. The service line operates in all sectors: consumer goods, industry and services.

Area of expertise

It uses interactive techniques, combining various data sources, and leverages the latest methodologies (behavioral science applications, looking at how emotions affect decision-making, etc.) to help clients create powerful brands and enter new markets.

The service line is divided into eight areas of expertise:

- Market strategy
- Market structure & sizing
- Consumer segmentation
- U&A (Usage & Attitudes)
- Behavioral measurement
- Brand and portfolio strategy
- Brand assets evaluation
- Syndicated Services

Marketing Management & Analytics

Mission

The **Marketing Management & Analytics (MMA)** service line enables companies to measure and holistically optimize their marketing, sales, and operations investments.

Area of expertise

Ipsos MMA is the world leader in marketing mix modeling, unified marketing and sales measurement, and attribution solutions. Ipsos MMA's measurement offering is a consulting-led engagement model backed by deep data, analytic and technology capabilities. MMA provides a high-touch, always-on delivery model enabling clients to simulate and optimize marketing performance as well as drive broader business outcomes. MMA is a leader in automating data processing and harmonization, predicative analytics and in integrating outputs into planning and tracking activation SaaS and capabilities. MMA works closely with their clients and agency partners alike to develop the most effective marketing planning possible. MMA continues to extend its global coverage with its expertise, technology systems, and region-specific measurement approaches.

Ipsos Synthesio

Mission

The **Ipsos Synthesio** service line provides companies, brands, and agencies with the most complete, accurate, and actionable picture of their markets and buyers. Our offering includes best-in-class SaaS technology, the latest advancements in generative AI and data science, and a global team of social intelligence experts.

Area of expertise

Ipsos Synthesio collects and analyzes all available unstructured data (texts, images, videos, etc.) from various sources, including social, surveys, and search. It provides an unparalleled combination of human and artificial intelligence, with market-leading tech recognized by Forrester, data science models, and proven analytical frameworks. In 2023, **Ipsos Synthesio** introduced Signals GenAI, a revolutionary generative AI application specifically designed to instantly transform social data into operational insights.

The service line's solutions are divided into three key pillars:

- The **Synthesio** platform: a market-leading AI-enabled consumer intelligence platform with the world's broadest data coverage including 600+ million sources, 80+ languages, and operating in 195+ countries.
- Insight Services: Social Intelligence teams around the world provide an in-depth understanding of consumer-generated online content across categories, countries, and cultures.
- Data Science: Data Scientists, Data Engineers, and experts in Natural Language Processing (NLP) and Natural Language Understanding (NLU) apply the latest Artificial Intelligence techniques to harness the power of social media mining, big data integration, and modeling.

Observer

Mission

The **Observer** service line offers clients intelligent survey design and access to consumers, citizens and B2B audiences, locally or globally, by giving external clients direct access to the Ipsos data collection infrastructure and research expertise. This is a complex world for consumers to navigate but having a mode agnostic philosophy means that **Observer** offers virtually any available approach in almost any given market, making us equipped to deliver global resources aligned with local objectives. The experience gained by the **Observer** teams means they design and deliver data of the highest quality, handled with the utmost discipline, and packaged for immediate use. **Observer** is in the business of providing clients with the trust, assurance, and reliability they need and expect, with one simple aim: to make the data and delivery experience as seamless as possible for its diverse portfolio of clients.

Area of expertise

Observer designs and delivers high quality field studies at a competitive price.

- Data & Delivery services for any online and offline quantitative projects, from fast and simple Adhoc studies to more sophisticated projects including multi-mode, multi-country, B2C and B2B targets.

- Fast Facts, Ipsos Do-It-Yourself (DIY) or Do-It-Together (DIT) solution for ad-hoc research that allows clients to launch projects at their convenience, allowing them to easily select their target of interest, build questionnaires and access results in 24 hours. The data is instantly available from a dashboard with many data exports and a convenient reporting tool.

- Omnibus, shared research vehicle to get quick and reliable insights from a robust national representative sample, ideal when speed, sample representativeness and cost efficiency are crucial. Results provided based on multiple socio demographic criteria. There are several data collection modes available namely Online, F2F, CATI and Multimode.

- Sample Only provides the client with a direct and fast access to Ipsos online sample network. It is the ideal solution for clients who are looking to partner with a reliable and high-quality online sample provider.

Public Affairs

Mission

This area of expertise conducts opinion research on social, societal, public and political issues for clients in the public and private sectors and the media.

Area of expertise

Public Affairs examines the attitudes and behaviors of citizens, voters and consumers.

It offers a unique set of services:

- Public Opinion Polling and Election Polling, research and analysis for the media, public and private sectors;
- Public Policy Improvement, providing evidence-based data to help all level of governments design, evaluate, and communicate programs for its stakeholders;
- Global Advisor, a monthly opinion tracker on social trends and developments in 29+ countries, plus other large multi-client studies exploring common issues/themes;
- International Social Research, conducting a range of international development and public diplomacy program areas for public and private sectors, agencies, organizations and governments;
- Advisory and Analytics: providing understanding and context for data and assisting clients with options for incorporating research results into real-world solutions.

Ipsos UU

Mission

This service line, dedicated to qualitative studies, provides clients with a deep understanding of consumers, patients, and citizens. It does this through humanizing data, cultural intelligence, and cognitive empathy.

Ipsos UU believes in an immersive style of qualitative research, ensuring that clients can better understand and empathize with people. This enables them to develop more relevant products, communication, and services.

Area of expertise

Ipsos UU is a world leader in qualitative research, boasting the largest network of qualitative experts across the globe. It has a diverse team of specialist ethnographers, cultural experts, semioticians, human behavior specialists, anthropologists/sociologists, journalists, and filmmakers who, together, are culturally fluent in more than 80 markets.

Ipsos UU believes in the Power of One – individual stories that open our eyes – thanks to the Power of Many – the collective intelligence of Ipsos.

The service line is powered by the latest technology in terms of video interactions, content analysis and information management. It boasts extensive expertise in human understanding, qualitative facilitation, analysis and storytelling. These factors are combined in exclusive analytical frameworks designed to address each client issue (brand, exploration, positioning, innovation, creativity, etc.). Several methods are used:

- Ethnography
- Content curation
- Immersive research

- Multi-functional workshops
- Online communities
- Online qualitative
- Open exchanges
- Qualitative-quantitative labs

Strategy3

Mission

The **Strategy3** service line offers Advisory expertise to help clients develop a relevant, impactful, and differentiated growth strategy based on insight. Each of missions is built with a view towards activation and business impact. Leveraging the research capabilities and global reach of Ipsos, its multi-disciplinary team of expert strategists work together to answer the complex business questions of its clients on consumers, market, brand, innovation and business strategy to guarantee future growth and success.

Area of expertise

Strategy3's bespoke service helps clients address business questions in the following five areas:

- Customers: Who are the right customers for the brand to prioritize, and how do they behave?
- Business: What are the key markets for the business to target, and what channel dynamics need to be addressed in order to win in these markets?
- Brand: How can the brand be positioned to best resonate with customers and employees while still standing out from the competition?
- Innovation: How can a business build an innovation pipeline and find the next big thing to ensure continued growth?
- Future: How can businesses make sense of today's volatility, anticipate the future, and shape long-term success?

Strategy3 also has expert teams to deal with specific topics such as healthcare, sustainability and scenario planning. It aims to provide a roadmap of actions and tactics that spans the client's organization, using lessons learned from different countries, trend analysis, industry-specific inputs and lessons learned from past crises.

Other services:

Ipsos Online Communities & Panels

Mission

This service, dedicated to compelling online environments with consistently available useful information, allows clients to accelerate brand building, innovation and discovery by staying close to real people, in real time.

Ipsos' **online communities and panels** provide brands with a collaborative space to connect with an audience of consumers and stakeholders through multi-dimensional, engagement-focused studies designed to base their decisions on the human experience.

Area of expertise

Ipsos' **online communities and panels** offer solutions that combine rigorous research with world-class community engagement, unparalleled industry expertise and global reach.

The service line uses the latest technologies - video interviews, live chats, discussions, blogs, diaries and surveys - to transform static, linear studies into an immersive experience for audiences of all shapes and sizes. With a robust suite of qualitative and quantitative research tools, communities are designed to meet specific research objectives, ranging from quick tests and explorations through pop-up communities to iterative learning through longitudinal communities and custom panels. The generative AI integrated into our ecosystem of communities and panels is combined with Ipsos' knowledge of the field and research expertise to provide impactful, human-centric information.

Clients can access their audience anytime, anywhere as part of an ongoing conversation and answer a range of business questions, from exploration to optimization and ideation.

Ipsos.Digital platform (https://www.ipsos.digital/)

Mission

Ipsos.Digital is Ipsos' DIY research service with direct access to fully automated proprietary solutions as well as the ability to carry out personalized studies, from order to delivery, for Ipsos clients and interviewers alike.

Area of expertise

The platform provides access to multiple proprietary tools in the fields of creative excellence, innovation, strategy and market understanding, as well as a tool for personalized studies: FastFacts.

FastFacts, the Ipsos *Do-It-Yourself* (DIY) or *Do-It-Together* (DIT) solution for custom studies allows clients to launch projects at their convenience where they can easily select the target of interest, build questionnaires and access the results in just 24 hours, depending on the target and sample size. Data is instantly available in a dashboard, with multiple data export formats, and access to other data processing tools is also provided.

5.1.6 Operations

Ipsos develops the best tailor-made solutions to meet all client needs and uses online and offline tools. It applies device-agnostic methodologies, programmatic sampling, digital face-to-face interviews, and multi-mode, allowing respondents to choose their preferred method.

In order to align all data collection methods and ensure the same values, expertise and consistency for all data collected worldwide, **Ipsos Interactive Services** (online/mobile) and **Ipsos Operations** (offline) teams are organized together in the same department. This global configuration also covers quality and innovation and is based on a respondent-centered approach, thereby ensuring the engagement of respondents across different population profiles and countries.

Ipsos has both the scope and experience required to deliver industry-leading research with access to substantial in-house data collection resources in developed and developing markets alike, thereby meeting client needs no matter what the target and using the best mix of data collection methods.

Operations offers a global network of face-to-face and CATI interviewers in 150 countries spanning all continents, conducting nearly 20 million interviews per year. Face-to-face interviews are conducted using iField, Ipsos' global F2F and mixed mode data collection tool.

Ipsos Interactive Services carries out over 27 million yearly online interviews in 100 countries via mobile-friendly solutions that range across a broad suite of services from DIY solution to end-to end customized studies. With its people centric approach Ipsos Interactive Services focuses on seamless access to respondents wherever they are - at home, on the street or in stores - to guarantee efficiency, speed, engagement, broad coverage and competitiveness.

They enable Ipsos to move beyond the conventional methods and get closer to consumers and citizens to assess their opinions and impressions.

5.1.7 Client Organization

Ipsos has over 5,000 clients worldwide including both companies and public institutions at national and international level.

Client Organization aims to unlock growth for Ipsos as well as its clients. It consists of two complementary bodies, Global and Local, and is staffed with senior people spending most of their time with clients, creating opportunities with new stakeholders, divisions, and new client companies to address their business questions and give access to the full range of Ipsos services.

Since 1999, each of Ipsos' largest global clients can count on a fully dedicated senior global leader who manages every aspect of the client relationship with the support of the Ipsos teams working for them around the world. These Chief Client Directors are part of the Ipsos Global **Client Organization**.

Additionally, since 2018 we have implemented a Local **Client Organization**. Led by a Chief Client Officer in each country, it comprises 200 of our top professionals globally, manages and develops the relationship with the most important clients active in each territory. The Client Officer's role is to identify opportunities for Ipsos services by expanding its client relationships, and also to access new clients in targeted sectors.

5.1.8 Structures dedicated to know-how and knowledge

Global Science Organization

Data Science and Artificial Intelligence

This scientific entity partners with academic experts and conducts exploratory research. It develops and provides analytical tools based on data science, machine learning, big analytics and modeling.

This scientific organization allows Ipsos to be at the forefront of several major areas such as AI ethics and algorithmic fairness, Bayesian network analysis, data science-driven segmentation, text, image and video analysis, data integration and fusion and big analytics mining platforms.

Missions

- Identify and create new solutions, including enhancing traditional scientific analysis tools in the marketing domain by developing new functionalities. This entity works to provide more data science services and implement them to address complex customer issues;

- Develop, through AI and machine learning, big analytics for model exploration, exploitation and segmentation and extend Ipsos' expertise to new areas: analysis of behavioral data, unstructured data and big data, including images and Large Language Models as well as analysis of behavioral databases and customer data;

- Deepen understanding of the data ecosystem to leverage multiple types of data streams separately and together;

- Broaden understanding of ethical issues: from the explainability of methods to implications for accuracy and fairness.

Psychology, neuroscience and behavioral sciences

Psychology, behavioral science and neuroscience teams conduct scientific research to better understand human behaviors, changes in behavior and decision-making. They provide scientific support to Ipsos experts, ensuring that Ipsos solutions are grounded in solid science. The goal is to ultimately enhance existing and create new research offerings and solutions to increase the clients' ability to understand and predict human behavior, behavior change and the decision-making process as well as the responses of consumers and citizens in order to drive behavioral change or reinforce existing behaviors depending on the field.

By leveraging key academic partnerships, this unit explores fundamental research areas as well as their implications for new practical applications.

Missions

- Conduct fundamental studies with academic partners, develop methods and explore solutions to gain insight into the full range of factors essential to understanding consumer attitudes and behaviors by integrating, for example, neurophysiological and psychological measurements such as facial coding, reaction times, biometrics, eye-tracking, EEG, etc., or exploring psychological constructs such as anticipated regret or behavioral change;

- Develop a fundamental understanding of emotions in decision making and create analysis frameworks to best capture emotional responses; explore the consistency and differences across cultures as well as their ability to predict outcomes of interest to client business questions;

- Explore innovative ways to measure cognitive conflict to understand critical aspects of behavioral change such as who is likely to change, what interventions are most impactful, and how enduring change is likely to endure;

- Explore the latest in wearable devices, Internet of Things (IoT), and other technologies to better understand the potential of these new solutions in gaining consumers' and citizen insights in a scalable way;

- Support Ipsos' global service lines in piloting and validating novel methods, products, services, and partnerships (including hardware support, software, scientific and academic partnerships, new applications, analytical tools, methodologies, internal training, speeches, and research articles);

- Spread scientific knowledge throughout the company by activating global learning through knowledge sharing, training and communities.

Ipsos Knowledge Centre

The **Knowledge Centre** defines, organizes and shares Ipsos expertise with its teams and clients.

Mission

- Collate and curate the best knowledge and analysis from Ipsos' research and publications;
- Develop a community of Ipsos experts who contribute to, review and refresh the core content;
- Manage the **Ipsos Knowledge Centre** portal, providing Ipsos teams with a go-to place to access the resources available;
- Apply Knowledge Management and governance techniques to ensure the content and information base follows a clear process, including validation of content and regular review;
- Create new content to inform and engage our clients, helping them make better decisions;
- Internally: share this content with Ipsos teams and encourage collaboration and exchange;
- Externally: provide a range of material for ready activation (i) direct to clients via our teams and (ii) to supply content for Ipsos' website and social media channels;
- Three content pillars:
    - The Ipsos Encyclopedia: a unique glossary of market research terms written by Ipsos experts;
    - Ipsos Views, our program of Points of View from Ipsos, powered by new research and expert analysis;
    - Ipsos Update, a monthly digest bringing together the "Best of Ipsos".

5.1.9 New and/or major services

Ipsos.Digital is a self-service research platform that provides clients fast, simplified access to global research capabilities and insights in nearly 50 markets.

Its do-it-yourself (DIY) and do-it-together (DIT) models allow clients to quickly design and launch their own studies, or work with Ipsos' network of local experts.

Today, **Ipsos.Digital** solutions include:

- **InnoTest:** Behavioral science tool that tests innovations, ranging from ideas to full concepts;
- **Duel:** Tests claims, variants, names, and visuals with fast screenings of simple marketing stimuli;
- **Creative|Spark:** Assessment solution helps advertisers and agencies learn, evaluate, and optimize creations;
- **Creative|Spark Digital:** Places creations in live digital platforms to learn, evaluate, and optimize creations in the platform environment;
- **FastFacts:** Ad-hoc solution allowing users to build and field their own surveys to answer virtually any business question.

The intuitive end-to-end platform provides access to Ipsos' high-quality online samples and streamline the research process using Ipsos-proven methodologies, questionnaire templates, benchmarks, etc. Users can identify their sample, launch their study and receive automated reports in days rather than weeks.

5.2 Main markets

5.2.1 Key figures in the global research market

ESOMAR, an international nonprofit association for marketing research professionals, analyzes the sales figures of participating companies in a significant number of national markets each year.

According to ESOMAR's 2023 Global Market Research Report, the global market represented revenue of US$129 billion for 2022.

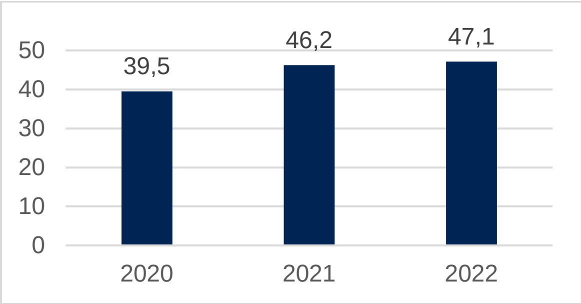
This figure consists of US$47.2 billion (vs. US$46.2 billion in 2021) from the core market which includes traditional activities such as quantitative research online, via mobiles, face-to-face, by phone, audience figures and ethnography.

ESOMAR assessed the value of technology-based market research at US$50.1 billion (vs. US$44.0 billion in 2021), including in particular analysis of digital data, listening to social networks and communities, and DIY research platforms.

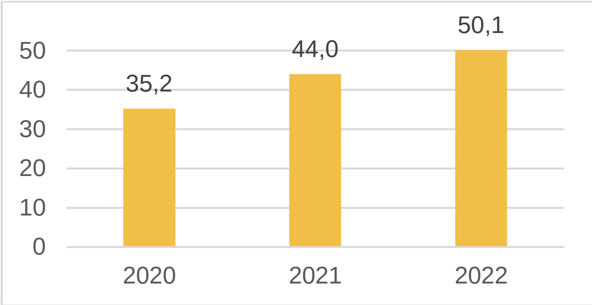
The rest of the market was valued at US$30.8 billion (vs. US$27.6 billion in 2021), including activities that are not in direct competition with Ipsos, such as vertical studies.

Size of the research market in which Ipsos operates:

Core market



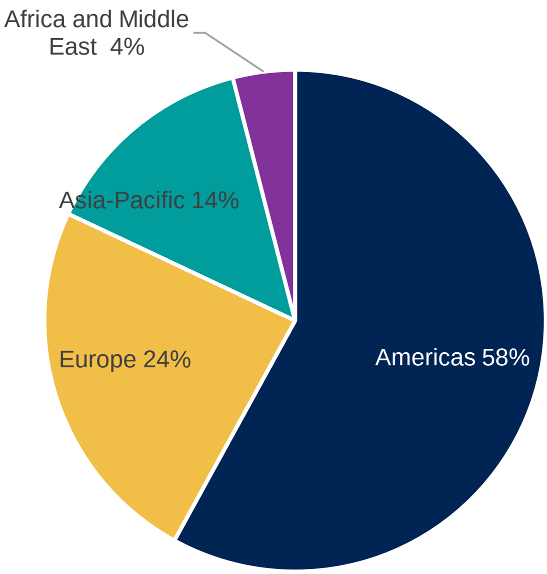
Technology-backed market



In US$ billions

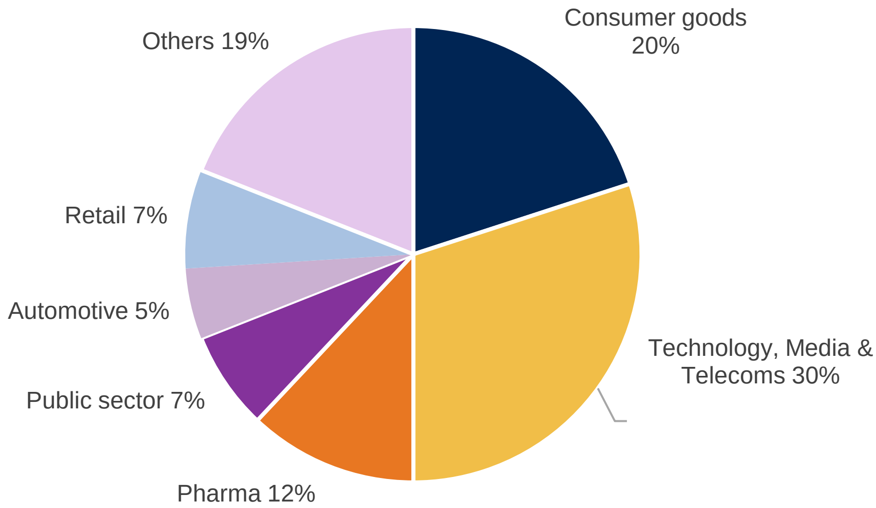
The largest region remains the Americas with 58% of the global market, which includes the United States with 55%, followed by Europe with 24% and Asia-Pacific with 14%.

Regional share of the wider total research market:



In terms of national markets, after the United States, the top 5 countries are the United Kingdom, India, China and Australia, which together accounted for 70% of the global market in 2022.

Industry share of the global research market:



The largest industry in the global research market is Technology, Media & Telecom (comprising Media & Entertainment, Advertising & Telecommunications & ICT), which accounted for 30% in 2022. Consumer goods is second, accounting for 20% of the total market in 2022).

5.2.2 Underlying trends

One of the main underlying trends impacting our market, like many others, is the digitalization of activities and data. This digitalization is profoundly changing the way people buy, consume, interact with each other, express themselves on different subjects and engage with brands.

For research firms, this trend means that more data can be collected online (via the internet and mobile phones) and that more data sources are now available. It follows that an increasing share of a company's value lies in its ability to combine the data it collects itself with external data. In addition to the technological aspect of such need for integration, it also requires significant expertise in data analysis, as well as business acumen to ensure that the external data is reliable.

Another trend that has heavily impacted the research market is the emergence of new technology. This is specifically software technology related to artificial intelligence and machine learning. This technology has led to the automation of a number of processes such as the coding of text, images and video. Other technologies are changing the very nature of the studies carried out, such as virtual reality.

New technologies and their application in the market research sector have led to the emergence of lots of new competitors, who, generally speaking, have highly automated and ultra-specialized offerings in a particular market segment or a given region. The ultra-specialization of offerings is reinforced by increasing market and media fragmentation. It also encourages the rise of the "local" over the "global", recognizing that each national market is different. A brand's positioning, and more generally its marketing strategy, may differ from one market segment to another.

Finally, more recently, data security has become a major preoccupation for companies: as a result, data protection regulations have become increasingly stringent, notably through the application of the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR). This represents a significant risk for companies whose business model is primarily based on the direct exploitation and resale of personal data. Market research firms analyze personal data to produce anonymized information tailored to the needs of their clients.

5.2.3 Regulatory framework

See section 9 - Regulatory environment

5.3 Significant events in the development of the issuer's activities

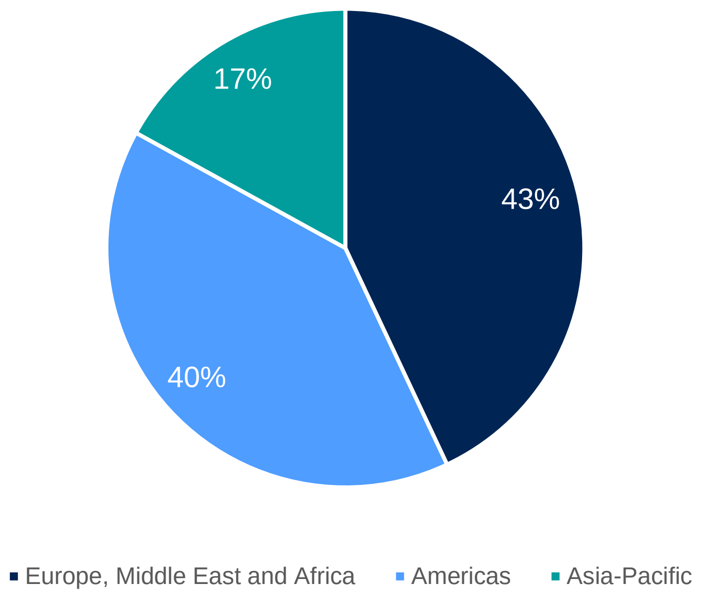
Ipsos has a strong global footprint. The Group operates in 90 markets and currently has nearly 20,000 employees who work with over 5,000 clients worldwide. In 2023, it generated consolidated revenue of €2,389.8 million.

In July 2014, Ipsos launched the New Way program for 2015-2017. This was in response to new client needs in a volatile, fragmented and competitive market environment. Its aim was to position Ipsos as a preferred partner to support clients as they underwent changes. Ipsos thus updated its organization, tools and offerings based on the 4S principle (Security, Simplicity, Speed, Substance). The program was a success, as illustrated by the share of New Services in Ipsos' revenues. It was 20% in 2023 compared to 11% in 2016.

Since then and because client needs continue to evolve, Ipsos decided to set up the Total Understanding project to refine its offering and structure it into a significant number of Service Lines: there are 16 in total, covering over 75 services. With Total Understanding, Ipsos aims to be its clients' partner in understanding Society, Markets and People. All Ipsos services are grouped into Service Lines, which must be competitive in their market segment and which can be combined to address the various client needs.

This project, which generated a compound annual growth rate of 4.6% over the 2019-2021 period, is supplemented by a 2025 growth plan ("The Heart of Science and Data"), the details of which are developed in section 5.4 Strategies and Objectives.

5.3.1 Contribution to consolidated revenue by geographic area



€m	2023	2022	2023/2022 Change	Organic growth
Europe, Middle East and Africa	1,026.6	1,025.7	0.1%	4.1%
Americas	956.4	965.5	(0.9%)	1.7%
Asia-Pacific	406.8	414.1	(1.8%)	3.5%
Annual revenue	**2,389.8**	**2,405.3**	**(0.6%)**	**3.0%**

5.3.2 Contribution to annual operating margin by region

In thousands of Euros	2023	2022	2021	2020
Europe, Middle East and Africa	131,658	115,701	121,589	88,843
Americas	143,263	144,936	112,098	76,705
Asia-Pacific	44,326	51,074	46,404	30,654
Others	(6,888)	2,987	(2,714)	(6,350)
Total operating margin	**312,359**	**314,697**	**277,378**	**189,852**

5.3.3 Different from the outset

In 1975, Didier Truchot founded Ipsos in Paris, bringing a fresh approach to the market research business. His goal was to deliver high value-added information that was accurate, reliable and could be used immediately.

5.3.4 Rapid growth

In the 1980s, the Company experienced a phase of rapid growth. This period coincided with the arrival of Jean-Marc Lech, previously Chairman of IFOP [*Institut Français d'Opinion Publique*].

At that time the communication sector in France was really taking off so it was a good time for the Company. The advertising industry was booming, the professional press (business and trade publications) was growing, and the period of political changeover was accompanied by the emergence of political communication and image management concerns.

Ipsos soon acquired a reputation for excellence in media research, advertising research, opinion polls and social research. In 1989, Ipsos had revenue of 100 million francs (€15 million) and was the fifth largest market research company in France behind Nielsen, Secodip, Sofres and BVA.

However, large international companies wishing to expand in all major markets wanted to be able to work with the same research providers around the world in order to have homogeneous and comparable data. Sensing this trend, Ipsos' management team decided to expand the Group internationally.

5.3.5 Expansion in Europe

In the early 1990s, Ipsos set up operations in the major European zones (Southern Europe, Germany and the United Kingdom) and in Central Europe. The companies targeted had to meet certain criteria: they had to be open to selling their entire share capital, as Ipsos' goal was to form a truly integrated Group. They had to be a leading player in their market, i.e. in the top three or four. The management of these companies had to understand the Ipsos project and support it. The takeovers were friendly, with the managers expected to remain at the helm of the new subsidiaries. Lastly, the companies had to have a business activity that overlapped with at least one of Ipsos' business lines.

The Group was thus expanding rapidly, which meant that it had to raise significant amounts of capital and build up its equity base. Until then two thirds were owned by the Co-Chairmen and the remaining one third by the senior management, until in July 1992 Ipsos brought in several investors. They were replaced in September 1997 by the Artémis Group (François Pinault), through his Kurun fund and the Amstar Fund (Walter Butler).

5.3.6 The formation of a global Group and the IPO

In 1999, Ipsos turned to the market to raise the funds needed to build up a global group while staying independent.

Ipsos successfully floated on the Nouveau Marché of the Paris Stock Exchange on July 1, 1999.

A total of 2,539,533 Ipsos shares were made available to the market at a firm price of €33.50 per share (before the four-for-one stock split on July 4, 2006), as part of a guaranteed investment. The transaction was subscribed 12.6x. The success of this issue strengthened Ipsos' position with its major international clients compared with its already listed competitors.

Today, Ipsos is listed on Euronext Paris (Compartment A) and is included in the SBF 120 and Stoxx Europe 600 indices.

5.3.7 Ipsos ramps up its external growth policy

Ipsos aims to expand its expertise and strengthen its geographic coverage in all markets. The Group thus proceeded to make targeted acquisitions based on developments in the research market that were bringing new business segments to the fore and on technological developments that were transforming the industry and required significant investment.

The Group focuses its development on a combination of robust organic growth and an enhanced acquisition policy.

Ipsos has conducted major acquisitions since 2010, including:

- **In 2011, Synovate**, the Research division of the Aegis Group. The Group thus consolidated its position in the research market, becoming the world's third-largest player[1]. This acquisition, the largest ever by Ipsos, enabled it to strengthen its presence in the Asia-Pacific region, North America and Northern Europe in particular, in both the main developed markets and emerging countries. It also enabled the Company to expand its capabilities and its commercial offering, adding new areas of expertise such as healthcare to its portfolio.
- **In 2018, Clintelica**, an information and communication technology group, founded by Andrei Postoaca. With this acquisition, Ipsos increased the use of digital technology in its areas of expertise by bringing in a team dedicated to developing an e-commerce platform for its clients and in-house teams. The acquisition of Clintelica and the creation of the new internal structure called Ipsos Digital are helping achieve the goals set out in the Total Understanding plan. In 2019, this acquisition was rounded out by the inclusion of the Ipsos.Digital platform in the Ipsos service offering (see section 5.1 of this Registration Document).
- **In 2018, GfK Custom Research's four global divisions of customized research solutions**: "Customer Experience"; "Experience Innovation"; "Health" and "Public Affairs". This acquisition contributed to the process of implementing the Total Understanding plan, making Ipsos a brand that stands for excellence, providing companies and institutions with a better understanding of Society, Markets and People. The four global divisions of GfK Custom Research have been consolidated since October 1, 2018.
- **In 2020, Askia**: acquisition of a majority stake. Askia is a provider of research technologies, founded in 1996 and operating in France, the UK, Germany and the US. This acquisition meant Ipsos could offer its clients a next-generation data collection platform and survey tool, by combining its expertise and know-how with the software developed by Askia.

---

[1] Source ESOMAR (see section 5.6 of this Registration Document).

5.3.8 Acquisitions in 2023

Ipsos accelerated its external growth policy in 2023 through seven acquisitions:

Xperiti

In February 2023, Ipsos bought a start-up specializing in business-to-business (B2B) studies, with operations in the United States, Israel, and the Philippines. Xperiti's online platform leverages artificial intelligence to recruit professionals in 130 countries and over 90 industries in real time, allowing users to easily and quickly access industry experts.

Shanghai Focus RX Research

In May 2023, Ipsos announced the acquisition of Shanghai Focus RX Research, significantly strengthening the Group's expertise in pharmaceutical research in China and creating a supportive environment for the company's Healthcare business. The company specializes in RX (prescription treatments) market research, with studies on regulatory and environmental constraints, pharmaceutical market development, product strategies, marketing mix and performance assessment.

Big Village Australia

In July 2023, Ipsos acquired Big Village Australia's Insights business, which covers public-sector market research, employee satisfaction surveys and customer experience measurement. This acquisition improves Ipsos' position in the Australian market and strengthens its capabilities in government and social studies, and in customer and employee experience.

Omedia (Mediametrie Group)

In July 2023, Ipsos acquired a multi-specialist research firm with operations in Senegal, Côte d'Ivoire and Mali and a leader in West Sub-Saharan Africa. It carries out a wide range of marketing studies, audience measurement, and ad watches in press and digital media.

New Vehicle Customer Study

In October 2023, Ipsos acquired the largest and oldest syndicated automotive research company in North America. Its offering focuses on the behavior of car buyers in the US and Canada, providing key players in the industry with detailed information and analysis on consumer habits and preferences.

Behaviour & Attitudes (B&A)

In October 2023, Ipsos bought the largest Irish agency specializing in opinion and social research studies, as well as market studies. It serves a wide range of public- and private-sector clients. Renowned for its expertise in quantitative and qualitative research, B&A does big business in the production and analysis of data using its consumer panels. Ipsos in Ireland and B&A have become a new organization, called Ipsos B&A.

CBG Health Research Ltd (CBG)

In October 2023, Ipsos bought the key provider of research, study and telemedicine services in New Zealand from Reach Aotearoa. Strengthening Ipsos' strong presence in public-sector research, CBG's large-scale population surveys provide critical evidence to industry clients, particularly on key issues such as education, public health, transportation and social considerations. Thanks to its online and offline data collection capabilities, CBG has developed long-term relationships with governments and recurring contracts.

5.4 Strategy and targets

5.4.1 Financial and non-financial strategies and targets

In 2022, during Investor Day, Ben Page, Chief Executive Officer, presented the Group's strategic vision and financial targets for 2022-2025. The strategic plan seeks to position the Group as the "Heart of Science and Data" and is centered on the priorities and objectives summarized below:

- **Keeping our employees at the heart of the strategy:**
  - Continue to recruit, train and retain the best experts in the industry;
  - Increase significantly data scientists and technologist headcount, from 1,500 to 2,000 in 2025.

- **Reinforce Ipsos leadership in platforms, operational capabilities and specialized services:**
  - Focused organic growth and smart acquisitions;
  - Double investments in data analytics, technology and panels.

- **Align Ipsos' strategy and performance with ESG criteria for a sustainable future:**
  - Be at the forefront of the market research industry in terms of ESG;
  - Support our clients in their transformation to meet sustainability and ESG requirements.

- **Priorities for capital allocation and returning value shareholders:**
  - Spend between €100 million and €200 million per year for smart acquisitions;
  - Increase our investments by approximately €50 million per year;
  - Maintain a consistent dividend policy: between 25% and 30% of adjusted EPS;
  - Launch a new share buyback plan (on top of the recurring buyback program set up to compensate dilution of share-based payments to managers and employees): up to 2% of capital per year, depending on market conditions.

- **2022-2025 financial targets:**
  - Organic growth forecasts at 5%-7% per year;
  - Revenue of €3 billion by 2025 (including acquisitions);
  - Operating margin: > 13% at the end of the period.

Outlook specifically associated with 2024:

Ipsos continued to grow in 2023, despite headwinds caused by major Covid contracts ending, a drop in demand from major Tech clients and more generally a challenging macroeconomic and geopolitical environment. By maintaining a high operating margin, the Group confirmed the resilience of its operating model and its ability to adapt to uncertain environments. With hardly any debt, the Group is in an excellent position to continue financing its growth, investments and acquisitions.

By accelerating the acquisition program, we were able to consolidate our leading position in certain markets, particularly in Public Affairs.

As in 2023, this year will be characterized by macroeconomic and geopolitical uncertainty, as well as ongoing massive changes in technology, society and the climate. In a situation like this, more so than ever before, companies and governments need high-quality data and analysis if they are to understand consumption dynamics and public opinion, and thus inform their decision-making. All these factors will drive our growth in 2024.

In 2024, we will be intensifying our technology investments so we can give our clients more impactful information and do so faster. We will also launch new offers, ensure data quality and security, and make our operating model more effective. Ipsos Facto, our generative AI platform forms the core of this strategy. Accessible to all our employees since June 2023, and now available to our clients, it is based on the best language models on the market – updated in real time with Ipsos data – and our proprietary library of prompts specific to market research professionals.

For this year, we are forecasting organic growth over 4%, and an operating margin of around 13%. Quarterly growth in activity in 2024 will be very different from that seen in 2023: performance in the first quarter of 2024 will benefit from a relatively favorable basis for comparison, but subsequent bases for comparison will become gradually less favorable as the year progresses.

Finally, we remain confident in our ability to deliver on the financial targets announced in our strategic plan, “The Heart of Science and Data”.

At the General Meeting on May 14, 2024, the Board of Directors will also be proposing a substantially higher dividend payment of €1.65 per share, i.e. an increase of more than 22% representing over 30% of the adjusted net income per share, compared to €0.90 for 2020, €1.15 for 2021 and €1.35 for 2022. While our priorities in terms of cash allocation remain the pursuit of acquisitions and investments in technology and our panels, we will be continuing our share buyback program with the intention of cancellation.

Non-financial targets are comprehensively described in the Non-Financial Performance Statement (see section 5.4.2). Looking forward to 2026, 7 key targets, divided into three segments, have been identified.

Employment:

- Employee engagement level equal to “RED” (Representative Employee Data) thresholds for the business services sector;
- Percentage of women among Level 1 on the Leadership Team at 42%;
- Percentage of women among Level 2 on the Leadership Team at 50%;
- Turnover rate below 12% (excluding employees with less than 3 years’ seniority);

Governance:

- Share of employees trained on data protection and security risks and on the risks of corruption with respect to customers and suppliers at 95%.

Environment:

- Greenhouse gas emissions per employee (in metric tons of CO_2e) - Scopes 1 + 2: -42% vs 2019 and Scope 3 (excluding fixed assets) -19% vs 2019,
- Share of renewable energies in total energy consumption at 35%.

5.4.2 Non-Financial Performance Statement

5.4.2.1 Message from the Chairman

ESG (Environmental, Social and Governance) is now everywhere. All our stakeholders expect companies to be committed to and drivers of change when it comes to the environment, to supporting their teams and communities, and ensuring strong corporate governance. Today, our clients are asking Ipsos to help them on their own ESG journey. Our investors want us to be top ESG performers. And our people, young and old, want us to be act – and are ready to help us.

This is nothing new for Ipsos. After nearly fifty years of measuring and analysing markets and public opinion around the world, we have long recognised that businesses need to be sustainable to be successful in the long term. Today, in addition to our own actions and our work for our clients, we are leading our own supply chain on this journey, be it through the United Nations Global Compact, our Ipsos Supplier Code of Conduct, or our commitment to achieve net zero carbon emissions by 2050 at the latest, in line with the Paris Climate Agreement.

I am delighted to see the publication of this new annual ESG report. As every year, it sets out our latest achievements and our projects for the coming months and years. It will be the last of its kind, before next year's new "Sustainability Report", published under the new European Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD), which will include even more data on our initiatives and performance – in a welcome development for the transparency of corporate ESG actions.

Didier Truchot

Chairman of the Board of Directors

5.4.2.2 Message from the Chief Executive Officer

2023 was another landmark year for ESG and sustainable development, both for the world and for Ipsos.

2023 was the hottest year on record, with floods, droughts and forest fires around the world and an unprecedented rise in ocean temperatures compared to historical averages. Our own Ipsos polling shows that a sizeable majority of people around the world are now keenly aware of the issues raised by climate change and are increasingly concerned about its impact on their lives. Ipsos chose 2023 to formalise its commitment to reaching Net Zero by the 2050 deadline set by the Paris Climate Agreement – with ambitious emissions reduction targets for 2030, as part of the Science-Based Targets Initiative (SBTi). The fight against climate change is an evolving field, with new initiatives and technologies being developed, and all companies will have to learn along the way, continuously improving how they measure and reduce their carbon footprint. For Ipsos, this journey has begun, with an 18% reduction in our carbon emissions since 2019. It will be a long journey, as it is for all organisations. Importantly, it will also be a collective effort, only achievable through collaboration with all our partners, including clients and suppliers (suppliers account for over two-thirds of our emissions). As a service provider we are not among the world's largest carbon emitters, but we all have a part to play in preserving a world worth living in for future generations.

On the social element of ESG, as a company dedicated to understanding humanity we have a focus both on our own people and the societies we operate in.

Last year, saw Ipsos receive further recognition for its people achievements, including being named a Great Place To Work in more countries and one of the “world’s top companies for women” by Forbes. We also rose to the sixth place among the 120 main companies listed on the Paris stock exchange (the “SBF 120”) for gender equality on our board and executive teams.

In 2023, our 19,000 people spread across 90 countries and 220 cities, continued to spend part of their working time helping the communities in which we live and work, with nearly 11,500 hours of paid volunteering work by Ipsos. The Ipsos Foundation funded over a dozen new projects on all continents, focusing on the education of disadvantaged children. Since its creation in 2014, it has funded over 120 projects in more than 40 countries.

Governance, the third pillar of ESG, is another area where we have continued to perform and make progress in 2023.

A new, enhanced Professional Code of Conduct and ethics has been rolled out to all our 19,000 employees, covering all aspects of the integrity rules we expect all our teams to follow. Meanwhile, a new edition of our Supplier Code of Conduct was published last summer – emphasising our expectation that our supply chain should meet the same ESG standards we aim for in our own operations. At the end of 2023, 91% of our global suppliers have signed up to the United Nations Global Compact, of which Ipsos has been a member since 2008, when it became the first global market research company to join the initiative.

We remain keenly aware of issues around data security, protection and privacy. The accuracy of our data is critical to our clients, whose decisions need to be informed by relevant and verified insights, based on accurate and fresh data, collected in a way that respects the rights of all our stakeholders. This work on data quality applies in particular to our online panels, which Ipsos protects from any form of fraud or attempt to falsify results. At Ipsos, we produce our own data – a principle that has been central to the way we operate since our creation almost 50 years ago. This ensures that the data is traceable, clearly sourced, and professionally processed to the highest industry standards.

We have embraced generative Artificial Intelligence since 2022 and now offer many different AI-powered services, with more to come later this year – while adhering to the most demanding standards of AI governance. AI is a powerful tool we are using to generate new and better insights, faster – but it is also one we must understand and control to ensure it is used in a responsible, informed and professional way, rather than as a tool for misinformation or a source of unreliability.

Finally, perhaps Ipsos’ most important contribution to ESG is the data we produce and make available to our clients, to governments, to consumers and to voters, to help them make better decisions based on evidence and facts. That is our raison d’être. And in a world of fake news, “alternative truths” and conspiracy theories, I personally believe this matters enormously and forms our most important contribution to the public good.

Increasingly, we are specifically helping our own clients to meet their own ESG objectives, with research into ESG business questions now a significant part of our services to them. Helping these clients, which include most of the world’s largest and most important companies, to achieve their sustainable development journey, whether in terms of environmental protection, social impact, or good governance, is an extremely important way in which Ipsos strengthens ESG globally.

To find out more about ESG at Ipsos, visit our website: https://www.ipsos.com/en/ipsos-and-esg.

Ben Page

Chief Executive Officer

5.4.2.3 Ipsos Business Model

Ipsos' business model is described in section 5.1 of this document.

5.4.2.4 Reference framework

5.4.2.4.1 Analysis of Ipsos' risks and challenges

5.4.2.4.1.1 Process for identifying non-financial risks

At the end of 2022, the Group had identified, updated and completed the inventory of all the financial and non-financial risks to which it is exposed, based on their severity and likelihood of occurrence. This risk assessment is reviewed every three years with over 120 key Group managers. This work was used to update the analysis and mapping of Ipsos' risk factors (as defined in Section 3 of the Universal Registration Document), and to determine the main non-financial risks as reported by the Group in this Non-Financial Performance Statement.

5.4.2.4.1.2 The major non-financial risks for Ipsos

One set of risks concerns Ipsos' human resources, one of its main assets being the talents and skills of the Group's 19,701 employees. The main risks and challenges in this area (presented in order of importance) are:

- Losing skilled employees and preserving expertise (see 5.4.2.4.3.1);
- Staff turnover rate and retention capacity (see 5.4.2.4.3.1.2);
- Succession and continuity plans for management and key positions (see 5.4.2.4.3.3).

The management of all these risks is explained in Section 3 of this report.

The **data processed** by Ipsos represents another important asset, and in this area, risks may relate to:

- The protection and security of the data collected and used (see Sections 5.4.2.4.4.5 to 5.4.2.4.4.7);
- The compliance of processes with applicable laws and regulations in the countries in which Ipsos operates (this, in particular, includes oversight of suppliers and the steps taken to detect any non-compliance or possible fraud), see Section 5.4.2.4.4.8.1.

The **risk of corruption** in connection with clients and suppliers was also identified in the last Ipsos risk analysis. The actions taken to combat corruption are presented in Section 0.

It should be noted that, due to the nature of its business (service business), **climate risks and environmental issues** - although viewed by Ipsos as critical globally - are not top of the list in the analysis of the impacts of its activities worldwide. Nevertheless, the Company considers these issues to be important in its ESG strategy and has identified a number of climate risks, which are described in detail in Section 5.4.2.4.5.1.7 of this Non-Financial Performance Statement.

The understanding and management of climate risks are described in Section 5.4.2.4.5.1.7.

The Ipsos Non-Financial Performance Statement describes the Group's strategy and all the measures implemented by the Group to contain the risks insofar as possible.

As far as possible, Ipsos' main non-financial risks are covered by key performance indicators for which medium-term targets have been set (2023): five of these targets relate to employment aspects, three to environmental aspects, and one to the societal aspect of the Group's business (see 5.4.2.4.2.3).

5.4.2.4.2 Ipsos' Sustainable Development strategy: Taking Responsibility

Since 1975, Ipsos has been identifying, measuring and analyzing the social, political and economic trends that shape the world.

Our deep understanding of the issues facing the world reinforces our belief that concerted action is necessary for sustainable and people-friendly development.

In 2008, Ipsos was the first global market research company to join the United Nations Global Compact. We have set up a proactive, structured ESG program, the multi-year Taking Responsibility program. This program is followed by all Ipsos entities around the world and is structured around three areas: Society, People, Environment. It is regularly monitored by the Ipsos Board of Directors' Strategy and ESG Committee.

Our ESG strategy is based on the expectations of all our stakeholders:

- Those of our 19,000-plus employees, because the key to our success lies in our ability to attract, develop and retain our talents and to enable them to develop professionally, whatever their profile;
- The loyalty of our 5,000 clients, whom Ipsos has supported for nearly 50 years, helping them succeed in their strategic projects;
- The trust of the people we interview, for whom we ensure the protection, security, and anonymization of their personal data;
- The support of our shareholders and investors who help us to grow and create value;
- Our collaboration with our suppliers, with whom we maintain relationships of trust and whose role will be essential in achieving our carbon reduction objectives;
- Our partnerships with governments, international organizations and associations which share our goal of making a positive contribution to corporate, societal and environmental progress.

Our initiatives are based on our respect for the following principles:

- The Universal Declaration of Human Rights;
- International Labour Organization (ILO) conventions and the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work;
- The Ten Principles of the United Nations Global Compact;
- The provisions relating to due diligence resulting from the French Act No. 2017-399 of March 27, 2017;
- The General Data Protection Regulation (No. 2016/679);

- French Order No. 2012-1180 of July 19, 2017 and Decree No. 2017-1265 of August 9, 2017, which transpose the European Directive of October 22, 2014 on the disclosure of non-financial information;
- The ICC/Esomar International Code on Market, Opinion and Social Research and Data Analytics;
- Our own Professional Code of Conduct and Ethics, available on the Ipsos website;
- The recommendations published in 2017 by the TCFD (Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures), an initiative in which Ipsos has chosen to voluntarily join since 2021.

All new Ipsos employees undergo mandatory training on our Corporate Social Responsibility policies and actions.

Lastly, Ipsos' ESG performance is one of the criteria used to determine the variable compensation of the Chief Executive Officer (20% weighting) and members of the Executive Committee (10% weighting).

5.4.2.4.2.1.1 **Our commitment to people**

Our employees, our talents, are Ipsos' greatest asset. Our know-how is based on their skills. We want to remain an employer of choice for our current and future employees.

Our human resources policy encourages diversity and inclusion because it must reflect not only the diversity of our clients but also that of the markets in which we operate. Two years ago, we set up a global program called "Belong", which aims to strengthen inclusion and diversity through concrete actions in the different countries where we operate.

The well-being of our employees is a second key area of focus, which became particularly important during the Covid-19 pandemic. A global program, "Well-being and Resilience", which has been in place for two years, reinforces our action in terms of health and well-being at work.

Finally, our annual employee satisfaction survey, "Pulse", conducted by the Human Resources teams, gives rise to concrete action plans based on the needs and requests expressed by our staff.

5.4.2.4.2.1.2 **Our commitment to society**

Our Professional Code of Conduct and Ethics sets out Ipsos' commitment to ethics, transparency and compliance with the laws and regulations of the countries in which we operate.

This Code is given to each new employee.

Ipsos' core business is data processing and analysis. Every year, we roll out new processes, systems and tools to strengthen the protection of our clients' and respondents' data (see 5.4.2.4.4.5).

Ipsos ensures that its suppliers and partners are committed to the Ten Principles of the United Nations Global Compact and adhere to our Supplier Code of Conduct.

We support a range of humanitarian and development projects around the world, notably via the Ipsos Foundation. We also take action at a local level and encourage our employees to participate in humanitarian activities, volunteer work and skills sponsorship in their countries. Each employee can devote two days per year, paid by Ipsos, to these actions (see 5.4.2.4.4.2).

This commitment and the results obtained are recognized by independent players. Ipsos is at the “Advanced” level of the United Nations Global Compact, is rated “Gold” by EcoVadis and at “Management” level by the Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP).

5.4.2.4.2.1.3 **Our commitment to the planet**

In 2023, Ipsos committed to achieving net-zero emissions by 2050, in line with the Paris Agreement and its goal of keeping the rise in global temperatures below 1.5°C compared to the pre-industrial period. Our carbon reduction trajectories have been submitted to the Science Based Targets Initiative (SBTi).

Although our service activities have a limited direct impact on the environment, climate change is at the heart of our concerns.

Since 2012, Ipsos has published an annual report on its greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. This data now covers all of our markets and fully-consolidated subsidiaries and is reviewed by an external auditor.

The 2023 emissions reduction target - to reach 2.05 metric tons of CO2 per employee - covers Scope 1, Scope 2 and employee business travel for the 35 main markets.

5.4.2.4.2.1.4 **The United Nations Global Compact and Ipsos’ contribution to the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)**

The UN Global Compact was established in 2000. Its objective is to create a platform for exchange and collective action to engage companies, civil society and United Nations bodies around ten principles of responsible business conduct. These principles cover human rights, employee rights, the environment, and the fight against corruption.

Ipsos has also identified actions through which it can contribute to the achievement of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), which are also annual assessment criteria of the United Nations Global Compact. Ipsos has been ranked “Advanced” for six years by the Global Compact.

Sustainable Development Goal (SDG)	Ipsos contribution

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES

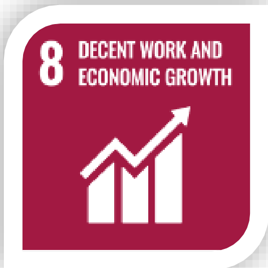
Ipsos believes that access to education is a pathway out of poverty. Since 2014, the Ipsos Foundation has been funding educational projects for underprivileged children and teenagers around the world.

CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES

Ipsos is committed to providing healthcare insurance for all its employees worldwide. A growing number of Ipsos entities have also set up activities designed to promote well-being in the workplace.

CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES

Ipsos employees are given the opportunity to follow comprehensive training programs designed to develop their skills throughout their careers. The Ipsos Training Center is at the heart of this initiative.

Sustainable Development Goal (SDG)	Ipsos contribution
	**CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES** Ipsos opposes all forms of discrimination and promotes gender equality within its teams. The advancement of women and equal pay are a priority for the Gender Balance Network, which works within Ipsos to support women in their career development.
	**CORPORATE AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES** Ipsos aims to pursue its development in a sustainable and responsible manner, with a sustained effort to promote equal opportunities and respect for human rights. Ipsos is committed to providing a safe working environment and to looking after the health of its employees. It encourages dialogue between its management and employees. Ipsos has also adopted a responsible purchasing policy to prevent the risk of human rights violations occurring anywhere in its value chain.
	**CORPORATE AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES** Ipsos promotes diversity and respect for human rights. Since 2008, it has been a signatory to the United Nations Global Compact. Ipsos renewed its commitment by signing the United Nations Principles for LGBTI people in 2018, and then in 2019, the seven major actions in favor of women (UN Women). It is also a member of the coalition for refugees set up by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR).
	**ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES** Ipsos raises its employees' awareness of environmental issues and helps them to adopt a more sustainable and responsible approach to consumption. It has implemented a policy of recycling, reducing the use of paper, and eliminating the use of single-use plastic in its offices. We also support our clients in their own sustainable development projects, particularly in the design of their products and services and their packaging.

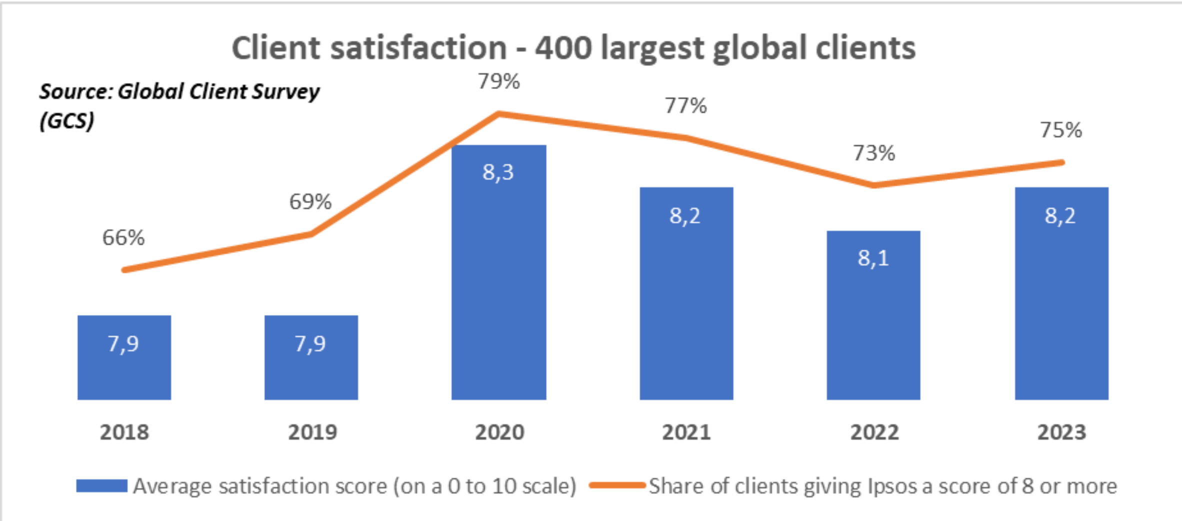
Sustainable Development Goal (SDG)	Ipsos contribution
	**ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES** Ipsos measures the CO2 emissions linked to its business, which are generated mainly through its energy consumption and its employees' business travel. In 2021, the Group undertook to reduce its carbon footprint by reaching an average of 2.05 metric tons of CO2e per employee by 2023 and achieving net-zero emissions by 2050, in accordance with the commitment to the Science Based Target initiative (SBTi) made in 2023.
	**SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES** Ipsos adheres to the Esomar International Code on Market, Opinion and Social Research and Data Analytics and has its own Professional Code of Conduct and Ethics (the Green Book). We are particularly concerned with preventing corruption, fraud, and conflicts of interest and with upholding human rights and personal freedoms. All new Ipsos employees undergo mandatory Green Book and Corporate Social Responsibility training, which covers these subjects.
	**SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES** In each country where Ipsos operates, it cooperates with various public and private organizations to put its expertise and knowledge of markets, society and consumers to good use in the community. Ipsos has joined the Tent Partnership for Refugees and recruited more than 100 refugees to its teams worldwide. The Group regularly produces research designed to provide a better understanding of the ways in which refugees are integrated into and accepted by the populations of their host countries.

5.4.2.4.2.1.5 **A client-focused organization**

Ipsos is resolutely focused on its clients in a complex period where having reliable, up-to-date and relevant information on society, markets and people is essential for companies and public organizations alike. Our clients need Ipsos and Ipsos can deliver on their expectations.

“Client First” is one of our five corporate values, which are implemented daily by our 19,000-plus employees worldwide: “The client is our number one priority. No matter what. We build long-term partnerships and understand our clients’ business as if it were our own. We are responsible and accountable for providing our clients with the best solutions across our specializations.”

In 2023, client satisfaction again hit a record high, with an overall score of almost 9 out of 10. This is according to the survey conducted by Ipsos (Client Satisfaction Monitor, CSM) after the end of each of our projects. This measurement tool is essential for steering our business and any dissatisfaction is systematically addressed by our teams. Our several hundred largest clients are surveyed annually on their overall assessment of Ipsos as a supplier and partner (Global Client Survey, GCS). They gave us a score of 8.2 out of 10, up from 8.1 in 2022. More than 40% say they are extremely satisfied with Ipsos’ performance, giving us a score of 9 or 10. Nearly three-quarters (75%) rate our services at 8 or higher.



In addition to its solutions, the quality of its experts, methods and technologies, and its presence in 90 markets, Ipsos has also deployed a suite of tools dedicated to optimizing its clients' experience.

One of the main tools is the Client Organization. Present both globally and locally in our various markets, it is made up of over 200 professionals whose mission is to create a special link with our main clients, to identify with them the issues they face and to guide them in the use of the various Ipsos solutions that will enable them to respond to those issues. These Client Officers and Client Directors are selected from among our most experienced employees and have a wide-ranging view of our various services. Their mission is to make Ipsos a full partner for those who call on us to help them shape their decisions with our data and analysis.

5.4.2.4.2.2 ESG governance

In 2014, Ipsos created a CSR Committee within its Board of Directors. Its mission is to define Ipsos' sustainability strategy and its goals in this area and to oversee the implementation of the strategy. It also monitors the Company's ESG performance indicators. In 2022, this committee became the Strategy and ESG Committee, with broader powers.

Its members are:

- Virginie Calmels, Chair of the committee;
- Patrick Artus, Director;
- Pierre Barnabé, Director;
- Àngels Martín Muñoz, Director;
- Sylvie Mayou, Director representing employees.

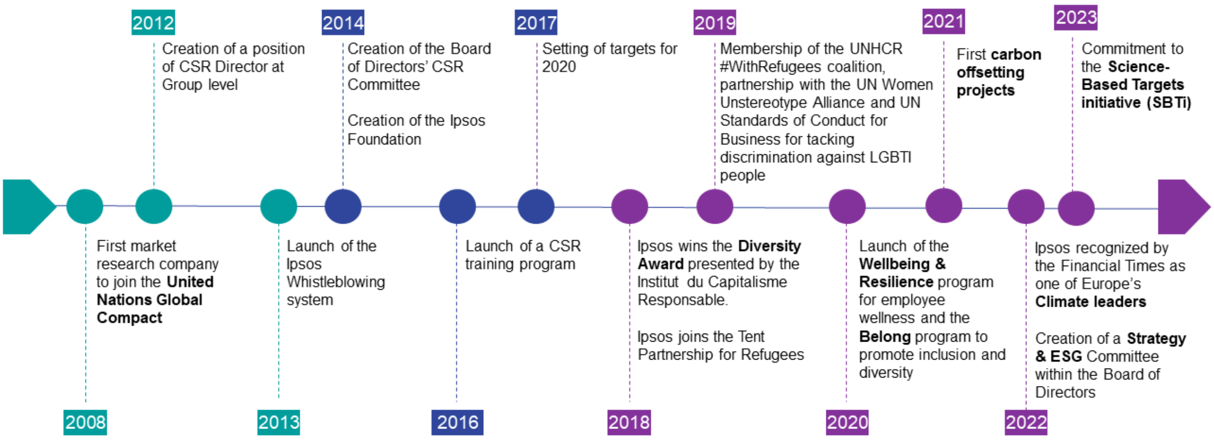
Didier Truchot, Chairman of the Ipsos Board of Directors and Ben Page, Chief Executive Officer, participate on this committee as necessary.

This committee meets three times a year on average. It cooperates with the Audit Committee and reports regularly to the Board of Directors on its work, particularly with regard to the monitoring of performance indicators and the strategic development of Ipsos.

ESG policy is implemented and overseen on a daily basis within Ipsos by Chief Sustainability Officer and Head of ESG, Lauren Demar, and ESG Director and Lead for the Ipsos Foundation, Pierre Gaudin.

They work closely with the Group Chief Executive Officer and rely on representatives in each country to deploy ESG initiatives.

5.4.2.4.2.3 The Ipsos CSR roadmap



In 2021, Ipsos defined nine ESG performance indicators for the period to 2023, covering the three cornerstones of our action - corporate, social and environmental.

The quality of our research and services to clients depends on the efficiency of our organization and the skills of our employees. This is why two of these targets cover talent, through accelerating the access of women to management positions within the Company and the employee engagement score. Progress is reported on an annual basis.

To better measure progress, one indicator focuses on the rate of participation in our annual ESG audit, the internal Taking Responsibility survey.

Three key targets and indicators aim to track progress in reducing our carbon footprint and protecting the environment through our initiatives to develop the circular economy.

Last but not least, Ipsos aims to work with suppliers and partners who share our principles. Therefore, there is an indicator that measures the proportion of our suppliers that are members of the United Nations Global Compact.

The following table summarizes our 2023 performance:

Area	Indicator No.	CSR Indicator	Target 2023	Scope	Baseline values for the 2020-2023 plan	12/31/2022	12/31/2023
SOCIAL	1	Level of employee engagement (see 5.4.2.4.3.3.1)	Employee engagement level equal to RED (Representative Employee Data) benchmark	Group	72%	79% (vs. RED 72%)	76% (vs. RED 70%)
	2	Taking Responsibility survey response rate *(Covering all CSR issues)*	95% response rate to the TR survey for all countries with more than 50 employees	Countries > 50 employees	100%	100%	100%
	3	Professional equality between men and women - % of women appointed to Level 1 of the Leadership Team (see 5.4.2.4.3.4.2)	40% by 2023	Group	34.2%	36%	40%
		Professional equality between men and women - % of women appointed to Level 2 of the Leadership Team (see 5.4.2.4.3.4.2)	50% by 2023	Group	*43.6%*	*45%*	*48%*
	4	Employee turnover rate for voluntary departures (see 5.4.2.4.3.3.1)	Turnover rate below 12% (excluding employees with under three years' seniority)	Group	11.7%	9.4%	7.8%
SOCIETAL	5	Percentage of suppliers that are members of the United Nations Global Compact (see 5.4.2.4.4.8.2)	90% of global suppliers to subscribe to the UNGC by 2023	Group	N/A	59%	91%
ENVIRONMENTAL	6	Greenhouse gas emissions per employee (see 5.4.2.4.5.1)	Total tonnage of CO_2 equivalent emissions for Scopes 1 and 2 and business travel in Scope 3 of 2.05 per employee by 2023	35 countries monitored for GHG emissions	2.35 metric tons of CO_2e per employee	1.18 metric tons of CO_2e per employee	1.06 metric tons of CO_2e per employee
	7	Paper recycling % (see 5.4.2.4.5.1)	90% of recyclable paper is recycled	35 GHG countries	84.2%	92.9%	97.7%
		Direct purchases of paper (see 5.4.2.4.5.1)	Reduce purchases of paper by 10%	35 GHG countries	260 metric tons - 17 kg per employee	190 metric tons (11.1 kg per employee), i.e. -26.9% compared to the baseline value	174 metric tons (10.0 kg per employee), i.e. -33.1% compared to the baseline value
	8	Single-use plastic	Ban of single-use plastic by 2023	Group	N/A		Use banned at all Ipsos sites

At the beginning of 2024, the Strategy and ESG Committee and the Board of Directors decided on Ipsos' ESG roadmap for the 2024-2026 period and the performance indicators to be tracked over this period.

Area	Indicator No.	ESG Indicator	Target 2026	Scope	Baseline values for the 2024-2026 plan
SOCIAL	1	Level of employee engagement	Employee engagement level at least equal to "RED" (Representative Employee Data) benchmark for the business services sector	Group	72% (benchmark 2023)
	2	Proportion of women among Level 1 of the Leadership Team	42%	Group	40%
		Proportion of women among Level 2 of the Leadership Team	50%	Group	*48%*
	3	Employee turnover rate for voluntary departures	Turnover rate below 12% (excluding employees with under three years' seniority)	Group	7.8%
GOVERNANCE	4	Share of employees trained on data protection and security risks and on risks of corruption with respect to clients and suppliers.	95%	Group	N/A
ENVIRONMENT	5	Greenhouse gas emissions per employee (in metric tons of CO_2e)	Scopes 1 + 2: -42% compared to 2019 (baseline year) Scope 3 excluding fixed assets: -19% compared to 2019 (baseline year)	Group	**2019 (baseline year):** Scopes 1 + 2: 19,544 tCO_2e* Scope 3 excluding fixed assets: 158,960 tCO_2e* **2023:** Scopes 1 + 2: 12,431 tCO_2e Scope 3 excluding fixed assets: 134,321 tCO_2e
	6	Share of renewable energies in total energy consumption	35%	Group	N/A

*** Under review by the SBTi and subject to approval**

5.4.2.4.2.4 Data collection process

Reporting scope and period

The report covers all the markets in which Ipsos operates unless otherwise specified. Data collection and monitoring of the indicators are carried out jointly by the central teams and the local teams in each country. Throughout the year, the Global Head of ESG involves all stakeholders in ESG work and projects. Each local Ipsos entity has appointed an ESG Ambassador who helps promote efforts and keep employees informed of the progress made. With regard to the GHG (greenhouse gas) indicators, the report on greenhouse gas emissions covers all of the Group's markets (nearly 90 markets in 2023). The 35 main markets for which reduction targets were set for the 2021-2023 period (see section 5.4.2.4.2.3) are: Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, China, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Hong Kong, India, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, Peru, Poland, Romania, Russia, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom and the United States.

The reporting period for this Non-Financial Performance Statement is January 1 to December 31, 2023.

Environmental, corporate and social data is collected every year from all Ipsos entities. This survey, the Taking Responsibility survey, meets the requirements of the United Nations Global Compact's Communication on Progress (CoP) and the standards set by the GRI (Global Reporting Initiative).

5.4.2.4.2.4.1 **Definitions and Data Collection Procedures**

Corporate data

We measure corporate HR indicators for all the Group's companies and permanent staff (Ipsos' definition of permanent staff includes all regularly employed and permanent employees, whether on permanent or fixed-term contracts, and paid or student interns).

The corporate data is collected via the Human Resources Information System "iTalent" and the "BI" management tool. The level of employee engagement is measured each year via the Ipsos Pulse opinion survey.

Voluntary departures include resignations, end of fixed-term contracts, retirements, deaths and cancellations of hires recorded in a month other than the month of hiring.

Involuntary departures are all other types of departure that are not considered voluntary.

Social responsibility data

Data on social responsibility activities has been collected since 2013 through the annual Taking Responsibility survey. The questionnaire consists of 140 questions, focusing in particular on the initiatives implemented locally to support our ESG goals. The managers of the local entities are responsible for completing this survey.

Environmental data and greenhouse gas emissions report

Information is mainly collected at country level by the Group Finance Department under the supervision of the Deputy Chief Financial Officer by entering environmental data in specific pages of the Group's financial reporting tool (these pages for recording greenhouse gas emissions and the corresponding calculations are prepared using the tools provided by the Bilan Carbone® association and its methodology). Since 2019, the internal control process for CO2 emissions reporting process has been tightened. The Group Finance Department team has also provided the following training resources and materials: instructions and a methodology guide / user manual for the reporting tool designed according to the Bilan Carbone® method. Where necessary, some information may be extrapolated. Data consistency checks are carried out at Group level. Data is compared with that of the previous year and any material discrepancies are analyzed.

Data consolidation is carried out using reporting tools designed according to the Bilan Carbone® method, allowing emissions data to be extracted in the format required by the "Greenhouse gas emissions" protocol.

Limitations

The methodologies used for certain corporate and environmental indicators are subject to certain limitations due to the following factors:

- Differences in welfare and labor legislation in some countries and, in particular, different definitions for the calculation of certain social indicators;
- In the absence of actual data, estimations may be used, in particular for environmental indicators (estimation of energy consumption based on surface area occupied, estimation of refrigerant leaks based on installation capacity, etc.);
- Changes in business scope from one year to the next.

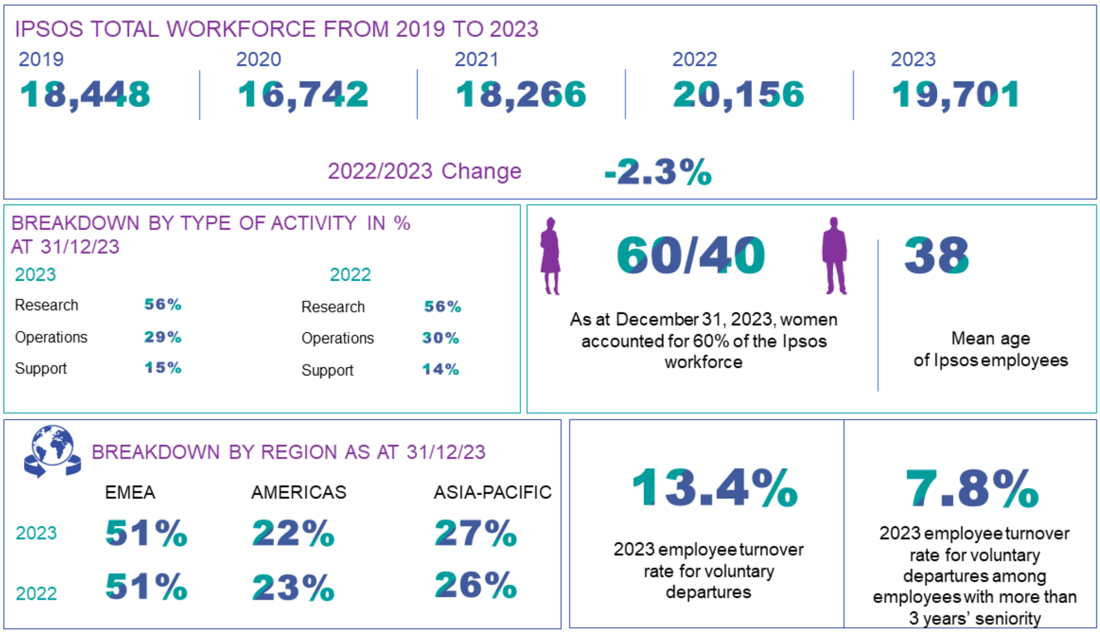
Review by independent auditors

In accordance with Article L. 225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code, the information in this Non-Financial Performance Statement has been examined by an independent third party appointed by Ipsos. Its report appears at the end of this section.

5.4.2.4.3 Our commitment to our people

5.4.2.4.3.1 HR Policy

5.4.2.4.3.1.1 **HR Dashboard**



5.4.2.4.3.1.2 **Corporate HR risks**

Throughout the world, with respect for human rights, Ipsos is committed to diversity, safety, well-being, health and the development of each individual's talents, both for its employees and for local communities.

Attracting and retaining the best talent, maintaining a high level of commitment and developing its employees through a high-quality training policy are the main focuses of Ipsos' Human Resources policy.

The main corporate risks faced by Ipsos are the risk of key managers leaving the company and the risk of a lack of qualified staff. (See "Risks" section).

If key managers or even teams leave, the Group could lose clients or experience a reduction in business on certain products or service lines. Our leaders and specialists are key not only to our commercial activities but also to the Group's innovation policy and the launch of new services.

In a particularly competitive environment, it is essential to implement business and managerial continuity plans to promote and develop the skills of employees who are expected to become key managers. The Group identifies key staff, guaranteeing them an attractive compensation package with an annual bonus and long-term schemes such as bonus share awards. Employment contracts for key employees generally include non-competition and non-solicitation clauses to protect the interests of Ipsos.

Ipsos is also exposed to the risk of a lack of qualified staff. Local teams are made up of leaders, managers and employees who must have the right mix of skills to serve clients while ensuring the development of the business. In some countries, particularly developing countries, there is a shortage of qualified staff or difficulty in replacing qualified staff, with younger generations tending to leave their country of origin or to change companies regularly without necessarily specializing. This could lead to two consequences: from an operational point of view, it could affect Ipsos' ability to provide all its clients everywhere with the same services and innovation. And from a financial point of view, it could lead to higher salaries due to stiff competition for the best people. Ipsos has adopted an active policy to retain its key managers and offers annual salary increases to remain competitive in the local labor market. At the same time, regular training is provided to maintain service quality and improve employees' skills. The sections that follow provide details and illustrations of this career management and retention policy.

5.4.2.4.3.2 Management of the public health crisis

5.4.2.4.3.2.1 **Work environment and compliance with standards**

The global Covid-19 pandemic brought about an unprecedented change in society and affected the way we work, the expectations of our clients and our ability to meet those expectations.

Since the beginning of the crisis, Ipsos has done everything possible to protect the health and safety of its employees in all the countries where it operates. It has complied with the health and safety requirements set by the public authorities by implementing procedures, protocols and preventive measures to avoid infection among employees. In 2023, Ipsos continued its policy of protecting employees in accordance with local government health regulations.

Preventing mental health risks

In the multiple economic and social contexts of the countries in which we operate, faced with global upheavals and inflation, which may lead to psychosocial risks, Ipsos has implemented prevention and support measures for our employees, such as:

- Helplines with specialists in most countries via the Employee Assistance Program (EAP) or dedicated counseling lines;
- Online training via our internal platform to help managers manage teams with hybrid working patterns (see 5.4.2.4.3.3.3) and resources to help employees manage stress and develop their resilience by fostering their well-being within the company;
- Respect for employees' right to log off outside of office hours when working from home;
- Donations of leave days in France, allowing employees caring for their loved-ones to benefit from additional days off, creating a genuine community of support within the company (73 days donated in 2023);
- In the United States, the Wellable app allows employees to take mindfulness and meditation classes. Workshops with external stakeholders on various topics such as parenting, financial education, personal motivation, and use of social media provide our employees with knowledge and skills that can have a positive impact on their personal and professional lives. These workshops encourage continuous learning and personal development within our organization;

- The implementation of psychosocial risk training courses for all Ipsos managers in France to help them understand and map psychosocial risks, prevent problems such as stress, burnout and a poor work-life balance, adopt the right preventive action, learn how to draw on managerial resources to limit risks and deal with suffering and support employees' return to work after a long absence. In 2023, more than 300 employees attended these training courses.

In our recent Pulse survey, 78% of Ipsos employees reported that they felt able to share their opinions at work without fear of negative consequences. This reflects the supportive environment we cultivate at Ipsos and active measures to further support our teams' psychosocial well-being. Our continued focus in this area reflects our commitment to maintaining a healthy and open workplace where our employees feel listened to and supported.

Compliance with hygiene, health and safety standards

Ipsos is fully committed to ensuring the health and safety of all its employees. This principle is underlined in the Ipsos Professional Code of Conduct and Ethics (p.6). Detailed policies and procedures are available at country level, as, beyond our general legal obligations and employer commitments, many country-specific and location-specific rules and procedures apply in the 90 markets and 250 cities where we operate. They are available on request.

We want to ensure that everyone at Ipsos looks after their own health, safety and well-being, as well as those of all visitors, field workers and people who may be affected by our activities.

Nearly 1,010 employees worldwide have been designated and trained (6,089 have been trained in procedures) in health and safety and are involved in defining and implementing numerous initiatives, a few examples of which are given below.

5.4.2.4.3.2.2 **Working time, absenteeism rate, flexibility, lockdown, return to the office**

Working time, absenteeism rate

The absenteeism rate is defined as the number of hours absent from work versus the number of hours worked without absences. The number of hours of absence includes sick leave, maternity leave and work-related accidents.

Historically, this rate has been monitored in France in particular in order to meet applicable legal obligations. Since 2018, the Group's Human Resources Department has made its teams aware of the importance of measuring the absenteeism rate, even though it does not represent a significant risk in our business sector. Monitoring is now done by country and analyzes looking for causes and local action plans are implemented where necessary.

The average absenteeism rate was 1.2%, stable against 2022.

Flexibility in work organization and work-life balance

At Ipsos, we believe that spending time and working together in the office fosters career development, collaboration, creativity, informal interactions and a sense of belonging that are essential to the success of our business. We firmly believe that this way of working has a positive influence on everyone's psychological health.

We also understand that employees need to have a certain degree of flexibility, which is why we have defined common "hybrid" working rules to be respected and adapted in each of the countries in which Ipsos is based.

With the majority of employees having now opted for hybrid working between the office and home, it can be difficult to separate one's work from one's private life. We therefore strongly encourage employees to make sure they have a good routine in place, and that they take breaks and their statutory vacations so they can get adequate rest.

- In Latin America, workshops on the Japanese concept of Ikigai (having a sense of purpose/ reason for living) have been offered to employees with the aim of developing their potential and fulfillment over time.
- Our Ipsos Training Center offers a training course on time management to help our employees better manage their workload. This course provides tools and concrete resources to help staff identify priorities, plan their day and manage emergencies so they can allocate time to the tasks that really matter.

With today's new hybrid way of working, it has become essential to effectively balance work and personal life to prevent one from taking over the other.

The recent employee satisfaction survey, Pulse 2023 (see 5.4.2.4.3.3.1), showed that the three main factors that positively influence the work-life balance are the ability to work remotely, the flexibility of working hours and understanding and supportive colleagues.

5.4.2.4.3.2.3 **Non-work commitments**

Regarding the commitments of employees who are members of the military reserve force, Ipsos ensures that local regulations are respected. For example, in France, Ipsos follows the Labor Code and accepts that a reservist may be absent at any time by approving requests for leave without pay.

5.4.2.4.3.2.4 **Well-being & Resilience Initiative**

We want our employees to work in the best conditions to give their best, especially during the current periods of crisis (uncertainties due to the various wars around the world, inflation, climate change).

To support its employees, in the first quarter of 2021, Ipsos created a guide on well-being and resilience, in which we shared our commitments, which are structured around three main areas:

- Providing assistance: support for our employees' well-being, including mental health;
- Developing personal resilience: this area focuses on building personal resilience and demonstrating resilient leadership;
- Creating professional resilience: provide employees with the opportunity to enhance their skills and develop their careers within Ipsos.

This guide is accessible to all our employees via our intranet.

In 2023, we invested in the development of a comprehensive health and wellness program that will be officially launched in early 2024. The main objective of this program is to provide all employees with a common foundation of tools and best practices to enable them to lead a balanced life at work on the mental, physical and social levels. As a result, all employees, wherever they are, will be able to benefit from equivalent services and work in a professional environment that fosters their well-being.

While it is difficult to assess the precise impact of the initiatives we have put in place, we have very high levels of engagement and interest from our employees in the well-being and resilience activities we organize. This is also reflected in our annual satisfaction survey, in which 76% of our employees say Ipsos provides the resources needed to support the health and well-being of its employees.

- Our employees have access to a wide range of training courses via our training platform. These focus on key areas such as time management, stress management and personal resilience, promoting inclusion and diversity, and improving personal efficiency.
- Sports events (races, walking challenges, yoga, Pilates, etc.) are organized locally to encourage employees to come together, strengthen team cohesion, and promote mental health while reducing stress.
- In Paris, 50 women from various Ipsos departments in France and Switzerland and from the global teams took part in La Parisienne, an iconic race that raises funds for breast cancer research, for the 13th year running.
- The Wellable app in North America gives all employees in the region access to health content and on-demand fitness classes. This app sends health tips via SMS directly to the phones of employees who have signed up. There is also a series of holistic webinars that can be viewed live or replayed.
- Our team in Belgium has developed a program entitled Energy@Ipsos dedicated to total well-being based on four pillars (Food, Mind&Relax, Move, ESG) which won its first Wellbeing/Sports prize. This prize, awarded by the government, recognizes companies that invest in programs to promote sports and well-being in the workplace to improve employee wellness and enable them to lead healthier lives. Energy@Ipsos includes more than 30 activities over a full year.
- Ipsos has been officially certified a “Great Place to Work” in 12 markets, including seven in the Asia-Pacific region. The countries concerned are India, Indonesia, South Korea, Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam, Canada, the United States, Peru, Mexico, and Ecuador. This success reflects our commitment to creating a workplace that prioritizes our employees’ well-being and professional development.
- Ipsos in China was recognized as one of the best companies to work for in Asia by Business Media International (HR Asia). This was the second year we won in this category, which rewards companies that create an excellent working environment and foster employee engagement.

Ipsos in the UK was certified by the Times Top 50 Employers ranking as one of the top 50 employers for gender equality in 2023, while in Italy, it received gender equality certification by Uniter (accredited certification and inspection body).

5.4.2.4.3.3 Talent Management

5.4.2.4.3.3.1 **Attracting, engaging and developing talent at Ipsos**

Our Ipsos values: a model of inspiration for our employees

Our employees are our main asset. The “Proud to be Ipsos” guide describes our vision of the business and the values we want to share in our professional environment.

This document, which has been translated into the main languages spoken within the Company, was first published in 2007 and has been distributed in all our countries. It introduces and presents the values of the Group so that we can share our commitment with every newcomer.

Our values are:

- Integrity;
- Curiosity;
- Collaboration;
- Client First;
- Entrepreneurial spirit.

Our aim is to attract and retain the best talent in the industry. Our employees set themselves apart by virtue of their curiosity, their skills and a passion for creating value for clients.

Ipsos and its management want its employees to be proud and happy to work there. In order for them to develop their potential, the Company is constantly working to provide them with a pleasant working environment and access to high-performance technological tools. Our corporate value of “Entrepreneurial Spirit” is a reality. The management encourages innovation and gives employees the autonomy they need to quickly rise to positions of responsibility.

Ipsos promotes the values and associated behaviors as true models of inspiration for its employees. In 2022, our five values were translated into a list of fifteen managerial behaviors: the Leadership Behaviors. This list serves as a guiding principle for Ipsos leaders to demonstrate Ipsos’ values in their daily work behaviors. In the first half of 2023, workshops were held to promote the Leadership Behaviors within Ipsos, and to help our leaders put them into practice. More than 3,000 employees participated in these workshops, which included a self-assessment on Leadership Behaviors and role-playing activities.

Turnover rate: Departure analysis

As of December 31, 2023, the Group had 19,701 employees worldwide (including employees acquired through acquisitions and including standard contractors), compared to 20,156 in 2022.

The staff turnover rate is based on the permanent workforce (excluding standard contractors). The definition of Ipsos’ permanent workforce is a broad one that encompasses all steadily employed and permanent employees, whether on permanent or fixed-term contracts. According to this definition, as of December 31, 2023, Ipsos had a total turnover rate of 16.9% (20.3% in 2022) and a turnover rate due to voluntary departures of 13.4% (17.9% in 2022), of which 7.8% for employees with more than three years’ seniority. In 2023, the number of voluntary departures fell to 2,462 (vs. 3,194 in 2022), a decline of 22.9%. The turnover rate recorded an equivalent drop (down 22.9% from 17.9% in 2022 to 13.8% in 2023). Several initiatives on Ipsos’ attractiveness have been organized by the countries and have been acknowledged on the market (see previous chapter “Well-being & Resilience Initiative”). They are also highlighted by our employees through the internal Pulse survey.

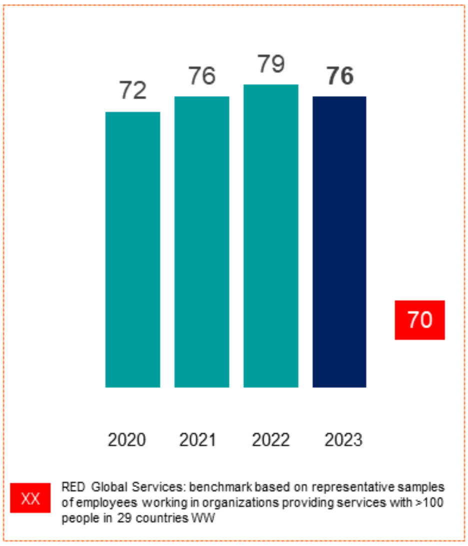
In addition, the Company employs a large number of mainly temporary workers to administer its questionnaires: the interviewers. These workers are not included in the permanent workforce and the variable costs they represent are included in direct costs in the consolidated income statement.

Data on arrivals and departures is based on steady and permanent employees under contract.

Pulse: the annual employee engagement and satisfaction survey

We want to support the development of our employees throughout their careers and ensure they remain committed to the Company. Therefore, we are attentive to the workplace climate and to the level of commitment of our employees. Each year, we conduct an internal survey with all our employees to give them the opportunity to share their concerns and expectations with senior management.

Your engagement score *= Average score of 9 questions in the engagement survey*



Engagement index = 9 questions

- I appreciate the culture and values of Ipsos
- Overall, I am satisfied with my work
- I am confident in my future at Ipsos
- I am motivated in my current job
- My work gives me a sense of personal accomplishment
- I am proud to say that I work at Ipsos
- I would recommend Ipsos as a great place to work
- I agree with Ipsos' strategy and guidelines
- I have confidence in management decisions in my country

First conducted in 2003 by a team of Ipsos experts, the Ipsos Pulse survey has become a key annual event for employees worldwide and a valuable HR management tool. In 2023, the survey was translated into 25 languages.

It offers all Group employees a valuable and unique opportunity to express their views on the working environment, management and the Group's strategic objectives. It was a real success in terms of interest, with an 89% employee participation rate again this year, giving us a representative overview, reliable results and enabling us to define our action plans for 2024.

In the various economic and social contexts of the countries in which we operate, our overall engagement rate is very high, at 76%. As such, 83% of our employees are proud to be part of Ipsos and 86% share our values. Our employees feel valued and respected (91%), regardless of their origin, gender or identity. Our diversity and inclusion score reached a very high level of 81% for the second year in a row, confirming our commitment to a diverse and inclusive work environment.

In addition, 74% of employees consider that their work gives them a sense of personal fulfillment, reflecting the satisfaction and achievement they feel in their role in our organization.

In the interest of continuous improvement, the results and findings of the 2023 Ipsos Pulse campaign are being carefully studied and analyzed so we can identify our top priorities. This will be followed by the preparation of specific action plans and talent management initiatives.

Lastly, the survey shows a strong culture of camaraderie, collaboration and client focus across the Group, which clearly fosters employee engagement.

5.4.2.4.3.3.2 **Generation Ipsos: Promoting the Group's appeal to recent graduates**

To demonstrate our deep commitment to our employees' development, the Ipsos Training Center launched the Generation Ipsos program. This initiative, aimed at new graduates, is designed to provide them with a solid foundation of knowledge and skills in the field of research, and to strengthen links and interactions between employees from the different service lines. This internal training program will then enable them to apply for various positions within Ipsos.

This global program aims to recruit the best curious and passionate market research talent, contribute to their development, integrate them into the Ipsos culture and immerse them in our organizations, by offering them training and development opportunities.

It includes online training courses, practical activities (organized locally) and a team project presented to experienced local managers. Participants can also experience the work and environment of several service lines and thus enrich their knowledge of the market research industry.

Since it was launched, around 4,800 new graduates have enrolled on the program in 72 countries.

Global initiatives have been launched for the Generation Ipsos community:

- Via our Viva Engage account, which is dedicated to Generation Ipsos, each of our regions is invited to share success stories, expert opinions, and testimonials from recent graduates;
- The "Rendez-Vous" series of 30-minute webinars on market research-related topics allows our young people to meet some of our leaders virtually and to discuss business issues in an informal setting.

"I really enjoyed this webinar; it was an opportunity to learn and get training through real-life examples," said one of the participants.

Local initiatives can also be proposed in each country:

- The Junior Board is an initiative from Mexico in which the members of Generation Ipsos have one-on-one interviews with their country manager to exchange ideas and talk about how to improve the work environment by creating a space that stimulates employees. Through these initiatives, we give a voice to our young people, who contribute to the internal and external success of the company with their new and innovative ideas.
  The French class participated in a design thinking workshop. In 2023, the Group worked on the employer brand under the guidance of our experts. This was a great learning opportunity and, as this design work was presented to the French Management Committee, it was also a good way for them to showcase their achievements;
- Ipsos in France has teamed up with the "My Job Glasses" platform, which connects students and professionals, some thirty of whom are Ipsos ambassadors. This project is helping to increase our visibility among students, the aim being to create a pool of young talent who could one day join our organization.

In South Korea, an off-site induction program is organized for participants in the Ipsos Generation program. For two days, they take part in team-building activities and training workshops to improve their knowledge of the company as well as their technical and relational skills. This initiative is highly appreciated and helps enhance the sense of belonging to the Ipsos community.

"It made proud to be part of Ipsos" (score of 4.4 out of 5)

"It allowed me to improve my skills" (score of 4.3 out of 5)

5.4.2.4.3.3.3 **Career management**

We pay particular attention to the professional development and career management of our employees. To this end, our HR teams help staff progress and move between departments by means of talent reviews, performance and mobility interviews, 360-degree assessments and tailored career development plans.

Classifying our jobs to better manage careers

Ipsos uses a Job Library in which nearly 200 jobs are listed. These jobs are classified according to four types of function that reflect Ipsos' main business activities: Research and Science, Operations and Platforms, Key Account Management and Support Functions.

This system of classification is used by human resources to provide a common reference framework for talent acquisition, workforce management, training and employee development.

Assessing employee performance and helping them progress

In 2023, 81% of our employees had an annual individual performance review. These reviews provide the perfect opportunity for employees to talk to their manager; during the review, the employee's performance is discussed and recorded, as are the plans for their professional development and their aspirations for functional or geographic mobility.

Throughout the year, managers also give regular feedback to the employees in their team. According to the internal Pulse survey, 64% of employees say they discuss their performance with their manager once a quarter or more.

At the end of 2023, a new 360-degree assessment tool was launched on our iTalent platform. This method allows employees to receive feedback on their and conduct from various sources in their professional environment: peers, subordinates, managers. The aim is for each employee to have a complete view of his/her strengths and areas for improvement, in order to define individual action plans. It is used as a basis for career and leadership development discussions.

Organizing staff reviews to identify talent and establish succession plans

Staff reviews are carried out jointly by managers and HR managers. They consist of evaluating employees using a matrix that establishes the levels of performance and potential for each person. They are also an opportunity to discuss the action plans to be implemented for each employee.

These staff reviews make it possible to:

- Identify key talents, experts and high potentials;
- Have a talent management policy that is both dynamic and proactive;
- Develop succession and continuity plans in the event of departure or change of position;
- Implement appropriate career management in terms of compensation, promotions, and mobility;
- Propose relevant development plans to help employees progress.

Each year, the exercise is carried out centrally by the Human Resources department for the Company's senior executives. Actions are identified for some of these employees (mobility, coaching, salary review, etc.). The Group HR Department then ensures that the decisions are implemented.

Offering attractive career paths through internal mobility

Ipsos encourages functional mobility and international mobility. Internal mobility gives all employees the opportunity to further their professional development and also enables Ipsos to retain its skilled staff. Employees can thus express their wish to be assigned to another department to learn a different job or to be given the opportunity to work abroad.

In 2023, Ipsos launched the "Opportunity MarketPlace" platform to promote internal mobility and career development within the Group. With this new platform, all employees can access the list of vacancies around the world and apply directly by targeting jobs that match their profile and aspirations. They can also sign up for alerts and transfer details of vacancies opportunities to other colleagues.

Career paths have also been defined for Research, Operations and Human Resources staff in order to inform them of how they can develop within Ipsos. These career paths can be vertical (advancement through the hierarchy) or horizontal (change of team or job).

Since Ipsos operates in 90 markets, employees have a very broad platform for their professsional development. Ipsos encourages international career paths. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had over 1,500 employees working in a country other than their home country, demonstrating the great diversity of its workforce. Each year, despite the pandemic, it manages around one hundred inter-regional geographic transfers.

5.4.2.4.3.3.4 **Training and skills development**

Ipsos aims to create an environment where everyone can find meaning in their contribution, be involved in a rewarding collective process and develop both personally and professionally. To achieve this, we pay particular attention to the integration, training and development of our employees.

Ipsos actively contributes to this by designing and implementing various training programs, which are conducted either face-to-face, remotely or online via the Ipsos Training Center (ITC).

Ipsos tracks the number of training hours recorded by employees on the iTime platform. Training, excluding time spent as a trainer, accounted for around 2% of total working time in 2023. Ipsos is proud of this achievement, which attests to the importance of making our staff's development a key focus.

Focus on the Ipsos Training Center (ITC)

The Ipsos Training Center is the department in charge of designing and delivering online training to employees.

Providing the latest e-learning solutions, it is available to all employees from a dedicated platform. It contributes to employees' personal development.

In 2023, the ITC migrated to a new training platform in iTalent. This is a single portal that gives all employees access to the Ipsos training offer, including on mobile devices and without an Internet connection. It makes it easier to find training content and interact with other participants in discussion forums.

The ITC offers training on topics related to Ipsos' solutions and methodologies as well as on technical and soft skills.

The ITC currently offers 554 e-learning courses for employees, classified according to six skill types:

- **Client First**: client interaction and business development skills to become a true partner and advisor to our clients;
- **Leadership** and Soft Skills: skills to become more effective in one's work and to manage a team;
- **Onboarding and Support: fundamental training to understand how to work and collaborate within Ipsos;**
- **Market Research**: skills related to market research know-how;
- **Service lines**: skills related to the service lines, their tools, methodologies and research strategies;

- **Technical Skills**: skills related to existing or new technologies such as generative AI.

In 2023, 84% of Ipsos employees used the ITC to complete at least one training activity. Ipsos' training platform is therefore widely used by all employees.

Welcoming new employees

The induction process for new employees, implemented in 2015 in all the regions to ensure that each newcomer to Ipsos has the same experience, remains a key initiative to provide employees with a rapid immersion in the company's values, history, organization and processes.

All employees are required to complete various pieces of training to ensure that their onboarding process goes smoothly.

The mandatory training courses are:

- Discover Ipsos;
- CSR at Ipsos;
- Security awareness;
- ITime: the Ipsos time tracking system.

In 2023, we began to enhance our mandatory training programs with a view to ensuring that all our employees have a thorough understanding of their function and the internal dynamics of the company. These training sessions will be structured around three fundamental themes: Working Together, Essential Principles of the Researcher's Profession and Engagement with Ipsos. This new training program will be launched in early 2024.

Country Manager School

Specific training is given each year to new Ipsos country managers. This training is designed to help them understand the different aspects of their new role and their main responsibilities. It is delivered by senior Ipsos experts and covers a wide range of areas: finance, legal, communication, management, client management, and corporate and environmental governance.

The Country Managers School makes our country managers aware of the expectations linked to their new position and enables them to be more efficient and effective more quickly.

New training programs

In 2023, over 90 new courses were added to Ipsos' employee training offering.

There are now five certification programs to train employees in several service lines:

- Innovation;
- Market & Strategy Understanding;
- Brand Health Tracking;
- Healthcare Compliance;
- Creative Excellence;
- Experience Academy.

In addition, the ITC offers a certification to new or future managers to broaden their management skills: Fundamentals of People Management. The ITC also plays a key role in the development of our new generations through the Generation Ipsos training program.

In 2023, in response to the rapid evolution of generative AI and our employees' training needs, the ITC developed several online training courses in this area. These training courses include content on dedicated tools, such as Ipsos Facto, as well as inspiring videos and speeches from our Ipsos experts.

5.4.2.4.3.3.5 **Compensation**

The Group's compensation policy is tailored to the labor market and employment legislation of each country. It aims to:

- Attract and retain talent;
- Reward performance (individual and collective) through a flexible and motivating compensation model;
- Ensure fair treatment of employees and respect the Group's financial and operating targets.

Ipsos internally classifies jobs, with three objectives:

- To standardize jobs across multiple regions and service lines;
- To ensure internal fairness within the Group worldwide, as well as the consistency and effectiveness of HR policies and practices;
- To implement an effective global approach to talent management.

This framework is used worldwide and consists of seven levels: from 1 to 7 (see 5.4.2.4.3.3.3).

Levels 5, 6 and 7 correspond to the first stages of a career and represent 71.9% of the Group's workforce. For these levels, compensation is generally just a fixed salary, which increases according to the responsibilities entrusted to the employee, their command of the job and their individual performance.

Levels 3 and 4 correspond to middle management and represent 23.7% of the Group's workforce. At these levels, in addition to their fixed annual salary, employees may receive an annual bonus based on the financial results of their scope of work and their individual performance. They may also receive bonus shares under the Group's annual plan.

Levels 1 and 2 correspond to senior management positions, which account for 4.4% of the Group's workforce. Their compensation package is made up of three parts:

- A fixed annual salary reflecting the responsibilities entrusted;
- An annual bonus based on the Group financial objectives, individual financial objectives and personal objectives;
- The allocation of bonus shares under an annual plan that reflects Ipsos' strategic objectives and is based on the profitability of our entities. This plan is adjusted as necessary to best reflect our strategic focus.

The overall compensation of executive officers (salary, bonus and free shares) is reviewed at Group level.

The individual allocation of bonus shares is totally discretionary and decided by the Plan Manager. Ipsos believes that the best way to achieve its performance targets and to align the interests of its senior executives and managers with those of its shareholders is to grant them bonus shares to reward their commitment and individual performance. These allocations are reviewed annually.

Further to the profit-sharing agreement introduced in 1997 and the company savings plan set up in 1999, the Group's French companies have set up a company mutual fund called Ipsos Actionnariat to receive the sums allocated to the employees of these companies in respect of their profit-sharing and paid under the Group's savings plan.

The total amount of Ipsos' compensation expenses, i.e. base salaries, incentives and bonuses, was €1,066 million in 2023, compared with €1,056 million in 2022, representing an increase of 0.9% (changes in exchange rates and scope of consolidation included). For more information, please refer to the Consolidated Financial Statements (section 18.1.2).

5.4.2.4.3.4 Combating discrimination and promoting diversity and inclusion

5.4.2.4.3.4.1 **Diversity & Inclusion**

Our commitment to equality and non-discrimination is set out in our Professional Code of Conduct and Ethics.

Ipsos Group ensures that Principle 3 of the UN Global Compact relating to non-discrimination is fully respected in all countries of operation.

We see diversity as a driver of progress and performance. For this reason, the Group is committed to employment equity and to creating a workplace environment in which all employees are treated with respect and dignity. The Company is committed to ensuring equal opportunity for all employees and applicants. The Group has implemented HR policies that encourage our employees to act respectfully and responsibly, in line with codes of best practice on human rights, diversity and disability. Our employment policies not only meet legal and regulatory requirements but also the highest standards of all the countries in which we operate. We are committed to treating all employees and applicants to our Company properly and fairly. Ipsos' employment decisions are based on the merit, experience and potential of each employee, regardless of their ethnic origin, nationality, gender, marital status, age or religion.

Our Company is at its best when our employees can be themselves, with no fear of constraint, prejudice, discrimination or inequality. Our diversity and inclusion score derived from our annual satisfaction survey demonstrates this once again this year with a score of 81%, validating our commitment to ensuring a diverse and inclusive work environment. Thus, 91% of our colleagues feel able to be themselves at work at Ipsos, regardless of their origin, gender or any other aspect of who they are.

Building a better Ipsos with the global Belong initiative

Belong is an Ipsos initiative to promote diversity, equity and inclusion within the company. It aims to reflect the diversity of individuals and the issues studied by creating an environment where everyone feels proud to belong.

The goal of the Belong initiative is to contribute to an inclusive environment where employees feel integrated, free to be themselves and have an influential voice. The company encourages a culture where diversity of thought and opinion is valued, allowing each individual to fully integrate and produce work that has an impact. The aim is to represent the society in which Ipsos operates, at all levels.

Ben Page, CEO of Ipsos: "*Belong is tasked with leading actions, in collaboration with local Ipsos managers, that will have a significant impact on internal processes and practices, to make Ipsos as diverse as the people and topics we research.*"

Reforming hiring and promotion practices to achieve more nationally representative employee profiles, improving the representation of women and people of color in management positions, closing the gender pay gap, and ensuring a safe environment for LGBTQ+ employees are among the activities addressed by Belong, whose overall objective is to make everyone feel good at Ipsos.

For example, Ipsos has set up various Employee Resource Groups (ERGs) that support and promote inclusion for underrepresented groups, such as the Gender Balance Network, OUT@Ipsos, BRIDGE (Being Racially Inclusive and Diverse Is Good for Everyone) in the United States, Women's Network, the Pride Network. Ipsos also participates in global events such as International Women's Day to raise awareness and promote gender equality.

The Belong Committee is also working to meet our clients' expectations through three main areas:

- Clearly communicating Ipsos' Inclusion and Diversity policy and commitments;
- Improving the representativeness of our panels;
  Contributing to a global reflection on Inclusion and Diversity by providing the general public with white papers and studies on these themes.

Some of the actions carried out under the Belong initiative

- In October 2023, Ipsos organized its third global ESG webinar on the theme of "Diversity, Equity, Inclusion" (DEI) for all our employees, bringing together more than 4,800 colleagues. We shared with our customers the work we do on DEI, our practices to increase representation in our survey samples, and we made a special update on our Belong initiative, which focuses on promoting a diverse and inclusive culture within Ipsos.

- October marked Black History Month in the UK: what does it mean to be black? This year's theme was "Time for Change": Ipsos' REACH (Race, Ethnicity and Cultural Heritage) network brought together black Ipsos employees via a mini-series of podcasts to find out what "black joy" is, the different ways it is experienced, why it is necessary and how it plays a role in our professional and social lives.

- Training courses on "Recruiting without discrimination" and "Working with multicultural teams" are available on our internal training platform.

- As part of the global HR community's efforts to combat bias, the Total Operations HR team continued the "Spot your Blindspots" series to focus on unconscious bias and how it can shape decision-making within the Company. Through this initiative, we hope to actively contribute to building a more inclusive and diverse work environment.

- A training session on inclusion and diversity was offered to all employees in Sub-Saharan Africa to discuss the importance of this subject, address biases and prejudices, and suggest ways to improve.

- Ipsos in France held the sixth edition of DuoDay, an initiative aimed at welcoming people with disabilities to our company to introduce them to our roles and professional activities.

- On June 22, 2023, our teams in Thailand celebrated Pride Month with their first event to promote acceptance, fairness and awareness of issues affecting the LGBTQ+ community. This event was an opportunity for our colleagues to share inspiring stories: from the history of Pride celebrations and the fight for LGBTQ+ rights to their own personal experiences.

The way we think about gender is changing. It is no longer just about traditional gender roles. Ipsos regularly surveys the shifts in and the pervasiveness of views on identity and on issues and experiences of discrimination.

Ipsos is also continuing to roll out a whistleblowing training program. Each training session is tailored to the legal framework of the country in which it is given.

5.4.2.4.3.4.2 **Strengthening gender equality in the workplace**

Like most of the market research industry, which employs more women than men, Ipsos' workforce is predominantly female, with 60% women versus 40% men, 66% in Ipsos research-related functions, and 50% in support functions. In compliance with all applicable laws in each region, we unconditionally subscribe to the principle of equal pay for our male and female employees. This equality policy has several concrete applications: promoting equal opportunities and equal pay for men and women and fairness in terms of promotion and career development, and creating working conditions that leave as much room as possible for family life, or at least ensure a work-life balance.

To that end, and for the third year running, Ipsos monitored gender equality in the Group by analyzing initiatives in the Group's countries of operation. The analysis includes three key indicators that track year-on-year changes in each country, by level of responsibility, in terms of pay gaps, the percentage of women in top management and the percentage of women earning the top 10% of salaries. The results are analyzed in 14 countries (with a permanent workforce of more than 300 employees) and then studied with the country's leaders and Group HR managers. Action plans are implemented locally based on the analysis carried out.

In 2019, Ipsos launched a worldwide program called “Women in Ipsos”, which aims to ensure that women experience no discrimination in terms of salary, career advancement, treatment, etc. By forming an international network, this program aims to support women in their careers and empower them to develop their full potential. Thus through mentoring, training, and participation in events, women are given the opportunity to break through the glass ceiling. In December 2020, the program was renamed the Gender Balance Network to bring together not only women but also men, so that they can make a commitment together on an equal footing.

Each country has thus been invited to set up its own equality program taking into account local factors and conditions.

Examples of the Gender Balance Network's impact around the world

- Ipsos, a longtime player in the fight against all forms of discrimination, is now a signatory to the United Nations Women's Empowerment Principles (WEPs). The WEPs are a set of seven principles through which companies can promote women's empowerment, ranging from high-level leadership to community initiatives and reporting transparency. In the words of our Chief Executive Officer, Ben Page: "It's about giving everyone the support they need to have a fair chance. Chance plays an important role in careers, but everyone must be given the opportunity to make the most of that opportunity when it arises."

- The Gender Balance Network helped increase the length of parental leave for women and men and supported flexible working hours for parents. Sue Phillips, Chair of the GBN, explained that efforts to ensure equality are not complete worldwide, citing data from 2023 showing that 68% believe there is gender inequality (Ipsos study for International Women's Day). She stressed the need for a balanced pool of men and women to select the best talent to lead teams.
- On March 7, the Gender Balance Network hosted a global internal online event that brought together 946 people with enlightening discussions on gender equity. Customer experts such as Avon Institute, Dalmia Bharat Group, Distell, Google, and PwC shared how they address inequality.

- Last October, a live panel was organized in collaboration with the Swiss and British networks of the Gender Balance Network (GBN). The event brought together leaders from Ipsos and nearly 300 colleagues from Switzerland, the UK and Ecuador. They actively took part in the discussions, addressing issues such as the power gap and the barriers women face in their careers. The event highlighted the importance of male allies in promoting gender balance and provided information and strategies to overcome challenges and promote gender equality. It provided a valuable learning opportunity among inspiring leaders and contributed to the ongoing conversation about gender balance.
- In Sub-Saharan Africa, the Gender Balance Network has set up an in-house mentoring program run by women for women, offering them advice on how to overcome some of the challenges they may face as they move forward in their careers.

At a global level, Ipsos is also working to ensure that women are well represented at senior management levels. Thus, in 2023:

- 40% of the executives in Level 1 of the leadership team were women (in 2022: 36%). This level comprises Ipsos' 200 top executives and key experts, most of whom are shareholders of the Group;
- 48% of the executives in Level 2 of the leadership team were women: a more than promising pool of candidates to take over from the above Level 1 managers (in 2022: 45%). This level comprises nearly 640 senior executives and additional experts.

Ipsos rose to sixth place in the annual SBF120 ranking on women's representation on governing bodies, with a score of 87.83 points. Last year, Ipsos was ranked 16th with 79.40 points. This tremendous progress in the ranking demonstrates Ipsos' deep commitment to promoting diversity and inclusion in its leadership teams. This leaderboard, designed by the French Ministry of Gender Equality, Diversity and Equal Opportunity, together with an HR consulting firm, is based on figures provided by companies on a voluntary, declarative basis.

Ipsos was also named by Forbes as one of the best companies in the world for women in 2023.

5.4.2.4.3.4.3 **Combating child and forced labor**

Given the nature of Ipsos' activities, we are not directly exposed to the risk of contributing to such practices. In all countries in which Ipsos operates, the Group ensures unconditional compliance with Principle 4 of the UN Global Compact on the abolition of forced or compulsory labor. The same applies to child labor.

The necessary measures have been taken within Ipsos to ensure that our service providers comply with the same rules and refrain from employing minors.

Furthermore, in its surveys, and in accordance with the ESOMAR Code, Ipsos is particularly careful when it comes to interviewing children, young people and vulnerable individuals, ensuring that it always obtains the consent of guardians and parents before conducting any interview.

5.4.2.4.3.5 Dialogue between management and employees

5.4.2.4.3.5.1 **Promoting and respecting labor relations**

Ipsos Group is committed to respecting freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining, as defined by Principle 3 of the United Nations Global Compact.

In all countries of operation, the Company ensures that this principle is respected unconditionally. All Ipsos employees are therefore free to join trade unions.

5.4.2.4.3.5.2 **Compliance with existing collective agreements and labor-management dialogue**

The legal framework and legislation define the rules and organization of labor relations in each country. Ipsos implements appropriate consultation procedures accessible to each employee in each of its subsidiaries, in accordance with local legislation. Ad hoc bodies for labor-management dialogue have been set up in over 25 countries in accordance with applicable legislation.

This dialogue with employees is conducted through employee representative committees, if the entity is large enough to have one, through monthly meetings with employee representatives, or via meetings of employees with managers. As of December 31, 2022, 43 agreements were in force within our entities. Many of these agreements relate to the work-life balance of employees (flexible working hours, home-working arrangements, etc.), and to diversity and inclusion, and also provide employees with additional benefits in kind (additional insurance, luncheon or transport vouchers, etc.). We believe that all these measures improve employee retention and therefore the Company's performance.

Ipsos ensures that useful information is communicated to all employees throughout the Group. To do this, it uses communication tools such as Ipsos Today, the Group's weekly newsletter sent to all employees, its intranet and other forms of communication.

5.4.2.4.4 Our commitment to society

Our first commitment to society is to produce research – often in the public interest – with transparency and integrity.

Our business is based on the collection and analysis of information about people. Privacy and data security are paramount in everything we do. We maintain the highest level of data protection and comply with privacy laws and regulations to ensure that the personal data used in our research is protected against unauthorized access, loss, destruction, manipulation or disclosure. We always only collect and use data with the consent of the respondents.

Committed to professional integrity, we inform all our employees about the Ipsos Professional Code of Conduct and Ethics (available on our website). This document outlines our values, policies and procedures to ensure that we act in full compliance with the laws and regulations of our countries of operation, as well as with top standards and best practices. It also covers our ethics and human rights charter, transparency, the fight against corruption and discrimination, and our due diligence. This document is shared with our clients and suppliers.

Ipsos is also an active member of the professional association ESOMAR, which, through its International Code on Market, Opinion and Social Research and Data Analytics, sets the professional and ethical standards for the sector worldwide.

Ipsos has implemented a Supplier Code of Conduct. It sets out Ipsos' requirements in terms of human rights and environmental protection for its suppliers and partners.

5.4.2.4.4.1 Our corporate citizenship and our impact on local areas and communities

Most of the countries where Ipsos operates have set up long-term partnerships with humanitarian associations, communities and volunteer organizations. Once again in 2023, our country teams participated in charitable fundraising activities. Ipsos has a global "matched giving" policy, whereby the company matches donations from employees to humanitarian projects and charities.

Ipsos encourages skills sponsorship activities and the sharing of our expertise for the benefit of humanitarian associations.

Our employees carried out more than 1,400 volunteer days, paid by Ipsos, for projects that are important to them and that we want to support.

5.4.2.4.4.2 Ipsos Foundation

Set up in 2014, the Ipsos Foundation's mission is to fund educational projects for underprivileged children and young people around the world.

Since it was set up, it has funded more than 110 projects in 43 countries, for a total amount of €3 million.

The Ipsos Foundation is overseen by a Board of Directors composed of 8 members: Didier Truchot (Chairman), Lauren Demar (Chief Sustainability Officer), Laurence Stoclet (Head of Equity Interests), Susan Walker (Independent Member), Gill Aitchison (Independent Member), Brian Gosschalk (Former Advisor to the Chairman), Gary Moore (UK Chief Financial Officer) and Frédéric Corbay (France Chief Financial Officer).

5.4.2.4.4.3 Partnership with the Office of the High Commissioner for Refugees and the Tent Partnership for Refugees

In 2018, Ipsos signed a partnership with the Tent Partnership for Refugees. This organization was established in 2016 by Hamdi Ulukaya, founder and CEO of Chobani, to mobilize businesses to improve the lives and livelihoods of over 27 million men, women and children forcibly displaced from their home countries and with refugee status. Alongside other members of this network, Ipsos has decided to take part in this initiative.

In 2023, Ipsos committed to recruiting 100 refugees in our various entities around the world by 2026. This objective follows a first commitment made in 2018 and which was met.

Every year, on World Refugee Day, June 20, Ipsos organizes volunteer activities to help refugees. On this day, talks are also held to raise employees' awareness, and research is released on the situation of refugees around the world and how they are perceived by people in host countries.

5.4.2.4.4.4 Public Policy

In view of its Public Affairs activity, Ipsos attaches particular importance to the question of its relationship with public authorities and the public policies they implement.

In its contacts with political authorities, there have been no recent incidents involving Ipsos in any of our markets, either in terms of political lobbying or regulations on the financing of political parties.

Moreover, as an active member of ESOMAR, Ipsos fully adheres to the principles set out in the joint Code of Conduct of ESOMAR and the International Chamber of Commerce. This document sets out the rules we apply in terms of regulation and ethics.

5.4.2.4.4.5 Data Protection and Responsible Technology

Data protection

The protection of Ipsos' internal data, collected from respondents or entrusted by our clients, is a business requirement but also a major social responsibility for Ipsos. The Ipsos IT organization (Ipsos Tech) has launched several initiatives that support its commitment to the protection, confidentiality, availability and integrity of this data:

- Implementation of two-factor authentication for access to the Ipsos network;
- Implementation of a first-rate email filtering solution in April 2023;
- Progressive compliance with ISO 27001 certification country by country (all existing ISO 27001 scopes at Ipsos were successfully re-certified and five new countries were certified in 2023: Australia, Brazil, India, Spain and Nigeria);
- Implementation of a cloud WAF (Web Application Firewall) to protect our main domains;
- Vulnerability scans conducted annually by a third party;
- Penetration testing of all data collection platforms conducted annually;
- Next-generation antivirus deployed on all computers (Endpoint Detection and Response - EDR), managed by an external supervision team 24 hours a day;
- Subscription to an advanced malware detection/remediation application;
- Implementation of an agent-based vulnerability management tool that covers all Ipsos IT equipment and allows administrators to see on/offline vulnerabilities affecting a host in real time; Encryption of storage data for all major hosted application platforms and on all mobile devices (laptops, smartphones, tablets, etc.);
- A network security infrastructure upgrade is underway in our main managed hosting data centers, replacing all network hardware with next-generation security hardware.

Responsible Technology

<u>Contribution of artificial intelligence to Ipsos' ESG strategy</u>

Ipsos' efforts in terms of responsible AI are focused on the assessment framework adopted by the Global Science entity, based on the concepts of Truth, Beauty and Justice.

- *Truth* focuses on the accuracy of models and their results;
- *Beauty* is about the explainability of results and, in some use-cases, the ability to surprise and generate new perspectives;
- *Justice* encompasses several important areas - AI ethics, bias, algorithmic fairness, data security and protection, as well as the rights and responsibilities of the creators of data used for learning, and tool users.

This framework has been applied to new areas, such as the use of language models for audio transcription, translation, synthesis and the coding of elements such as feeling.

For several years, Ipsos has focused on developing responsible AI. Management, Ipsos experts and academic partners have been very active, delivering presentations in this area, including the contribution of AI to the Group's ESG policy, at conferences around the world. The initial areas of reflection and progress include:

• The social impact, based on the analysis of data related to employee satisfaction, workplace diversity, or the impact of Ipsos on its immediate environment regardless of the country in which the company operates;

• Governance, by monitoring compliance with regulations, transparency in decision-making and improving transparency in corporate decisions.

AI is likely to play an important role in the identification and implementation of ESG initiatives in the future. Ipsos will remain vigilant in terms of monitoring the results produced by AI, particularly in terms of ethical and social responsibility. The success of these ESG initiatives will depend primarily on the integration of human judgment and decision-making, which are essential to the effectiveness of AI tools.

<u>Digital accessibility</u>

Our work with government bodies requires Ipsos to meet accessibility requirements. However, at Ipsos, accessibility must be more than just an obligation. As part of our commitment to being as inclusive as possible, we recognize that accessibility should be standard practice and integrated into all our content. While it primarily involves removing barriers so that everyone has fair and equal access, the concept of accessibility must be underpinned by inclusive good design.

We continue to build on the solid foundations put in place during 2021-2022 by regularly reviewing best practices and sharing our knowledge with industry experts and key stakeholders. We then use the information and experience gathered to keep all models, resources, guides and training materials up to date, according to the needs of our customers, our readers and their relevance.

In addition to the guidance and checklists provided in our templates, a comprehensive suite of self-service training and communication materials is available to all Ipsos employees. This includes short, in-depth video tutorials, simple checklist reminders, tips on formats to use, contact details of external agencies and the latest news to share with customers or include in proposals.

We will continue our efforts in this area in 2024.

5.4.2.4.4.6 Confidentiality - Integrity of client, supplier and other relationships

The confidentiality of business processes must be guaranteed at all times. In essence, Ipsos' business is based on the integrity of the data, work, products and services we sell to our clients. They rely on the fact that our data is produced and processed without error or bias.

Disclosure to a third party of confidential information about our clients, suppliers or any other party is strictly prohibited. Each of the Group's companies undertakes to treat this information with the same degree of confidentiality as if it were their own. This confidential information is kept secure and the number of copies is limited to that which is strictly necessary.

5.4.2.4.4.7 Protection of privacy - Protection of personal data

Data protection is a fundamental aspect of the Group's business. The protection of personal data, whether internal to Ipsos, collected from respondents or entrusted by our customers, is a business imperative and a major social responsibility.

Ipsos' compliance framework for personal data protection is built around the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679, also known as the GDPR. The requirements and principles of this regulation have been adopted as the basis for Ipsos' overall compliance program.

The GDPR has quickly become the legislative standard and the vast majority of new data protection legislation is heavily based on it. Ipsos is also a member of ESOMAR, the self-regulatory body for market, social, opinion and data analysis studies. The ICC/ESOMAR International Code applies to Ipsos worldwide.

In 2018, Ipsos implemented a global internal privacy policy applicable to all our employees in all countries of operation. This policy was last updated in 2021 to stay in line with legislative developments and remains under constant review. It is available on the website Ipsos.com. It is also disseminated internally, notably in our Book of Policies and Procedures, and through regular training sessions. To ensure ongoing compliance with data protection legislation, Ipsos has appointed a Group Privacy Officer and officers in each of our countries, as well as a Global Information Security Officer.

In addition, Ipsos makes every effort to ensure that its suppliers who process personal data are assessed on their compliance with data protection standards. Ipsos can conduct audits of the majority of its strategic suppliers, including on-site audits. Ipsos itself is regularly subject to audits by its customers.

In addition, several of our main operating entities are ISO 27001 certified. This ISO standard also underpins our operational requirements, even when there is no certification.

5.4.2.4.4.8 Maintaining a relationship of trust with our partners

5.4.2.4.4.8.1 **Due Diligence Plan**

Ipsos adheres to the provisions of Act no. 2017-399 of March 27, 2017 on the due diligence of parent companies and prime contractors. Due to the intellectual nature of the services it provides, the Group is only marginally directly exposed to the risks covered by this regulation, i.e. serious violations of human rights and fundamental freedoms, personal health and safety and the environment, potentially caused by its own activities.

Article 1 of the ESOMAR Code specifies the due diligence obligations of companies operating in the market research industry and the key steps to be taken in this respect. Research staff must ensure that data subjects do not suffer any direct harm as a result of their personal data being used for research. They should also pay special attention where the nature of the research is sensitive or where the circumstances in which the data was collected risk upsetting or disturbing the data subject. At the same time, they should bear in mind that the success of surveys depends on the public's trust in the integrity of the research and the confidential processing of the information provided and should therefore remain diligent in maintaining the distinction between research and non-research activities. Therefore, where research staff engage in promotional or commercial activities directed at data subjects, they are required to clearly distinguish and separate these activities from the research activities. The ways in which data is secured and protected, and in particular the ways in which the GDPR regulations are being implemented are described in the paragraph above.

In 2008, Ipsos made a further strong commitment to human rights and fundamental freedoms by joining the UN Global Compact and has adopted a range of measures to prevent other violations of human rights and fundamental freedoms potentially arising from its activities.

Lastly, the suppliers and subcontractors with whom Ipsos has an established business relationship operate mainly in the IT or real estate sectors or are panel suppliers. Child labor, forced labor, health risks and environmental risks are not considered as risks inherent to their activities.

However, since low direct or indirect exposure to the risks in question is not the same as 'zero risk', Ipsos has made a point of ensuring that these regulations are properly implemented, an approach that is fully in line with its broader commitment to CSR. Therefore, in 2019 and 2022, under the aegis of the Audit Committee, Ipsos carried out a detailed inventory and review of the risks that may exist in this area.

Risk mapping

The most recent risk assessment survey that was rolled out globally in 2022 contained a series of questions specific to "due diligence" recommendations and ESG reporting. It has allowed us to ensure that all the measures required to prevent such risks are in place.

Procedures for the regular assessment of the position of subsidiaries, subcontractors and suppliers

Ipsos regularly assesses the position of its subsidiaries through:

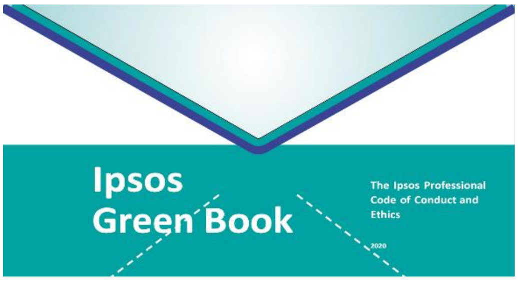
- A two-pronged approach: a three-yearly Risk Assessment Survey, and a Self-Assessment Survey completed by the Group's senior executives on a three-yearly, self-reported basis;
- Its CSR reporting; and local internal audits.

Subcontractors and suppliers are selected via a responsible procurement procedure that must comply with our code of conduct.

Our teams are reminded to include clauses committing to the UN Global Compact principles plus audit clauses in new contracts with our main suppliers and subcontractors. These clauses are a means for Ipsos to ensure that its co-contractors also comply with the principles laid down by the UN Global Compact. In addition, these clauses authorize Ipsos to carry out the necessary checks and verifications, if necessary, and even to terminate the contractual relationship in the event of proven breach.

Ipsos has officially consolidated all these commitments in its Supplier Code of Conduct, published in our Book of Policies and Procedures in 2023.

Appropriate actions to mitigate risks or prevent serious harm



Through the Group's Professional Code of Conduct and Ethics, which is given to each of our employees when they take up their duties, and the Book of Policies and Procedures, Ipsos communicates its values to all its employees, particularly with regard to respect for human rights and the environment, and the behaviors and guidelines to be followed.

In addition, during the training given to employees, particular emphasis is placed on the prevention of the social, environmental and societal risks that Ipsos may face.

Communications are also made to local managers to remind them of the scope of due diligence and of the need for local teams to comply with our due diligence plan.

Mandatory training on the Code of Conduct is being implemented in 2024.

Whistleblowing System

In 2013, the Group set up an external whistleblowing system managed by an independent external body, currently EthicsPoint.

This system, which is incorporated into a records management system, encourages Group employees to report, anonymously or not, any inappropriate behavior that cannot be reported through the usual internal reporting channels. Any suspicious behavior or event can be reported by letter, e-mail, telephone or via a secure web access.

The system is designed to enable the data collected to be verified on a confidential basis so that Ipsos can decide what action to take to resolve the issue raised. Cases are followed up in a consistent and efficient manner.

Since 2018, anyone - third parties included - can access the system, which covers all areas such as fraud, anti-competitive practices, corruption, breaches of data confidentiality or privacy, violation of company policies, infringements of fundamental freedoms, human rights and the environment.

In total, 58 alerts were recorded in 2022 and 62 in 2023, divided as follows between internal alerts (made by email) and alerts made via EthicsPoint:

Cases recorded by channel	FY2022	% 2022	FY2023	% 2023
Reported internally	37	64%	30	48%
Reported via EthicsPoint	21	36%	32	52%
Total	58	100%	62	100%

Among the important alerts in terms of due diligence, there were two cases in 2023 that triggered in-depth investigations. These cases were successfully closed during the course of the year.

System for monitoring the steps taken and their effectiveness

Through its internal control programs and audits and its CSR reporting, Ipsos has the resources it needs to monitor the measures implemented and their effectiveness. These have not uncovered any serious and proven violations of human rights, fundamental freedoms, health, personal safety or the environment.

5.4.2.4.4.8.2 **Involving our suppliers and subcontractors in our corporate social responsibility initiatives**

In all countries of operation, the Group ensures unconditional respect for human rights and absolute compliance with the fundamental principles of the ILO (International Labor Organization).

We also ensure that no-one within the organization is complicit in any violations of these rights. This applies to all employees but also extends throughout the value chain to our suppliers and subcontractors.

Ipsos' overall strategy is to own the data collected as well as the production platforms, i.e. a vertically integrated operating model. Where necessary, Ipsos may outsource. In this case, Ipsos ensures that it has tight control over the quality of the information collected and produced.

Given the Group's decentralized procurement structure, it is difficult to indicate a group-wide percentage of suppliers and major subcontractors that have been vetted for compliance with human rights. This is mainly due to the fact that procurement is managed on a decentralized basis at country level.

However, the instructions given to the local procurement departments are strictly based on Principles 1 and 2 of the UN Global Compact relating to respect for human rights and fundamental rights, and Ipsos takes the necessary steps to ensure that its main suppliers also comply with these principles by including specific clauses in our contracts and sharing and requiring their adherence to the Ipsos Supplier Code of Conduct.

In accordance with the UN Global Compact, Ipsos thus ensures insofar as possible that its suppliers and subcontractors (where applicable) comply with the principles of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. They must avoid using equipment that has been manufactured in violation of these rights. Furthermore, while we recognize that local practices may differ, we do expect our suppliers to comply at the very least with local, national and international legislation and to abide by the core conventions of the International Labor Organization. However, Ipsos cannot control its suppliers directly and can therefore only implement reasonable preventive measures in this respect.

The principles that govern our relationships with our suppliers also apply to the corporate and environmental spheres: suppliers must refrain from any discrimination in recruitment, compensation, access to training, promotion and dismissal or retirement, and must make every effort to respect and protect the environment. When choosing to work with a supplier, Ipsos attaches great importance to the supplier's commitment in this respect.

Since January 2014, our major new contracts with suppliers include a UN Global Compact clause where possible. Of the spending with international suppliers in 2023, 91% was with international suppliers that adhere to the United Nations Global Compact (compared to 59% in 2022).

5.4.2.4.4.8.3 **Combating fraud, tax evasion and money laundering**

The Ipsos Professional Code of Conduct and Ethics warns and makes employees aware of the risks associated with money laundering and fraud in general, including tax evasion. A comprehensive anti-fraud policy is set out in the Ipsos Policies and Procedures Guide.

In these documents, Ipsos sets out its policy for preventing, reporting and combating fraud, as well as the behavior to be adopted by staff in the event of such situations. Ipsos complies with the regulations governing the production of Country-by-Country Reporting (CbCR).

Ipsos' focus is therefore on detecting the risks of fraud, but above all it is on disclosure and the implementation of effective and rapid action to avoid the negative impact of fraudulent situations and to prevent cases of fraud in the future.

The whistleblowing system that has been in effect since 2013 specifically covers these issues.

5.4.2.4.4.8.4 **Fight against corruption**

The fight against corruption is specifically part of the policies and fundamental values supported by the Group, which pays particular attention to it in application of Principle 10 of the United Nations Global Compact.

A specific section of the Green Book and the Book of Policy reminds each employee of the Company of the need to comply with legislation against corruption, bribery and other such offenses. Ipsos does not tolerate any violation of applicable laws and regulations aimed at combating corruption, bribery and other such offenses.

Under no circumstances, whether directly or indirectly, including through the Ipsos entity for which they work, shall employees offer, promise to give or give any sum of money or other benefit to any outside person in order to obtain an undue advantage or bring about an advantageous action. Payments deemed unlawful include any type of benefit, including cash, gifts, free samples, payment of unnecessary travel and entertainment expenses, and so-called 'facilitating' payments. It is strictly forbidden to bribe any person, company or government.

The Green Book is given to all new employees joining the Group. It is included in the mandatory training program for each of them. In addition, an Appropriate Workplace Behavior training course has been introduced, covering in particular our whistleblowing system, which allows any Ipsos employee or partner to report to a third-party organization, EthicsPoint, any corruption, fraud or other breaches of legal, regulatory and professional obligations. 688 employees completed this training in 2023.

5.4.2.4.4.8.5 **Fraud prevention and other areas**

Any direct or indirect benefit granted to Ipsos or to Ipsos employees (or members of their families) by a third party is prohibited as it could lead to a degree of dependency and would be likely to affect the beneficiary's decision-making process in the performance of their duties.

Exceptions to this rule include small gifts of little value that are considered customary in the course of business dealings, such as tokens of courtesy, promotional gifts or hospitality. The value of such benefits must be reasonable and, in all cases, local regulations must be followed, as set forth in Section 1.6 of the Book of Policy.

5.4.2.4.4.8.6 **Employment contracts**

All employees of the Company have a written employment contract that stipulates, among other things, which Ipsos company is employing them. Employees are, of course, protected by applicable legislation in the country in which they work. Furthermore, employees have the right to contact the most senior local Ipsos manager if they have not obtained satisfaction through the normal channels.

5.4.2.4.4.8.7 **Training and Development**

Each employee of the Group receives company training in the skills required for the specific job they are to perform. The time spent on training and development and the period during which it is provided vary according to local practice in the different countries, the skill levels required for the tasks in question and the experience of each individual. In the interests of our employees as of Ipsos, we are committed to developing the skills of our staff.

It goes without saying that, in addition to the guidance provided in the Green Book, Group employees and local teams receive training on the behaviors to be adopted and those to be avoided, with country managers being particularly well informed on the matter.

5.4.2.4.4.8.8 **Anti-competitive behavior**

Anti-competitive behavior is expressly prohibited at Ipsos. It constitutes one of the fundamental policies and guidelines set out in the Green Book that every employee must respect.

The Group seeks to compete actively in a fair and ethical manner. It thus prohibits, and refrains from, the following practices:

- Entering into agreements with its competitors on prices or other terms of sale, or attempting to divide up territories or clientele;
- Engaging in private dealings on any aspect of a commercial agreement;
- Entering into agreements with competitors, suppliers or clients not to sell to a particular client or buy from a particular supplier;
- Any other anti-competitive practices.

In addition to the guidance provided in the Green Book, Group employees and local teams are given further information on these issues too through the training they receive, particularly their induction training.

5.4.2.4.4.8.9 **Compliance with legislation**

In 2023, the Group was not aware of any fines or non-financial penalties for non-compliance with the laws and regulations referred to above.

5.4.2.4.5 Our Commitment to the Environment

Ipsos' environmental strategy

Although Ipsos' activities have only a limited impact on the environment, our Company has been committed to protecting the planet for many years. In 2012, the Group began to measure its greenhouse gas emissions and set ambitious reduction targets.

In 2023, Ipsos committed to the Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi), an organization resulting from a partnership between CDP (Carbon Disclosure Project), the United Nations Global Compact, the WRI (World Resources Institute) and the World Wildlife Fund (WWF).

One of the objectives of the Science Based Targets initiative is to provide committed companies with an independent assessment and validation of their emission reduction targets. These targets must be consistent with the Paris Agreement target of a maximum temperature rise of 1.5°C by 2050 and must be science-based.

In 2023, Ipsos submitted short-term (2030) and long-term (2050) emissions reduction targets for Scopes 1, 2 and 3 to the SBTi. They are currently being reviewed and validated by the SBTi.

Ipsos has been rewarded for these efforts by non-financial rating agencies:

EcoVadis awarded Ipsos the Gold medal, placing us among the top 5% of companies assessed, and CDP (formerly the Carbon Disclosure Project) placed us at the "Management" level. Ipsos is also at the "Advanced" level of the Global Compact.

5.4.2.4.5.1 Environmental risk management measures and objectives

5.4.2.4.5.1.1 **Limiting our greenhouse gas emissions**

The internal method used to measure greenhouse gas emissions is based on the Bilan Carbone® methodology and Scopes 1, 2 and 3 are defined according to the rules of the GHG Protocol. Ipsos' greenhouse gas emissions report now covers all countries and all Scope 3 emissions (until 2022, Ipsos' reporting focused on Scopes 1, 2 and emissions due to employee travel included in Scope 3).

As part of the commitment to the SBTi, at the end of 2022 the Group launched a project to quantify all Scope 3 emissions, in particular the following items:

- Purchases of goods and services;
- Fixed assets (offices, vehicles and IT equipment);
- Business travel by interviewers, most of whom are not Ipsos employees but who are involved in the conduct of research;
- Travel by Ipsos employees between home and work.

• Scope 1: These are emissions generated directly by activities controlled by the Company, i.e. they come from sources owned or controlled by Ipsos (natural gas consumption and refrigerant leaks in particular).

• Scope 2: This covers indirect greenhouse gas emissions generated by the energy consumed to manufacture a product. For example, the consumption of electricity to power factories during the manufacture of a product constitutes an indirect emission insofar as the production of this electricity generates greenhouse gas emissions, even though the electricity consumption itself does not produce any emissions. All these emissions resulting from secondary energy consumption are accounted for in Scope 2.

• Scope 3: This covers all other greenhouse gas emissions that are not directly linked to the manufacture of the product, but to other stages in the product's life cycle (supply, transportation, use, end of life, etc.). These are called "other indirect emissions".

The Scope 1, 2 and 3 emissions measured by Ipsos amounted to 155,204 metric tons of CO2e for all markets in 2023, compared with 157,861 metric tons of CO2e in 2022, a fall of -1.7%. This decrease is mainly due to the reduction in newly leased office space (included in Scope 3) in 2023 compared with 2022.

Scope 2 emissions calculated according to the market-based method totaled 7,197 metric tons of CO2e for all markets in 2023 and are included in the total amount of emissions measured. Scope 2 emissions calculated using the location-based method totaled 8,697 metric tons of CO2e for all markets in 2023.

Scope 3 emissions include those related to purchases made from suppliers. To date, these emissions were calculated based on emission factors provided by the French government environment agency (ADEME). In the future, the measurement of these emissions will be fine-tuned by using emission factors that are better differentiated by country and type of expenditure or by collecting emissions data directly from these suppliers.

Due to Ipsos' activity, indirect greenhouse gas emissions measured in Scope 3 do not include indirect emissions related to upstream and downstream transport.

Scopes 1, 2 and 3 by source (%):

SOURCE OF EMISSIONS	2023	2022*
Total Scope 1 emissions	3.4%	4.3%
Total Scope 2 emissions	4.6%	4.4%
Total Scope 3 emissions	92.0%	91.3%
Total Scopes 1, 2 and 3	100%	100%

*As part of the process of submitting the Group's greenhouse gas emission reduction targets to the SBTi, Scope 1 and 2 emissions were marginally remeasured by including emissions related to employee commuting carried out by company cars in Scope 1 and emissions related to electricity consumption from renewable sources in Scope 3 (previously recorded in Scope 2).

In 2023, the emissions measured by Ipsos for Scopes 1 and 2 and emissions due to employee business travel were 21,008 metric tons of CO2 for all markets (18,506 metric tons of CO2 for the 35 main markets) compared to 22,833 metric tons of CO2 per year in 2022 for all markets (20,103 metric tons of CO2 per year in 2022 for the 35 main markets). This represents a decrease of 8.0% in Scopes 1 and 2 and in emissions due to employee business travel from Scope 3 across all markets. This decrease was mainly due to the fall in Scope 1 emissions linked to the reduction in business travel by car.

Scopes 1 and 2 and greenhouse gas emissions from employee business travel by source (%), all markets:

SOURCE OF EMISSIONS	2023	2022***
Total Scope 1* emissions	23.0%	27.9%
Total Scope 2 emissions	34.3%	30.7%
Scope 3 - Employee business travel**	42.7%	41.4%
Total Scopes 1, 2 and employee business travel	100%	100%

* Excluding emissions related to commuting by company cars, which have been included in the Scope 1 calculation as part of the reassessment of the Group's carbon footprint for the greenhouse gas emission reduction target submission process.

** Excluding emissions related to irregular commuting by taxi in China, which have been estimated.

*** 2022 data restated with the reclassification of emissions relating to electricity consumption from renewable sources from Scope 2 to Scope 3. This restatement was performed as part of the reassessment of the Group's carbon footprint for the process of submitting greenhouse gas emission reduction targets to the SBTi.

5.4.2.4.5.1.2 **Employee business travel policy**

Business travel (by land or air) by Ipsos employees accounts for a significant proportion of the Company's greenhouse gas emissions.

This is a major challenge for Ipsos, whose business and global presence inevitably necessitates travel.

All our countries are applying a new Group travel policy, drafted in the summer of 2023, aimed at reducing our environmental footprint. Three-quarters of our countries have supplemented it with a local policy.

The majority of Ipsos entities use specialist agencies to ensure that these policies are properly implemented.

The introduction of a central booking system for all business travel has given us better control over travel and greatly reduced the number and cost of our trips, an indicator that is monitored on a country-by-country basis.

5.4.2.4.5.1.3 **Company vehicles**

In November 2022, Ipsos approved a new company car policy aimed at significantly reducing the number of vehicles by 2025 and prioritizing hybrid and electric vehicles.

5.4.2.4.5.1.4 **Limiting energy consumption**

Most of Ipsos' energy consumption comes from the electricity used in its buildings (lighting, heating, air conditioning and IT systems) for its business services activity.

Electricity consumption:

In 2023, total electricity consumption for all markets was 19,136 MWh (16,580 MWh for the 35 main markets), a decrease of 0.1% compared to the 19,146 MWh (16,655 MWh for the 35 main markets) consumed in 2022. The share of electricity consumption from renewable energy sources was 3,707 MWh in 2023, i.e. 19.4% of Ipsos' total electricity consumption worldwide for all countries. The share of electricity consumption from renewable energy sources was 20.4% of the total electricity consumption for the 35 main markets. This is an increase on the figure for 2022 (around 19.5%).

5.4.2.4.5.1.5 **Promoting the circular economy and limiting water consumption**

Optimizing our waste and recycling management

The main type of waste produced by Ipsos is paper. At the international level, we want to make significant progress in recycling paper and reducing our consumption of it.

In 2023, the results of the Greenhouse Gas Emissions Report show that, for all the countries surveyed, the volume of paper recycled was 83.7% across all markets and 97.7% for the 35 main markets (compared to 79.9% in 2022 across all markets and 92.9% in 2022 for the 35 main markets). Our 2023 target to have 90% of recyclable paper actually recycled was met.

The amount of paper purchased in 2023 for our 35 main markets was 174 metric tons, or 9.98 kg per employee, and 224 metric tons for the Group as a whole, or 11.35 kg per employee.

Water consumption

Given the nature of Ipsos' activities, the only water we consume is that used in our offices. However, we encourage our employees to think about water consumption and to use water responsibly, avoiding waste; we have published a booklet of eco-friendly actions, "Ipsos for the planet: what you can do every day". Water consumption in 2023 was 115,277 m3 across all markets and 85,653 m3 for the 35 main markets, compared to 103,481 m3 across all markets and 72,092 m3 for the 35 main markets in 2022, i.e. an increase of 11.4% across all markets. This increase is explained by the lifting of Covid-19 lockdown measures and the return of staff to the Group's offices as homeworking began to decline.

IT-related environmental challenges

The IT Department, Ipsos Tech, supports the Company's global sustainability strategy and the reduction of its environmental footprint. Ipsos Tech facilitates the acquisition of technical knowledge and skills required to implement a comprehensive plan to reduce IT-related carbon emissions. Significant progress was made in 2023 thanks to a series of initiatives impacting the emissions generated by Ipsos Tech's activities and the technology supply chain (Scope 3 emissions):

- Implementation of a technological modernization strategy, replacing obsolete equipment with equipment from environmentally friendly manufacturers. This strategy includes the recycling and safe disposal of end-of-life equipment and components;

- The transfer of on-site server and data storage infrastructure to hosted services, using ESG best practice criteria for partner selection. This transfer reduces or eliminates on-site IT rooms and allows Ipsos to make cost and energy savings;

- Communication on eco-friendly actions, in which Ipsos Tech encourages a greener IT culture within its teams in line with its environmental responsibility.

Responsible purchasing

Generally speaking, ESG criteria are now part of the selection of Ipsos Tech's technology suppliers in tender processes:

- Obligation to provide an annual report on their carbon emissions and climate and environmental impact;
- Adherence to the principles of the United Nations Global Compact;
- Review of suppliers' environmental progress plans, including waste minimization, the application of circular economy principles and the use of resources in a more sustainable and efficient manner.

User equipment

<u>Reducing the environmental impact of our user activities and promoting the sustainable use of resources</u>

Ipsos Tech has continued to modernize its technical infrastructure by eliminating obsolete IT systems and hardware. Where applicable, Ipsos also adopts more efficient solutions with environmental performance certifications and eco-labels, shared systems and services, and a pay-as-you-go model aligned with requirements.

Ipsos promotes virtual collaboration and smarter working methods, with videoconferencing recommended for meetings. All new IT employees receive an integration pack electronically – the "Global IT Services starter Pack", where IT sustainability (including e-waste management) and environmentally-friendly practices are key elements.

Optimizing the use of hardware is an integral part of Ipsos Tech's strategy and equipment is reassigned where possible. Hardware repairs (which are included in Ipsos' global supply contract for user workstations), the storage and shipment via international logistics firms of reusable equipment to other Ipsos sites instead of new purchases, and the use of suppliers for the recycling of obsolete equipment are part of the concrete actions implemented by Ipsos Tech under the Group's ESG policy.

Data storage and hosting

Data management

Ipsos Tech is committed to eliminating unnecessary or low-value data. Data the Group wishes to retain is stored on high-performance, suitable media with minimal energy consumption. Old backup systems have been replaced by more energy-efficient solutions in several countries, and this will continue in the future.

Cloud Migration - Understanding and Promoting a Clean Cloud

Ipsos Tech believes that migrating assets to the cloud is synonymous with environmental benefits. Cloud services produce lower carbon emissions (for example by sharing resources among multiple customers) and are more energy efficient than on-site solutions. Based on this, Ipsos has set up standardized cloud security and connectivity Groups. Ipsos teams are examining the power usage effectiveness (PUE) and water usage effectiveness (WUE) of its cloud partners. Ipsos also takes into account greenhouse gas emissions and energy consumption when choosing the geographic location of cloud services where possible.

In 2023, Ipsos migrated additional countries to external hosting services and expanded its technology platforms in the public cloud through partnerships with some of the world's largest large-scale cloud providers, such as Google Cloud Platform, Amazon Web Services, and Microsoft Azure.

This reduced the number of internal servers and the related carbon footprint. Efforts will continue in 2024 with the consolidation of these services among a smaller number of external providers.

Challenges around sustainable development

Ipsos Tech faces many challenges in its contribution to the Group's ESG strategy, for example including sustainable and clean IT solutions from the outset in all relocation or redevelopment projects (green workstations, energy consumption of the local network, presence of an IT room, etc.).

Ipsos will also continue to work with environmentally responsible technology suppliers and partners to identify best practices, measure emissions from the products or services consumed, and implement innovative solutions that will help reduce energy consumption and limit emissions. Ipsos Tech closely monitors ESG trends in the IT industry and has incorporated the essential principles of ESG into its DNA so as to create more responsible IT and minimize its impact on the environment.

Biodiversity, land appropriation and the fight against food wastage and insecurity

Ipsos' activities are by nature low-polluting. Nevertheless, the Company and its employees have taken initiatives to help preserve local biodiversity.

In France, Ipsos has installed beehives on the roof of its head office to help preserve bees. In 2023, the Group continued to maintain these hives, as well as the vegetable garden that was set up in 2019.

Combating food wastage

Our business activities do not directly generate food waste.

Nonetheless, our employees do behave responsibly in this respect. For example, dishes that have not been consumed from buffets are made available to staff in the communal kitchen areas. In addition, we select catering service providers who are committed to reducing food waste.

Combating food insecurity

Owing to the nature of its business, Ipsos does not have a direct impact on policies to combat food insecurity.

Land appropriation & provisions for environmental risks

As a service company, Ipsos is not affected by the issue of land appropriation. The Group does not make any provisions for environmental risks given the nature of its activities.

5.4.2.4.5.1.6 **Green Taxonomy**

Ipsos in the regulatory framework of the European Green Taxonomy

Ipsos supports the work of the European Commission to define a set of technical criteria to help public and private sector entities identify the economic activities and sectors that contribute directly to achieving European environmental objectives.

In accordance with European Regulation 2020/852 of June 18, 2020 on the establishment of a framework to encourage sustainable investment within the European Union (EU), Ipsos is required to disclose the proportion of its revenue, capital expenditure and operating expenditure derived from products or services associated with economic activities that can be considered environmentally sustainable. This classification system, called the European Taxonomy for Sustainable Activities or Green Taxonomy, establishes a list of economic activities considered environmentally sustainable on the basis of ambitious and transparent scientific criteria, in line with the EU's environmental objectives, including carbon neutrality and the Paris Agreements.

Activities eligible for the environmental objectives of the European Taxonomy are identified in the Climate Delegated Act (for climate change mitigation and adaptation objectives) issued in April 2021 and the Environmental Delegated Act (for the four other environmental objectives) adopted in June 2023. Such activities shall be recognized as eligible where they make a substantial contribution to the environmental objectives of the European taxonomy.

Eligible activities are considered aligned and therefore sustainable when they meet the following conditions:

- Meet the technical screening criteria (setting thresholds for environmental performance);
- Do not cause significant harm to any of the other five environmental objectives of the taxonomy (DNSH [Do No Significant Harm] analysis);
- Are carried out in compliance with the OECD, UN and ILO guidelines on human rights (analysis of minimum safeguards).

For fiscal year 2023, Ipsos is required to report:

- The eligible share of its revenue and its capital and operating expenditure with regard to the six environmental objectives described in the taxonomy delegated acts;
- The aligned portion of its revenues and capital and operating expenditure for the two "climate" objectives only.

Analysis of the eligibility and alignment of Ipsos' activities with the objectives of the European Green Taxonomy

Proportion of revenue-generating activities in 2023 eligible for the environmental objectives of the European taxonomy

The analysis of the eligibility of Ipsos' activities for the environmental objectives of the European Taxonomy was carried out using a methodological framework that included:

- An analysis based on the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community;
- A detailed analysis of Ipsos Group's activities based on its business model.

Analysis based on the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community

Ipsos' activity falls under NACE code 73.2 "Market Research and Public Opinion Polling" of the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community. This activity is not included in the respective Annexes to the two Delegated Acts (Climate Delegated Act and Environmental Delegated Act relating to the other four environmental objectives) defining the technical screening criteria.

Therefore, an initial analysis of Ipsos' business in relation to the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community could lead to the conclusion that Ipsos' activities are not eligible for the European Green Taxonomy.

A more in-depth analysis of the various stages in the information production chain presented in the Ipsos business model was carried out to ascertain whether certain activities or investments might fall within the scope of the European Green Taxonomy.

Detailed analysis of Ipsos Group's activities based on its business model.

Ipsos, a company with a presence throughout the information production chain

Ipsos covers the entire information production and analysis chain; from raw data collection to activation by the client. Ipsos stands out because of its commitment to innovation throughout this chain and at each of its stages:

Data collection

The data collection stage, which consists of polling consumers, citizens, patients, clients, etc., either actively, by asking questions, or passively, by observing behaviors, is not eligible under the Green Taxonomy because it does not directly contribute to the achievement of environmental objectives.

In our production process, all data collection costs are mainly direct and variable costs recorded in our operating margin under direct costs - between Ipsos Group's revenue and gross margin.

Data processing, integration and analysis

For Ipsos, all of these stages may require the storage of collected data. This is a necessary step in our production process. This data storage activity is outsourced to selected and controlled hosting providers. The use of these storage resources is ensured by means of hosting contracts, the related expenses of which are included in the general operating expenses of Ipsos' income statement (note that there are no external tangible assets associated with this hosting). These hosting costs are not included in the definition of operating expenses (OPEX) as defined in the Taxonomy (see below).
Furthermore, it should be stressed that this data storage step cannot be 'diverted' into our revenues, as Ipsos sells a comprehensive service to its clients to help them in their decision-making. This service as a whole, as well as the way it is invoiced, cannot be broken down into different parts and different types of costs (whether for collection, processing, storage, analysis, etc.).

Delivery, presentation and activation of information

Delivering information in a form that is relevant and usable by the client is one of the main stages in the research process. How well a client activates the results of research depends on how well Ipsos shares those results. To enable clients to make informed decisions, Ipsos staff are trained to present research results in the clearest possible way.

All the steps mentioned above are essential to the preparation of the Ipsos service and require the work of our researchers.

Each step requires the intervention of our teams of researchers, especially since the majority of our studies are ad hoc studies, specifically tailored to the client's needs. Our staff are therefore our main asset and our main cost item. Our teams' personnel costs appear on a separate line in our income statement.

In conclusion, none of the services provided by our teams are eligible under the Taxonomy because they do not contribute directly to the environmental objectives of the European Taxonomy.

In view of the detailed analyses carried out and described above, the Group therefore considers that the proportion of revenue from activities that are eligible for the objectives of the European Green Taxonomy was equal to 0% in 2023. As a result, the share of activities aligned with the "Climate" objectives is 0%.

Taxonomy indicator table for eligibility and alignment of revenue-generating activities in 2023:

In millions of Euros

Economic activities (1)	Code(s) (2)	Absolute turnover (3)	Proportion of turnover (4)	Substantial contribution criteria: Climate change mitigation (5)	Climate change adaptation (6)	Water and marine resources (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular economy (9)	Biodiversity and ecosystems (10)	DNSH criteria ('Does Not Significantly Harm'): Climate change mitigation (5)	Climate change adaptation (6)	Water and marine resources (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular economy (9)	Biodiversity and ecosystems (10)	Minimum safeguards (17)	Taxonomy-aligned (A.1.) or taxonomy-eligible (A.2.) proportion of turnover year N-1 (18)	Category (enabling activity) (19)	Category '(transitional activity)' (20)
		In millions of Euros	%	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	E	T
A. Taxonomy-eligible activities																			
A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned)																			
None	N/A	0	0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Turnover of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned) (A.1)		0	0%	%	%	%	%	%	%										
Of which enabling		0	0%	%	%	%	%	%	%									E	
of which transitional		0	0%	%															T
A.2 Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)																			
				EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL										
None	N/A	0	0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A								%		
Turnover of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned) (A.2)		0	0%														%		
A. Turnover of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1 + A.2)		0,0	0,0%																
B. Taxonomy-non-eligible activities																			
Turnover of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities	NACE: 73.2. Market Research and Public Opinion Pooling.	2 389,8	100,0%																
Total (A + B)		**2 389,8**	**100,0%**																

	Proportion of turnover / total turnover	
	Taxonomy-aligned by objective	**Taxonomy-eligible by objective**
CCM	0%	0%
CCA	0%	0%
WTR	0%	0%
CE	0%	0%
PPC	0%	0%
BIO	0%	0%

CCM: Climate change mitigation
CCA: Climate change adaptation
WTR: Sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources
CE: Transition to a circular economy
PPC: Pollution prevention and control
BIO: Protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems

Share of 2023 capital expenditures (CAPEX) eligible for the environmental objectives of the European Taxonomy

Ipsos Group does not have any eligible revenue-generating activities and has therefore conducted an analysis of its CAPEX to determine the proportion of CAPEX that individually contributes to one or more of the Taxonomy activities as described in the Annexes to the two Delegated Acts (Climate Delegated Act and Environmental Delegated Act on the four other objectives). To determine the CAPEX individually eligible for the Green Taxonomy, Ipsos Group has therefore compared the nature of the various current assets held by the Group with the list of activities eligible for the Green Taxonomy as described in the Annexes to the two Delegated Acts (Climate Delegated Act and Environmental Delegated Act on the four other objectives).

After analysis, the Group considers that certain CAPEX is linked to eligible activities included in the Climate Delegated Act in connection with the climate change mitigation objective. In 2023, this expenditure comprised transport (activity 6.5 of the Climate Delegated Act), for €2.9 million, and buildings (activity 7.7 of the Climate Delegated Act) for €36.3 million (mainly rights of use within the meaning of IFRS 16). No investments related to activities eligible under the other five objectives have been identified.

The amount of capital expenditure considered eligible for the climate change mitigation objective is therefore €39.2 million, or 39.3% of the capital expenditure retained for the Taxonomy for financial year 2023.

Share of 2023 capital expenditures (CAPEX) aligned with the environmental objectives of the European Taxonomy

Analysis of technical screening criteria

2023 CAPEX related to buildings amounted to €36.3 million at the end of December 2023. Of this total amount, **€36.2 million of 2023 CAPEX** has been analyzed within the framework of the alignment analysis based on the technical screening criteria, i.e. 99.6%.

The technical criterion used by the Group is the following market practice based on the latest report of the OID [Observatoire de l'immobilier durable - sustainable real estate observatory]:

- If the annual primary energy consumption of an office subject to CAPEX in 2023 was less than 156 kWh/m², that office meets the technical screening criterion and the asset can undergo the additional alignment analyses (DNSH analysis and minimum safeguards analysis);
- If the annual primary energy consumption of an office subject to CAPEX in 2023 was greater than 156 kWh/m², that office does not meet the technical screening criterion and therefore cannot be considered aligned or sustainable.

The energy consumption data was provided by the local management of each of the countries having 2023 CAPEX for buildings. The energy consumption data provided reflects final energy consumption to which we have applied a coefficient of 2.3x in order to determine the primary energy consumption.

The data relating to surface areas in m² was retrieved from our database for leases (offices and vehicles) used to document contract data and calculate IFRS 16 impacts since this standard was implemented on January 1, 2019.

Of the **€36.2 million** of **2023 CAPEX for buildings analyzed, €21.9 million meet the technical screening criterion.** This CAPEX represented 22.0% of the total 2023 capital expenditure of €99.7 million.

DNSH and minimum safeguards analysis

In the absence of climate risk maps for each of the assets underlying these expenditures, we have not been able to demonstrate that these capital expenditures do no significant harm (DNSH) with respect to the climate change adaptation objective. Therefore, we report that the share of 2023 capital expenditures aligned with the climate change mitigation objectives is 0%.

Individually eligible CAPEX related to vehicles:

Analysis of technical screening criteria

2023 CAPEX for vehicles amounted to €2.9 million at the end of December 2023, of which €2.5 million relating to leases and €0.4 million to owned vehicles.

The Group adopted the technical screening criterion as detailed in the Climate Delegated Act for the climate change mitigation objective of the Taxonomy Regulation:

- If a vehicle has an emission level of less than 50 grams of CO_2 per kilometer, it meets the technical screening criterion and will be subject to further analysis with regard to its alignment: DNSH analysis and minimum safeguards analysis (see below);
- If a vehicle has an emission level of more than 50 grams of CO_2 per kilometer, that vehicle does not meet the technical screening criterion and therefore cannot be considered aligned or sustainable.

The data on the CO_2 emissions (in grams per kilometer) was provided by the local management of each of the countries having CAPEX for vehicles in 2023.

The conclusions of the Group's analyses are as follows:

- Share of vehicles meeting the technical screening criteria: €1.4 million (all leased), i.e. 46.8%;
- Share of vehicles not meeting the technical screening criteria: €1.5 million (of which €1.1 million leased and €0.4 million owned), i.e. 53.2%.

DNSH analysis

Vehicles that meet the condition of the technical screening criteria and which are registered in European Union countries are considered to be aligned because vehicles placed on the European market meet the DNSH criterion.

For vehicles that meet the condition of the technical screening criteria but do not concern a country of the European Union, the DNSH analysis then depends on the origin of the car manufacturer: If the vehicle manufacturer is from the European Union, then the vehicle meets the DNSH criterion for the associated CAPEX. Conversely, if the vehicle manufacturer is not from the European Union, then the vehicle does not meet the DNSH criterion.

Of the 62 vehicles meeting the technical screening criteria, 61 are registered in European Union countries and/or are from a manufacturer originating in the European Union, representing 99.7% of CAPEX.

Minimum safeguards

- Human rights: IPSOS Group has implemented a global due diligence process covering its human rights risks throughout the value chain (see 5.4.2.4.4.8.1).
- Anti-corruption: Ipsos Group is subject to the SAPIN II Law and has implemented the measures required under this law (see 5.4.2.4.4.8.4).
- Taxation: Ipsos Group is committed to complying with the applicable regulations in all the countries where it operates and implements a transparency policy in line with the OECD's BEPS recommendations (see 5.4.2.4.4.8.3).
- Competition law: Ipsos Group complies, within its scope of activity, with the legislation in force under competition law (see 5.4.2.4.4.8.8).

Taxonomy indicator table for eligibility and alignment of 2023 capital expenditures:

In millions of Euros

Economic activities (1)	Code(s) (2)	CAPEX (3)	Proportion of CAPEX (4)	Substantial contribution criteria						DNSH criteria ('Does Not Significantly Harm')									
				Climate change mitigation (5)	Climate change adaptation (6)	Water and marine resources (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular economy (9)	Biodiversity and ecosystems (10)	Climate change mitigation (5)	Climate change adaptation (6)	Water and marine resources (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular economy (9)	Biodiversity and ecosystems (10)	Minimum safeguards (17)	Proportion of taxonomy-aligned (A.1.) or taxonomy-eligible (A.2.) CAPEX year N-1 (18)	Category (enabling activity) (19)	Category '(transitional activity)' (20)
		In millions of Euros	%	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	E	T
A. Taxonomy-eligible activities																			
A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned)																			
6.5 Transport by motorbikes, passenger cars and light commercial vehicles	CCM 6.5	(1,4)	1,36%	**YES**	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1,4%	N/A	N/A
CAPEX of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned) (A.1)		(1,4)	1,36%	%	%	%	%	%	%								0		
Of which enabling		0	0,00%	%	%	%	%	%	%									E	
of which transitional		0	0,00%	%															T
A.2 Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)																			
				EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL										
6.5 Transport by motorbikes, passenger cars and light commercial vehicles	CCM 6.5	(1,5)	1,55%	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								%		
7.7 Acquisition and ownership of buildings	CCM 7.7	(36,3)	36,44%	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								%		
CAPEX of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2)		(37,9)	37,99%														%		
A. CAPEX of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1 + A.2)		(39,2)	39,34%																
B. Taxonomy-non-eligible activities																			
CAPEX of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		(60,5)	60,7%																
Total (A + B)		**(99,7)**	**100,0%**																

	Proportion of CAPEX / Total CAPEX	
	Taxonomy-aligned by objective	**Taxonomy-eligible by objective**
CCM	1,4%	39,3%
CCA	0,0%	0,0%
WTR	0,0%	0,0%
CE	0,0%	0,0%
PPC	0,0%	0,0%
BIO	0,0%	0,0%

CCM: Climate change mitigation
CCA: Climate change adaptation
WTR: Sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources
CE: Transition to a circular economy
PPC: Pollution prevention and control
BIO: Protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems

Share of 2023 operating expenditure (OPEX) eligible for the environmental objectives of the European Taxonomy Regulation

OPEX relate to the activities identified:

- Either OPEX related to revenue-generating business activities; which is not the case for Ipsos Group;
- Or to individually eligible CAPEX (see above).

The operating expenses to be retained under the Taxonomy are defined according to a restrictive list that includes the following direct non-capitalized costs:

- Research and development costs;
- Building renovation costs;
- Short-term leases;
- Maintenance/upkeep and repair costs;
- Any other direct expenditure incurred in connection with the day-to-day maintenance of tangible assets by the Group or by the third party to whom these activities are outsourced, which is necessary for the continued proper functioning of these assets.

A complete analysis of these operating expenses (direct costs and general operating expenses, also known as GENEX) incurred in financial year 2023 was carried out by comparing these operating expenses with the definition of the costs included in OPEX as defined in the Taxonomy (see above). Costs relating to short-term leases and building maintenance costs were therefore identified. These totaled €6.4 million in 2023, which was not considered significant in relation to total operating expenses (composed of direct costs, payroll costs and general operating expenses [GENEX]) of €2,057.2 million in 2023, or **0.3%**.

The Group has therefore concluded that the expenses covered by the definition of OPEX within the meaning of the Taxonomy are not material and that it is therefore not relevant to determine the eligible proportion.

Share of 2023 operating expenditure (OPEX) aligned with the environmental objectives of the European Taxonomy Regulation

The share of 2023 aligned operating expenses (OPEX) is 0% due to the exemption of these costs, which were deemed immaterial in the eligibility analysis.

In millions of Euros

Economic activities (1)	Code(s) (2)	OPEX (3)	Proportion of OPEX (4)	Substantial contribution criteria: Climate change mitigation (5)	Climate change adaptation (6)	Water and marine resources (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular economy (9)	Biodiversity and ecosystems (10)	DNSH criteria ('Does Not Significantly Harm'): Climate change mitigation (5)	Climate change adaptation (6)	Water and marine resources (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular economy (9)	Biodiversity and ecosystems (10)	Minimum safeguards (17)	Proportion of taxonomy-aligned (A.1.) or taxonomy-eligible (A.2.) OpEx year N-1 (18)	Category (enabling activity) (19)	Category '(transitional activity)' (20)
		In millions of Euros	%	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	E	T
A. Taxonomy-eligible activities																			
A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned)																			
None	N/A	0	0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
OPEX of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned) (A.1)		0	0%	%	%	%	%	%	%										
Of which enabling		0	0%	%	%	%	%	%	%									E	
of which transitional		0	0%	%															T
A.2 Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)																			
				EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL										
Short-term leases "605001. - Costs of premises – rent"		(3,8)	0,2%	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								%		
Maintenance costs - "605401. - General Maintenance"		(2,7)	0,1%	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								%		
OPEX of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned) (A.2)		(6,4)	0,3%														%		
A. OpEX of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1 + A.2)		(6,4)	0,3%																
B. Taxonomy-non-eligible activities																			
OPEX of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		(2 050,3)	99,7%																
Total (A + B)		**(2 057,2)**	**100,0%**																

	Proportion of OpEX / Total OpEX	
	Taxonomy-aligned by objective	**Taxonomy-eligible by objective**
CCM	0,0%	0,3%
CCA	0,0%	0,0%
WTR	0,0%	0,0%
CE	0,0%	0,0%
PPC	0,0%	0,0%
BIO	0,0%	0,0%

CCM: Climate change mitigation
CCA: Climate change adaptation
WTR: Sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources
CE: Transition to a circular economy
PPC: Pollution prevention and control
BIO: Biodiversity and Ecosystem

Conclusion from the eligibility and alignment analyses of Ipsos Group's activities for the two climate objectives of the European Green Taxonomy:

Activities eligible for the environmental objectives of the European taxonomy represent:

- 0% of the Group's 2023 revenue;
- 39.3% of 2023 capital expenditure (CAPEX) considered under the Taxonomy – eligible under the climate change mitigation objective;
- A non-material amount of the total operating expenses (OPEX) in 2023 (and thus exempt from our eligibility analysis).

Activities aligned with the environmental objectives of the European taxonomy represent:

- 0% of the Group's 2023 revenue;
- 1.4% of the total 2023 capital expenditure (CAPEX) considered under the Taxonomy – eligible under the climate change mitigation objective;
- A non-material amount of the total operating expenses (OPEX) in 2023 (and thus exempt from our alignment analysis).

5.4.2.4.5.1.7 **TCFD Report**

Report on Ipsos' alignment with the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD)

Ipsos has been committed to limiting its environmental impact for 15 years. The Group has voluntarily joined various initiatives such as the Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP) and has decided to adopt the Recommendations of the TCFD (Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures). In 2023, we intend to join the Global Compact's Caring for Climate initiative.

In line with the TCFD recommendations, Ipsos' actions focus on the following core areas:

Governance

In 2014, Ipsos set up a CSR Committee within its Board of Directors (see 5.4.2.4.2.2). Tackling climate change is part of its mandate. The Chairman of the Board of Directors sits on this Committee, as does the Company's Chief Executive Officer. The committee is responsible for reviewing the Company's ESG (environmental, social, and corporate governance) policies, procedures and objectives, while taking into account the impact of Ipsos' activities on all internal and external stakeholders: employees, clients, suppliers and investors in particular. This Committee meets approximately three times a year. It cooperates with the Audit Committee and reports regularly to the Board of Directors on its work, in particular on the monitoring of CSR performance indicators. In 2022, its remit was extended and the committee currently covers issues relating to both the Company's Strategy and to ESG.

Climate risk management policy is defined at Group level. The Board of Directors is responsible for decisions on climate-related risks and opportunities. Climate change risks are integrated into the Company's overall risk mapping process, conducted under the responsibility of a member of the Board of Directors.

The environmental action plan and objectives are discussed and validated by the Strategy and ESG Committee and then shared with all members of the Board of Directors.

The achievement by Ipsos of its environmental targets is one of the criteria used to determine the Chief Executive Officer's variable compensation.

The Group's ESG activities are deployed by the Group Sustainable Development and ESG Director, who is responsible for the implementation of the environmental strategy and action plan. These initiatives are incorporated into each entity's management process. Progress is measured and audited annually and reflected in action plans that are shared with the country managers and Group executives. The Group's Sustainable Development and ESG Director works closely with the Chief Executive Officer and relies on ESG Ambassadors in each country to deploy local initiatives.

Our local teams are responsible for identifying local solutions to reduce our environmental impacts. This work is done with partners (including the owners of buildings and offices that we rent), local shared services teams and suppliers (energy brokers, waste management companies, etc.).

Strategy: Integration of risks and opportunities

Ipsos is aware of the impact of climate change on its activities and on the countries where we live and operate, and we remain committed to identifying and providing solutions that will help us address this global issue.

Since 2012, using the Bilan Carbone® methodology, we have been measuring our direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions in all the markets in which we operate, for Scopes 1 and 2 and part of Scope 3 (see 5.4.2.4.5.1.1). At the end of 2022, we started work to expand our collection of Scope 3 emissions data beyond employee travel. Further to this work, in 2023 we committed to the Science-Based Targets Initiative (SBTi) validation process for our greenhouse gas emission reduction targets. In so doing, we want to ensure that our roadmap is aligned with the latest climate science and the goals of the Paris Agreement - to limit global warming to below 2 degrees Celsius, and to continue efforts to limit warming to 1.5 degrees Celsius.

In 2022, climate risks were incorporated into the business strategy and climate scenarios to assess their respective impact on our business. This assessment includes analyses of risks related to the green transition (market, reputational, technological, political and legal risks), as well as a review of physical risks.

The incorporation of climate risks into our business model also allows us to identify a number of opportunities resulting from our action to tackle climate change:

- The development of new products and services through R&D and innovation and increased revenues resulting from increased demand;
- Our clients are increasingly interested in working with companies that are taking responsible action against climate change. Through its long-standing commitment, and recent CSR initiatives, Ipsos is well positioned in such a market;
- Reducing our expenses: our goal is to reduce our direct paper purchases by 10% by 2023, and to continue to reduce our business travel, particularly through the use of online communication tools. These measures will have a direct impact on reducing our costs;
- We continue to leverage our unique expertise to provide our clients and the public with information and analysis on the impact of climate change and sustainable development.

Risk Management

In our corporate risk management process, climate change-related risks are dealt with in a specific and autonomous manner. Our risk mapping process is carried out under the responsibility of a member of the Board of Directors and overseen within the Board by the Audit Committee. Every three years, we update this mapping, in particular the mapping of non-financial risks, which include climate change risks. The last assessment was carried out at the end of 2022.

The teams working on this mapping represent all functions of the Company, including finance, audit, cash management, data protection, compliance, human resources and ESG.

In 2021, an initial climate risk assessment was carried out with our country managers, to identify both physical and climate change-related risks to our activities and operations up to 2050. This analysis was completed during Ipsos' last risk identification process in the fall of 2022.

Our work shows that Ipsos' business and its various offices are only marginally exposed to climate risks.

The exposure of our sites in 90 countries to physical climate risks is very low in terms of sea level rise, water and heat stress, exposure to cyclones and frequency of extreme rainfall.

With respect to transition risks, our assessment is as follows:

- Technological changes: Our operational performance is linked in particular to the efficiency of our data processing and storage. The level of risk identified is low. Nevertheless, we will continue to encourage our entities to use data center providers located in geographic areas with low climate risk and to use renewable energy sources. We have identified a risk of increased costs for data processing services, which we will incorporate into our long-term climate scenarios;
- Reputational risk: The climate risk identification process concluded that we have a low level of reputational risk. Furthermore, as one of the world's leading market and opinion research companies, we are committed to disseminating our research on sustainable development and the impact of climate change on the planet, society and the economy, in order to inform and mobilize individuals and contribute to collective decision-making;
- Risk of impact on revenues: As our clients' activities may potentially be impacted by climate change, it could be that in the medium term, they may spend more of their budget on investments in this area and less on market research. This could lead to a decrease in the revenue we generate through them.

Measures and objectives

Every year since 2012, Ipsos Group has published its greenhouse gas emissions in its CSR reporting, in compliance with French regulations and the European Regulation on non-financial disclosures. Our carbon emissions calculations are externally audited to a moderate level of assurance by an independent third party, KPMG, and cover all the countries where Ipsos operates, with selected on-site audits. Environmental targets are one of the criteria used to determine the Chief Executive Officer's variable compensation.

Ipsos Group has identified various ways to achieve its objectives:

- Reducing employees' travel. Ipsos is working with its clients to use alternatives to carbon-intensive travel, and to use virtual communication tools (MS Teams in particular). In addition, our new company car policy favors low-emission vehicles such as electric or hybrid. Starting in 2023, staff will also be encouraged to use online tools (carbon calculators) when planning journeys or trips, to help them make a complete assessment of their environmental impact;

- Developing telework, based on the Group's policies. Homeworking is managed locally, country by country, according to the type of job and the individual situation of the employee;
- In 2021, the Group launched its Zero Single-Use Plastic plan to eliminate these types of plastic and replace them with more environmentally-friendly products;
- Reducing waste and making recycling the norm. Ipsos wants to use more materials that can be recycled (and therefore minimize the need for end-of-life disposal). These processes are managed with our local teams, in order to identify the best options (partners, solutions), and foster the circular economy and employee engagement on a daily basis (see 5.4.2.4.5.1.1).
- The Group seeks to give preference to the latest energy-saving electrical and computer equipment;
- By selecting suppliers who have implemented responsible and environmentally-friendly production, we reduce the environmental impact of our supply chain. All our strategic partners will be invited to sign our Ipsos Supplier Code of Conduct;
- While all the above actions are leading to a managed reduction of the Group's carbon emissions, there will still be an unavoidable carbon footprint due to the availability of renewable energy, certain raw materials that cannot be substituted, and business and personal transportation. Ipsos has decided to invest in offset programs based on certified projects that comply with international standards. The first pilot program has been launched in the UK and France.

5.4.2.4.5.2 Promoting the protection of the environment

5.4.2.4.5.2.1 **Raising awareness and training staff**

We make sure that each new employee is aware of what we are doing to protect the environment and how it affects them. For several years now, the mandatory induction training has included a module on CSR. This module is available on the Ipsos Training Center e-learning platform.

We continue to raise the awareness of our staff through the CSR sections on our intranet and the Ipsos website, which allow staff to keep abreast of the progress made by the Company.

Our in-house newsletter, Ipsos Today, completes the picture by sharing local and global best practices.

Group-wide initiatives such as "Plastic-Free July" promote environmentally-friendly practices and get volunteers involved in projects to protect the environment, such as cleaning up beaches and forests and picking up trash.

To get these messages across, Ipsos counts on its country managers and a network of CSR officers in each country.

5.4.2.4.5.2.2 Ipsos' contribution to raising awareness of the climate emergency: the work of the Ipsos Knowledge Centre

The mission of the Ipsos Knowledge Centre (IKC) is to document, organize and share Ipsos' expertise and its knowledge of societies, markets and people's behavior - and to disseminate this information internally and externally.

Our objective is to disseminate the teachings of our research in order to educate, raise awareness and mobilize society on the major issues facing the planet and contemporary society.

In recent months, we have shared and disseminated a number of studies on the following environment-related issues:

Climate change

Earth Day poll – Ipsos Global advisor

Every year, Ipsos polls people in 30 countries around the world on how they perceive environmental issues and what their priorities are in this area.

Refugee crisis - Support for Policies on Refugees

This report presents the results of a survey of 20,000 adults in 28 countries to mark World Refugee Day 2022. It gauges the place of this issue in public opinion. Through this work, Ipsos contributes to a better understanding of the level of public support and hopes to contribute to better provision for refugees.

Gender equality – International Women's Day 2023

Ipsos surveyed citizens in 30 countries (over 20,000 respondents) about their perceptions of the causes of gender inequality and the solutions to address it.

This report was published to mark International Women's Day.

5.4.3 Independent third party report on the verification of the consolidated Non-Financial Performance Statement

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

To the General Meeting of Ipsos,

In our capacity as an independent third party for your company (hereinafter referred to as the “Entity”), accredited by COFRAC under number 3-1884[2], we have carried out work designed to provide a reasoned opinion expressing a moderate level of assurance on the (recorded or extrapolated) historical information contained in the consolidated statement of non-financial performance prepared in accordance with the Entity’s procedures (hereinafter the “Reporting Criteria”), for the year ended December 31, 2023 (hereinafter the “Information” and the “Statement” respectively), presented in the Group’s management report in accordance with the provisions of Articles L. 225-102-1, R. 225-105 and R. 225-105-1 of the French Commercial Code.

Conclusion

Based on our procedures, as described in the “Nature and scope of our work” section, and on the information we obtained, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the Non-Financial Performance Statement is not in compliance with the applicable regulatory requirements and that the Information, taken as a whole, is not presented fairly in accordance with the Reporting Criteria.

Preparation of the Non-Financial Performance Statement

The absence of a generally accepted and commonly used reference framework or established practices on which to base the assessment and measurement of the Information allows for the use of different, but acceptable, measurement techniques that may affect comparability between entities and over time.

Therefore, the Information should be read and understood with reference to the Reporting Criteria, the material elements of which are set out in the Statement (or are available on the website or upon request from the Entity’s head office).

Limitations inherent in the preparation of the Information

The Information may be subject to uncertainty inherent in the state of scientific or economic knowledge and in the quality of the external data used. Certain information is sensitive to the methodological choices, assumptions and/or estimates made in preparing it and presented in the Statement.

Responsibility of the Entity

It is the responsibility of the management to:

[2] Cofrac Inspection accreditation, no. 3-1884, scope available on the website www.cofrac.fr.

- Select or establish appropriate criteria for the preparation of the Information;

- Prepare a Statement in accordance with statutory and regulatory requirements, including a presentation of the business model, a description of the main non-financial risks, a presentation of the policies applied with regard to these risks and the outcomes of these policies, including key performance indicators and, in addition, the information required by Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 (Green Taxonomy);

- Prepare the Statement in accordance with the Entity's Reporting Criteria as referred to above; and

- Implement such internal control as it determines is necessary to ensure that the Information is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Statement has been prepared by the Board of Directors.

Responsibility of the independent third party

It is our responsibility to issue, on the basis of our work, a reasoned opinion expressing a moderate level of assurance regarding:

- The conformity of the Statement with the provisions of Article R. 225-105 of the French Commercial Code;
- The accuracy of the historical information (recorded or extrapolated) provided pursuant to paragraphs 3 of sections I and II of Article R. 225-105 of the French Commercial Code, namely, the outcomes of the policies, including key performance indicators, and the actions, relating to the main risks.

As it is our responsibility to form an independent conclusion on the Information as prepared by the Company's management, we are not permitted to be involved in the preparation of the Information, as this could compromise our independence.

It is not our responsibility to comment on:

- The Entity's compliance with other applicable statutory and regulatory requirements (in particular those relating to the information required by Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 [Green Taxonomy], the due diligence plan, or efforts to combat corruption and tax evasion);
- The accuracy of the information required by Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 (Green Taxonomy);
- The compliance of products and services with applicable regulations.

Regulatory provisions and applicable professional standards

Our work described below was performed in accordance with the provisions of Articles A. 225-1 et seq. of the French Commercial Code and the professional standards of the Compagnie Nationale des Commissaires aux Comptes (CNCC) relating to this type of audit, in particular the technical opinion of the CNCC on the intervention of the Statutory Auditor, the Independent Third Party, on the Non-Financial Performance Statement, which serves as an audit program, and the international standard ISAE 3000 (revised)[3].

Independence and quality control

Our independence is defined by the provisions of Article L. 822-11 of the French Commercial Code and the professional code of ethics. In addition, we have put in place a quality control system that includes documented policies and procedures to ensure compliance with applicable legal and regulatory texts, ethical rules and the professional standards of the CNCC relating to this intervention.

Means and resources

Our work was conducted by six people over a total of five weeks between October 2023 and February 2024.

To assist us in our work, we called upon our specialists in sustainable development and corporate social responsibility. We also conducted ten or so interviews with the individuals responsible for preparing the Statement.

Nature and scope of our work

We planned and performed our work taking into account the risks of material misstatement of the Information.

In our opinion, the procedures we performed in the exercise of our professional judgment enable us to provide a moderate level of assurance:

- We have reviewed the business activities of all entities in the scope of consolidation and the main risks;
- We have assessed the appropriateness of the Reporting Criteria with respect to their relevance, completeness, reliability, neutrality and understandability, taking into account industry best practice, where appropriate;
- We have verified that the Statement contains each category of information required under section III of Article R. 225-102-1 on social and environmental matters, respect for human rights and efforts to combat corruption and tax evasion; where applicable, it includes an explanation of the reasons why the information required by the second paragraph of section III of Article L. 225-102-1 has not been provided;
- We have verified that the Statement presents the information provided for in II of Article R. 225-105 when it is relevant with regard to the main risks;

[3] ISAE 3000 (revised) - Assurance engagements other than audits or reviews of historical financial information.

- We have verified that the Statement presents the business model and a description of the principal risks associated with the activities of all entities in the scope of consolidation, including, where relevant and proportionate, the risks arising from its business relationships, products or services, as well as policies, actions and outcomes, including key performance indicators, relating to the principal risks;
- We consulted documentary sources and conducted interviews to:
  - Assess the process for selecting and validating the main risks, as well as the consistency of the outcomes, including the key performance indicators selected, with respect to the main risks and policies presented, and
  - Corroborate the qualitative information (actions and outcomes) identified as being the most significant among that presented in the Annex. For certain risks (losing skilled employees and preserving expertise; succession and continuity plans for management and key positions; protection and security of data collected and used; compliance of processes with the laws and regulations in force in the countries in which Ipsos operates; risk of corruption in connection with clients and suppliers), our work was carried out at the level of the consolidating entity. For other risks, work was carried out at the level of the consolidating entity and in a selection of entities[4].
- We have verified that the Statement covers the consolidated scope, i.e. all entities in the scope of consolidation in accordance with Article L. 233-16;
- We have read the internal control and risk management procedures put in place by the Entity and have assessed the process for collecting the Information to ensure that it is complete and accurate;
- For the key performance indicators and other quantitative outcomes presented in the Annex and deemed by us as being the most significant, we carried out:
  - Analytical procedures to verify the proper consolidation of the data collected and the consistency of its trends;
  - Tests of details based on sampling or other means of selection, consisting of verifying that definitions and procedures are properly applied and of reconciling data with supporting documents. This work was carried out with a selection of contributing entities[3] and covers between 19% and 100% of the consolidated data selected for these tests;
- We have assessed the overall consistency of the Statement based on what we know of all the entities in the scope of consolidation.

The procedures performed for an audit providing a moderate level of assurance are less extensive than those required for a reasonable assurance engagement performed in accordance with the professional standards of the Compagnie Nationale des Commissaires aux Comptes; a higher level of assurance would have required more extensive audit work.

[4] Ipsos United States, Ipsos China, Ipsos India.

Paris-La Défense, February 28, 2024

KPMG S.A.

Jacques Pierre	Raffaele Gambino
Partner	*ESG Expert*

Annex

Qualitative information (actions and outcomes) identified as most significant
Actions implemented to prevent psychosocial risks
Work-life balance actions
Certification relating to occupational well-being and fulfillment
Employee skills management and training policy
Measures taken to promote internal employee mobility
Mechanisms for assessing short- and long-term greenhouse gas emission reduction targets for Scopes 1, 2 and 3
Employee travel policy to reduce the environmental footprint
Initiatives for technological modernization and energy efficiency
Measures put in place to protect data
Supplier Code of Conduct
Anti-corruption system

Key performance indicators and other quantitative outcomes deemed to be most significant
Total workforce at year-end and breakdown by gender and region
Employee turnover rate for voluntary departures
Total turnover rate
Proportion of women appointed to Level 1 of the Leadership Team
Proportion of women appointed to Level 2 of the Leadership Team
Number of alerts raised by the whistleblowing system
Electricity consumption
Greenhouse gas emissions (Scope 1, Scope 2 and Scope 3) per employee
Greenhouse gas emissions (Scope 1, Scope 2 and Scope 3)

5.5 Extent of dependence on patents, licenses, contracts or manufacturing processes

Not applicable.

5.6 Basis for any statements regarding the competitive position

According to the ESOMAR ranking based on 2022 revenue in US dollars, the top ten companies account for 27% of the total market.

Ranking	Company	TO in B$
#1	Gartner	5.5
#2	IQVIA	5.4
#3	Salesforce	4.5
#4	Adobe	4.4
#5	The Nielsen Company	3.6
#6	Kantar	2.7
#7	**Ipsos**	**2.5**
#8	Circana	2.2
#9	Costar Group	2.2
#10	S&P Global	2.0
#11	Nielsen IQ	1.9
… #17	GFK	1.1

Source: ESOMAR 2023 Global Market Research Report

Leaders in the research market comparable to Ipsos

Ipsos usually compares itself with the top major players having research as their core business. US company Nielsen, which was split into two companies (Nielsen Company and Nielsen IQ) in March 2021, as well as Kantar. These companies stand out from other market players by virtue of their size, which allows them to work with the largest clients on a global scale.

Nielsen Company (US$3.6 billion in revenue in 2022) is dedicated to media and media measurement. Its mission is to develop audience measurement and prediction, media-related decision-making tools and spread this expertise on a global level. In the last quarter of 2022, Nielsen was delisted from the stock market because it was acquired by a consortium of several private equity firms.

NielsenIQ (US$1.9 billion in revenue in 2022) is dedicated to the measurement and analysis of FMCG markets. Its mission is to deepen its knowledge of consumers and their buying habits and to strengthen its links with the retail sector. It is primarily in this second area that Ipsos competes with Nielsen. NielsenIQ is the former Global Connect division of Nielsen. This division was sold to the US investment fund Advent International for US$2.7 billion. Nielsen has granted Nielsen Global Connect a license to continue selling its products and services under the Nielsen name for 20 years after the transaction was concluded. In 2023, Nielsen IQ and GfK, another historical player in the research market associated with the consumer segment, merged into a single company while keeping the name Nielsen IQ.

Kantar posted revenue of US$2.7 billion in 2022. Up to December 2019, the date on which 60% of Kantar shares were sold to the private equity fund Bain Capital, listed on the NYSE, Kantar was a subsidiary of WPP, the world's biggest advertising agency group. Kantar is the market player most readily comparable with Ipsos both in terms of geographic scope and range of services.

Another major specialist player

In October 2016, IMS Health merged with Quintiles. In 2017, it was rebranded IQVIA and became an integrated provider of information, technology solutions and research services in the healthcare sector. The company has three divisions: Technology & Analytics Solutions, R&D Solutions and Contract Sales & Medical Solutions.

5.7 Investments

5.7.1 Material investments completed

Investments in equipment, securities and consolidated activities over the past three years break down as follows:

€m	2023	2022	2021
Property, plant and equipment	11	13	8.5
Intangible assets	14.1	12.5	14.1
Research and development costs	33.4	29.3	20.9
A – Total investments in equipment	**58.5**	**54.8**	**43.5**
Securities and consolidated activities	47.7	9.5	30.0
B – Total investments in securities and consolidated activities	**47.7**	**9.5**	**30.0**
C – Total investments: A + B	**106.2**	**64.2**	**73.5**

Property, plant and equipment mainly consists of acquisitions of computer equipment and fixtures and fittings. Ipsos has a global infrastructure (telecommunications, networks, security equipment, servers, data centers, personal computers and laptops) that supports the day-to-day work of staff and enables communication and the exchange of information between the various subsidiaries, employees and clients. This infrastructure plays a key role in the successful integration of newly acquired companies and ensures the smooth flow of information in a growing business environment.

Intangible assets relate either to acquisitions of off-the-shelf software, panels or applications developed specifically for Ipsos. This is because Ipsos' surveying methods and technologies are based not only on the use of off-the-shelf software and hardware, but also on the use of customized software and hardware to effectively meet the Group's needs.

Ipsos may develop its own software and technology platforms for use by its researchers and, in some cases, for sale to its clients. Ipsos feels that this software adds significant value to its research, notably by enabling the Group's clients to incorporate the data produced by Ipsos into their own management systems.

Ipsos expenses payroll costs for its teams working on the development of its platforms, software and projects. For 2023, capitalized payroll costs amounted to €24.9 million, with associated amortization of €20.7 million.

In terms of innovation, Ipsos continued to invest in technology and platforms used to collect, store, enrich and deliver data and information. These investments have notably enabled the successful deployment of Ipsos.Digital, an automated end-to-end DYI and Assisted DYI platform that allows clients to create their own questionnaires and submit them to a population of their choosing. Infotools, which enables the harmonization, analysis, visualization and sharing of market research data, is also an example of our accelerated investment in platforms.

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are financed either from the Group's own resources or through finance leases. Finance leases are restated in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

Ipsos regularly makes investments in securities or in consolidated activities. The investments made over the past two years are described in Section 18.1 - Consolidated Financial Statements (Note 2 - Changes in the scope of consolidation 18.1.2.2.2) of this document. The investments made in FY 2023 financed from cash flow are described in Notes 6.1.2 "Cash flows relating to acquisitions of non-current assets" and 6.1.3 "Cash flows relating to acquisitions of companies and consolidated activities" to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Section 18.1 of this document.

5.7.2 Material investments in progress

5.7.2.1 Acquisition-related commitments

Commitments to buy out non-controlling interests, deferred consideration and discounted earnouts recognized in other current and non-current liabilities at December 31, 2023 totaled €80.15 million. For more details on these commitments, please see Note 18.1.2.2.5.5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Section 18.1 of this document.

5.7.2.2 Information systems and IT

Ipsos continually looks to develop and improve its products through innovative initiatives driven by the specialist business lines in close collaboration with the IT teams. To this end, Ipsos works collaboratively with software publishers to incorporate additional features into off-the-shelf software packages. Software development is either carried out in-house or outsourced, but always with close collaboration between IT and specialization teams, who also work with the teams in charge of operations to improve the productivity of the Group's production systems. For further details, see also Sections 3.1.3 and 3.2.4 of this Registration Document on risks associated with technological change and cyber risk.

5.7.2.3 Panels

Ipsos continually invests to develop and improve its online panels (for more details, see Section 5.1.3).

5.7.2.4 Scheduled material investments

Ipsos plans to pursue the Group acquisitions policy and to continue to capitalize internal development costs.

5.7.3 Information relating to joint ventures and undertakings

As of December 31, 2023, Oneworld is the main equity-accounted company.

Oneworld is a Chinese investment firm, 40% owned by the Group, which invests in big data and platforms. Ipsos loaned Oneworld Big Data Investment €5.4 million in 2018, €12.2 million in 2019 and €8.5 million in 2020. Following a partial repayment in 2021 of €5.7 million and a new loan in 2023 of €1.3 million, the total outstanding balance owed was €21.6 million at December 31, 2023.

The other companies accounted for under the equity method are not material.

5.7.4 Environmental issues that may affect the use of property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment represents less than 2% of Ipsos' revenues. The Group rents almost all the buildings used for its operations, including its head office. Property, plant and equipment therefore mainly consists of technological equipment.

Limiting emissions from technology is part of Ipsos' commitment to the planet (see 5.4.2 – Non-Financial Performance Statement).

5.7.5 Activities in the field of Research and Development

To optimize its cost structure over the long-term, Ipsos invests in finding the best research solutions. The appropriate use of new, technology-intensive survey techniques enhances the quality of its services. This also increases profitability.

For more information on research and development, see Section 5.7.1 of the Registration Document and Note 18.1.2.2.4.2 "Other intangible assets" to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

6 Organizational structure

6 Organizational structure 134
6.1 Brief description of the Group **135**
6.2 List of major subsidiaries **138**
6.3 List of subsidiaries and equity interests **139**

6.1 Brief description of the Group

Ipsos SA is the listed parent company of Ipsos Group operating in nearly 90 markets, thanks in particular to around a hundred acquisitions made by Ipsos SA outside France since 1990.

Ipsos SA has no direct commercial activities other than managing the Ipsos brand. As the Group's holding company, it sets the guidelines and strategy for Ipsos Group; it is responsible for managing its holdings and for monitoring and overseeing the activity of all subsidiaries. It established the framework for the Group's activities by defining the policies and procedures to be applied by its subsidiaries and their employees through the Group's "Book of Policies & Procedures".

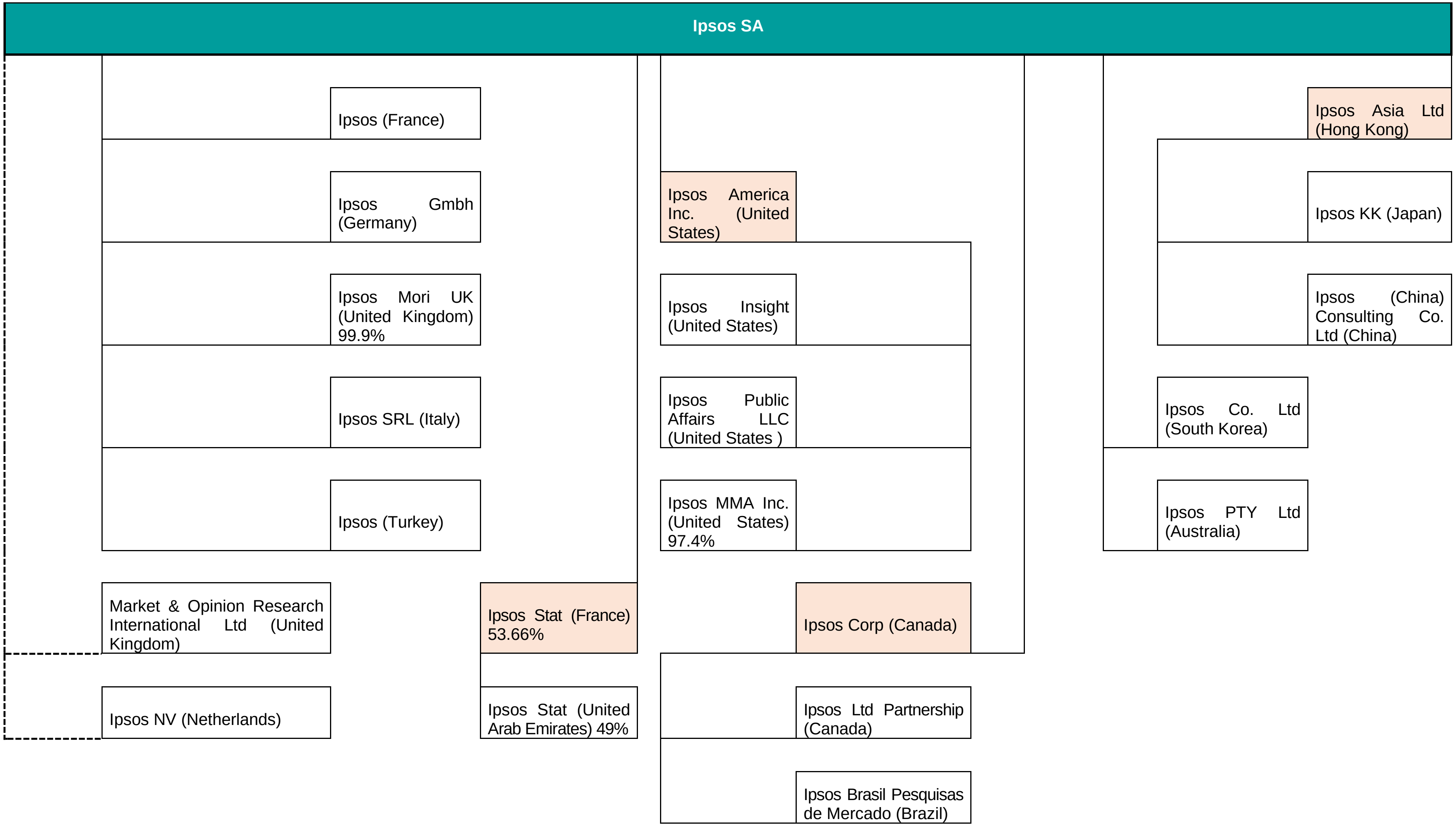
It is the head of the French tax group established on October 30, 1997.

Ipsos SA is the owner of the Ipsos trademark and logo and grants licenses for their use to its subsidiaries in consideration for a royalty established in a trademark license agreement. This royalty totaled €46,142 thousand in FY 2023.

Ipsos Group is comprised of Ipsos SA and its subsidiaries. Ipsos Group's operational activities run through Ipsos SA's subsidiaries, which are organized by geographic area and by service line (see Section 5.1 of this Registration Document).

Simplified organizational structure of Ipsos Group

The following simplified organizational chart shows the main Ipsos Group subsidiaries by geographic area. Taken together, they account for 59% of the Group's revenue.



Key:

Holding company

Indirect ownership of 100% of the share capital (intermediate holding companies ignored)

Direct ownership of 100% of the share capital (except where a different percentage is shown alongside the subsidiary's name)

N.B.: Ipsos SA owns 100% of Ipsos Ltd Partnership. Ipsos Corp owns 92.88% with the remaining 7.12% being held indirectly by Ipsos SA via another holding company.

6.2 List of major subsidiaries

The main direct and indirect operating subsidiaries of Ipsos SA account for 57% of Group revenue and are presented in the table below. Segment accounting information is provided in section 7.2 “Group results” and in note 18.1.2.2.3 of 18.1.2 “Consolidated financial statements” of this Registration Document.

Ipsos Insight LLC (“Limited Liability Company”) is a company incorporated in the United States with its registered office at 3101 Merritt 7, Norwalk, CT 06851. Ipsos SA indirectly owns 100% of Ipsos Insight LLC. Ipsos Insight LLC performs survey-based market research in all Ipsos Group business lines.

Ipsos Mori UK Ltd. is a limited company registered in England and Wales with a share capital of £1,300,001, its registered office at 3 Thomas More Square E1W 1YW London, United Kingdom, with Company number 01640855. Ipsos SA directly and indirectly owns 100% of Ipsos Mori UK Ltd. Ipsos Mori UK Ltd performs survey-based market research in all Ipsos Group service lines.

Ipsos China Consulting (formerly Beijing Ipsos Market Consulting Co. Ltd) is a company incorporated under the laws of China with its registered office at Suite 1201-1204, 12F, Union Plaza, No. 20, Chaowai Avenue, Beijing, China. Ipsos SA indirectly owns 100% of Ipsos China Consulting. This company performs survey-based market research in all Ipsos Group business lines.

Ipsos (France) is a French SAS (simplified stock corporation) with a share capital of €43,710,320, its registered office at 35 rue du Val de Marne, 75013 Paris, registered as number 392 901 856 in the Paris Trade and Companies Register. Ipsos SA owns 100% of the share capital of Ipsos (France). Ipsos (France) performs survey-based market research in all Ipsos Group service lines.

Ipsos (Market Research) Ltd (previously Market and Opinion Research International Ltd) is a limited company registered in England and Wales with share capital of £1,040, having its registered office at 3 Thomas More Square E1W 1YW London, United Kingdom, registered with the Companies House in the United Kingdom under number 00948470. Ipsos SA indirectly owns 100% of Ipsos (Market Research) Ltd. Ipsos (Market Research) Ltd performs survey-based market research in all Ipsos Group service lines.

Ipsos GmbH is a company incorporated under German law with its registered office in Sachsenstr. 6, D-20097 Hamburg. Ipsos SA directly owns 100% of Ipsos GmbH. Ipsos GmbH performs survey-based market research in all Ipsos Group business lines.

Ipsos Public Affairs, LLC is a Delaware corporation with its registered office at 301 Merritt 7, Norwalk, CT 06851. Ipsos SA indirectly owns 100% of Ipsos Public Affairs, LLC. Ipsos Public Affairs, LLC performs survey-based market research in all Ipsos Group business lines.

In addition, some holding and operating companies own some or all of Ipsos Group’s equity interests in France (Ipsos France), Europe (Ipsos EMEA Holdings Ltd.), the United States (Ipsos America Inc.), the Middle East (Ipsos Stat), Latin America (Ipsos Corp.), Central America (Ipsos CCA, Inc.) and Asia (Ipsos Asia Ltd, Synovate Holdings BV). Ipsos SA thus directly or indirectly owns 100% of Ipsos (France), Ipsos EMEA Holdings Ltd, Ipsos America Inc, Ipsos corp, Ipsos Asia Ltd, Synovate Holdings BV and Ipsos CCA, Inc and 53.66% of Ipsos Stat.

Lastly, Ipsos Group GIE is a French Economic Interest Group having its registered office at 35 rue du Val de Marne, 75013 Paris, registered with the Paris Trade and Companies Register under number 401 915 608. Ipsos Group GIE centralizes some of the Group's administrative functions. Ipsos Group GIE has entered into service agreements with certain Ipsos Group subsidiaries pursuant to which it provides a number of services (financing, human resources, legal, etc.).

In thousands of Euros	Revenue	Non-current assets	Non-Group borrowings	Balance sheet cash	Cash flow from operating activities
Ipsos Insight	597,806	205,118	-	92	13,274
Ipsos MORI UK Ltd	221,253	23,217	-	14,410	3,791
Ipsos (China) Consulting	138,641	34,836	-	23,238	10,266
Ipsos (France)	106,144	33,865	-		3,273
Ipsos (Market Research) Ltd	111,935	(28,823)	-	9,548	4,611
Ipsos GmbH	75,138	9,562	-	7,345	4,433
Ipsos Public Affairs, LLC	117,586	295,545	-	5,480	(7,494)
Other subsidiaries and consolidation eliminations	1,021 306	1,133 049	397,651	217,797	185,020
Group total	2,389,810	1,706 368	397,651	277,911	217,174

6.3 List of subsidiaries and equity interests

The list of subsidiaries and equity interests owned by Ipsos SA (stating in particular share capital, equity, the percentage interest owned by Ipsos SA and the percentage of revenue) is provided in Note 18.1.3.7.1.2 "List of subsidiaries and equity interests" of the Ipsos SA parent company financial statements in Section 18.1.3 of this Registration Document.

The list of subsidiaries consolidated by Ipsos SA is provided in Note 7.1 "Scope of consolidation" to the consolidated financial statements in Section 18.1.2 of this Registration Document. Information concerning changes in Ipsos' scope of consolidation is indicated in Note 2 "Changes to the scope of consolidation" to the Ipsos consolidated financial statements in Section 18.1.2.2.2 of this Registration Document.

Dividends paid in FY 2022 to the parent company are detailed in Note 18.1.3.7.1.2 "List of Subsidiaries and Equity Interests" to the parent company financial statements in Section 18.1.3 of this Registration Document.

7 Operating and financial review

7 Operating and financial review 140
7.1 Financial position 141
7.2 Group results 141

7.1 Financial position

The financial position of Ipsos SA is presented in sections 18.1.2 and 18.1.3 of this Registration Document.

The highlights of FY 2023 can be found in sections 5.3 Significant events in the development of the issuer's activities and 18.1.3 of this Registration Document.

Information on the results is provided in Section 7.2 below.

7.2 Group results

Ipsos, one of the world's leading market research companies, saw its business accelerate in the fourth quarter of 2023 and posted organic growth of 8.8% (vs. -2.8% in the first quarter, 0.5% in the second quarter and 4.3% in the third quarter), helping it meet its annual targets. In 2023, organic growth came out at 3% (4% excluding the impact of the end of major Covid contracts). The operating margin remained stable at an all-time high of 13.1%, demonstrating the Group's ability to maintain its profitability in a challenging macroeconomic and geopolitical environment.

Fourth-quarter revenue totaled €714.7 million, up 4.8%. For the full year, it reached €2,389.8 million, down 0.6% due to unfavorable foreign exchange effects (-3.9%), which more than offset organic growth (3%) and scope effects (0.3%).

Ben Page, Ipsos CEO, had this to say: "*We improved in 2023 despite economic headwinds, proving the resilience of Ipsos' model. Thanks to our geographic spread, our multi-sectoral approach, client portfolio and new technology, we can feel confident as we step into 2024. Combined with the talent and commitment of our teams, these strengths are exactly what we need to keep responding to new client needs and seizing new growth opportunities.*"

PERFORMANCE BY QUARTER

In millions of Euros	2023 Revenue	2023 vs. 2022 Total growth	2023 vs. 2022 Organic growth
Q1	532.0	-2.9%	**-2.8%**
Q2	555.1	-3.3%	**0.5%**
Q3	588.0	-2.3%	**4.3%**
Q4	714.7	4.8%	**8.8%**
Revenue	**2,389.8**	**-0.6%**	**3.0%**

PERFORMANCE BY REGION

In millions of Euros	2023 Revenue	Contribution	Q4 organic growth	2023 vs 2022 organic growth
EMEA	1,026.6	43%	**11.2%**	**4.1%**
Americas	956.4	40%	**7.7%**	**1.7%**
Asia-Pacific	406.8	17%	**5.5%**	**3.5%**
Revenue	**2,389.8**	**100%**	**8.8%**	**3.0%**

All regions posted very strong growth momentum in the fourth quarter and were up for the year.

Business in the **EMEA** region, which has not been impacted since Q3 by the unfavorable comparison base effects linked to the end of major Covid contracts, reported excellent momentum with organic growth of 11.2% in Q4. Full-year organic growth of 4.1% was mainly driven by Continental Europe, where some countries such as France and Belgium posted robust results.

Business in the **Americas** delivered organic growth of 1.7% in 2023, reflecting mixed conditions between a strong performance in Latin America (> 8%) and weaker growth in North America (close to 1%). The United States was impacted by a sharp decline in demand from major Tech customers. We did see a gradual recovery in demand from these customers over the last quarter, however. This trend has yet to be confirmed in 2024, particularly with new opportunities linked to generative AI. Overall, the Americas recorded organic growth of more than 7.5% in both North and South America in Q4 2023.

Lastly, the **Asia-Pacific** region posted organic growth of around 5.5% for the quarter and 3.5% for the full year. In the absence of a tangible economic recovery in China after the Zero Covid policy was ended, our business in the country has stagnated, weighing on overall performance in the region. Conversely, India and Southeast Asia kept the momentum going with double-digit growth rates.

PERFORMANCE BY AUDIENCE

€m	2023 Revenue	Contribution	Q4 organic growth	2023 vs 2022 organic growth
Consumers[1]	1,126.8	47%	**12.8%**	**7.1%**
Clients and employees[2]	530.0	22%	**2.5%**	**0.1%**
Citizens[3]	351.2	15%	**2.3%**	**-5.0%**
Doctors and patients[4]	381.8	16%	**12.4%**	**3.6%**
Revenue	**2,389.8**	**100%**	**8.8%**	**3.0%**

Breakdown of Service Lines by audience segment:

1- Brand Health Tracking, Creative Excellence, Innovation, Ipsos UU, Ipsos MMA, Market Strategy & Understanding, Observer (excl. public sector), Ipsos Synthesio, Strategy3

2- Automotive & Mobility Development, Audience Measurement, Customer Experience, Channel Performance (Mystery Shopping and Shopper), Media Development, ERM, Capabilities

3- Public Affairs, Corporate Reputation

4- Pharma (quantitative and qualitative)

Our **consumer** activities recorded very good momentum in the fourth quarter (+12.8%) and throughout 2023 (+7.1%), reflecting a very strong performance for our business lines related to brand health tracking, optimization of marketing and market positioning expenses, as well as our qualitative studies. The consumer goods sector also did well, shoring up strong business levels in the segment.

Our activity with **customers and employees** was stable throughout the year. Customer experience and mystery shopping studies performed well, despite this audience segment being penalized in 2023 by the decline in demand from major Tech customers.

The **citizens** audience shed 5%, reflecting in particular the end of major Covid contracts. Business specifically tied to the public sector, excluding Covid contracts, fared well and posted organic growth of more than 8%.

Lastly, business with **doctors and patients** continued to improve steadily in 2023, with organic growth of 9% in the second half, more than 12% of which came in the last quarter. The business, impacted early in the year by decision-making delays among certain clients in the pharmaceutical industry, restored solid momentum, particularly with respect to our high value-added services offering as well as our patient and influencer targeting and segmenting solutions.

Condensed income statement

€m	2023	2022	2023 / 2022
Revenue	**2,389.8**	**2,405.3**	**-0.6%**
Gross margin	1,612.8	1,594.1	1.2%
Gross margin / revenue	**67.5%**	**66.3%**	**1.2 pt**
Operating margin	312.4	314.7	-0.7%
Operating margin / revenue	**13.1%**	**13.1%**	**0.0 pt**
Other non-current / recurring income and expenses	-47.3	3.7	
Finance costs	-13.3	-13.2	0.5%
Other finance costs	-7.0	-3.5	96.8%
Taxes	-72.9	-72.8	0.2%
Net income attributable to the owners of the parent	159.7	215.2	-25.8%
Adjusted net income* attributable to the owners of the parent	**228.6**	**232.4**	**-1.6%**

**Adjusted net income is calculated before (i) non-cash items related to IFRS 2 (share-based payment), (ii) amortization of acquisition-related intangibles (customer relationships), (iii) the impact net of tax of other non-current income and expenses, (iv) non-cash impacts on changes in puts in other financial income and expenses and (v) before deferred tax liabilities related to goodwill for which amortization is deductible in certain countries. In particular, it is adjusted for provisions related to our activity in Russia.*

Commentary on the income statement

The gross margin climbed 120 basis points to 67.5% versus 66.3% in 2022. This increase was mainly due to (i) a favorable mix effect associated with very strong momentum in higher gross margin segments such as Ipsos.Digital, marketing expense optimization market positioning activities as well as qualitative studies, (ii) the structural continuation of the rising share of online surveys, up from 65% in 2022 to 66% in 2023 (iii) the Group's ability to hold its prices steady in an inflationary environment (iv) the final discontinuation in early 2022 of major Covid contracts (which recorded above-average data collection costs).

With regard to operating costs, **payroll** growth remained under control at less than 1%, despite the persistent impact of inflation on wages in some countries. Given the uncertain environment, over the course of 2023 we adapted the evolution of our workforce to business levels in each of our markets. At December 31, 2023, Ipsos had 19,701 employees, down 2.3% compared with December 31, 2022. The payroll to gross margin ratio improved to 65.1% compared with 65.3% in 2022. This ratio was 67% in 2019, before Covid, since which we have achieved structural productivity grains. The cost of **variable compensation in shares** increased to €16.3 million from €14.4 million in 2022 due to the rise in the share price.

Operating expenses fell slightly (-0.4%) despite the inflationary environment. While we continued to increase current IT and technology expenses, other operating expenses were stable or down, particularly business expenses and travel expenses. The OPEX to gross margin ratio improved to 13.3% versus 13.5% in 2022, and also remained significantly below its pre-pandemic level (17% in 2019).

Other operating income and expenses, consisting mainly of staff departure costs, showed a net expense of €20.3 million. In 2023, we adapted our operating model to business levels in each of our markets, particularly in the United States due to the slowdown among major Tech customers.

Overall, the Group once again posted a high **operating margin** of 13.1% in line with 2022.

Below the operating margin, **amortization of intangible assets identified on acquisitions** is related to the portion of goodwill allocated in particular to client relations. This allocation amounted to €6.0 million.

The balance of **other non-current and non-recurring income and expenses** amounted to -€47.3 million. Since July 31, 2023, a bill aimed at imposing major restrictions on companies that analyze the structure of consumer spending in Russia is under review by the State Duma. Although uncertainties remain over what the bill will contain and its implementation timetable, at this point in time (and among other restrictive provisions) it plans to limit foreign ownership of such companies to 20%. Given the risks posed by the bill for the sustainability of our activities in Russia, even though it has not clearly been established that its scope includes

Ipsos' activities, as a precautionary measure we have decided to write off all net assets related to our local subsidiary, i.e. €59 million. Our activities in Russia represent less than 2% of Group revenue.

Finance costs. The net interest expense amounted to €13.3 million versus €13.2 million last year: overall, the effects of rising interest rates on financial income and expenses offset one another.

Other net financial income and expenses showed a net expense of €7.0 million, o/w €3.7 million related to financial expenses resulting from the application of IFRS 16.

The effective tax rate on the IFRS income statement was 30.6% compared to 24.8% last year (or 24.5% excluding the impact of provisions related to Russia).

Net income attributable to the owners of the parent was €160 million compared with €215 million in 2022, €59 million impacted by the impairment of Ipsos' net assets in Russia.

Adjusted net income attributable to owners of the parent was €229 million versus €232 million in 2022. In the second half alone, it increased by €24 million, i.e. 17%.

Financial structure

Cash flow. The gross operating cash flow position stood at €413 million compared to €402 million in 2022, i.e. an increase of €11 million.

Working capital requirements posted a negative change of €65 million. A significant portion of 2023 growth was recorded in the last quarter. Cash generation associated with this income will be partly recorded in early 2024.

Investments in property, plant and equipment and intangible assets consist mainly of investments in IT infrastructure, technology and R&D. They amounted to €59 million, an increase of €4 million compared with 2022, in accordance with the 2025 strategic plan, which provides for an increase in our investments in platforms, our proprietary panels and generative AI tools. These investments will be ramped up in 2024.

At €169 million, **operating free cash flow generation** was down €45 million compared to last year, mainly due to growth momentum in the fourth quarter.

Looking at **non-current investments**, Ipsos stepped up its external growth policy in 2023 and invested €48 million through the acquisition of NVCS in the United States, Behaviour & Attitudes in Ireland, CBG in New Zealand, Big Village in Australia, Xperity in the United States, Omedia in West Africa and Shanghai Focus RX in China. In January 2024, the acquisition of Jarmany in Great Britain and I&O in the Netherlands were added to this list.

Finally, financing operations in 2023 included:

- Continuation of the **share buyback program with the intention of cancellation** in the amount of €50 million (i.e. 1,050,000 shares canceled) in addition to the usual share buybacks under the €36 million bonus share plans;
- Repayments on the “Schuldschein” loan taken out in 2016 in the amount of €39 million and US$42 million;
- Payment of €59 million in **dividends**.

Shareholders’ equity stood at €1,433 million at December 31, 2023 compared to €1,500 million at December 31, 2022.

Net financial debt totaled €120 million, up €51 million compared with December 31, 2022. The balance sheet remained in very good shape and the leverage ratio (calculated excluding the IFRS 16 impact) was 0.3x EBITDA (versus 0.2x at December 31, 2022).

Cash position. Cash holdings amounted to €278 million at December 31, 2023. The Group also holds nearly €500 million in credit lines with a term of more than one year, allowing it to plan out its debt payments for 2024 (€20 million in bilateral credit lines) and September 2025 (€300 million in bonds).

The following table shows the results of Ipsos SA over the last five financial years:

Closing date	12/31/2023	12/31/2022	12/31/2021	12/31/2020	12/31/2019
Duration of the financial year (months)	**12**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**12**
Capital at year end					
Share capital*	10,800 807	11,063,306	11,109,059	11,109,059	11,109,059
Number of ordinary shares	43,203 225	44,253,225	44,436,235	44,436,236	44,436,236
Operations and results					
Revenue before tax	362,616	377,784	376,620	383,537	1,843,088
Income before tax, profit-sharing, depreciation, amortization and provisions	60,310 108	114,169,156	195,759,304	87,836 877	102,326,423
Income tax	5,038 053	4,281,809	3,150,739	-971,147	1,171,778
Allowance for depreciation, amortization & provisions	28,488 374	5,057,911	13,222,634	6,341 590	36,646,428
Net income	26,783 681	104,829,436	179,385,931	82,466 434	64,508,217
Distributed earnings	71,257,672	59,563 067	39,819,827	19,771 147	38,326,914
Earnings per share					
Income after tax, profit-sharing, and before depreciation, amortization & provisions	1.28	2.48	4.33	2.00	2.28
Net income	0.62	2.37	4.04	1.86	1.45
Dividend distributed	1.65	1.35	1.15	0.9	0.45
Personnel					
Average workforce	1	2	2	2	2
Payroll	1,218 004	3,244,862	1,247,418	948,549	1,066,077
Amounts paid in social benefits (social security, social works, etc.)	290,293	1,254,371	638,121	395,993	406,595

8 Cash and capital resources

8 Cash and capital resources 150
8.1 Information on capital resources 151
8.2 Sources and amounts of cash flows 151
8.3 Borrowing requirements and funding structure 152
8.4 Restriction on uses of capital resources 152
8.5 Expected funding sources 152

Information about cash and capital resources for 2021 and 2022 can be found respectively in Section 8 of the 2021 Universal Registration Document filed with the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* on April 22, 2022 under number D.22-0341 and in Section 8 of the 2022 Registration Document filed with the Autorité des Marchés Financiers on April 14, 2023 under number D.23-0289. For FY 2023, information concerning cash and capital resources is provided below.

Information on the Company's use of the debt markets is set out below:

On June 7, 2023, Ipsos prepaid the Schuldshein variable-rate tranche, amounting to US$31.5 million. On December 7, 2023, Ipsos repaid the Schuldshein €7 million variable-rate tranche, €31.5 million fixed-rate tranche and US$10 million fixed-rate tranche.

At December 31, 2023, the following debts remained:

-€15 million (variable rate) maturing in 2026.

-€38.5 million (variable rate) maturing in 2028.

-US$25 million (variable rate) maturing in 2028.

In November 2022, a syndicated loan was renewed for €185 million. It was extended by one year on September 9, 2023, bringing its maturity to November 2028.

In September 2018, a syndicated loan was renewed for €160 million. It was extended on August 5, 2019 and then on June 29, 2020, bringing its maturity to September 2025.

In September 2018, Ipsos successfully placed its first bond for €300 million with a maturity of September 2025 and an annual coupon of 2.875%.

Thanks to the solid FCF level generated each year, Ipsos was able to meet all of its scheduled repayments.

8.1 Information on capital resources

Information on Ipsos SA's equity over the past two financial years can be found in Note "Equity" to the parent company financial statements in Section 18.1.3.7.7 of the Registration Document. For more detailed information, please see Note "Equity" to the consolidated financial statements in Section 18.1.2.2.4.8 of this Registration Document.

8.2 Sources and amounts of cash flows

Cash flow figures for the last two financial years are summarized in point 3 "Cash flow statement" of the parent company financial statements in Section 18.1.3.3 of this Registration Document.

For more detailed information, please see "Consolidated financial statement" 18.1.2.1.4 and "Note on the consolidated cash flow statement" to the consolidated financial statements in Section 18.1.2.2.5.1 of this Registration Document.

8.3 Borrowing requirements and funding structure

For more detailed information, please see “Borrowings” 18.1.2.2.4.9 “Borrowings” and “Lease commitments” to the consolidated financial statements in Section 18.1.2 of this Registration Document.

8.4 Restriction on uses of capital resources

Not applicable.

8.5 Expected funding sources

For more detailed information, please see Note “Liquidity Risk” to the consolidated financial statements in Section 18.1.2.2.5.2.5 of this Registration Document.

9 Regulatory environment

The market research industry is not regulated by any specific, clearly established legal norms on an international basis. It is however subject to a set of professional standards implemented by the companies grouped into professional organizations.

These mainly include the ICC/ESOMAR International Code on Market, Opinion and Social Research and Data Analytics, which was conceived as a self-regulatory framework. This Code sets forth essential standards of ethical and professional conduct for the maintenance of public confidence in research while requiring strict compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Accordingly, this Code places particular emphasis on the need to be transparent to respondents regarding the information that researchers intend to collect and the purpose of the research. Researchers must also take care to protect the data collected and to preserve the anonymity of respondents unless they have agreed to waive their anonymity.

In France, the following French legal norms apply to market research companies and their activities.

9.1 Personal data protection

General Data Protection Regulation No. 2016/679, also known as the “GDPR” which applies since May 2018 to all countries in the European Economic Area (EEA) is directly applicable in France. Act no. 78-17 of January 6, 1978 on data protection was adapted to the new European framework by implementing decree dated May 29, 2019, which came into force on June 1, 2019.

The GDPR has quickly become the global legislative standard and the vast majority of new data protection legislation is heavily based on it. In 2023, Ipsos continued its program aimed at ensuring that all subsidiaries operating in the European Economic Area comply with the GDPR and that all other subsidiaries comply with local data protection laws and at least with the principles of the GDPR, regardless of whether or not the GDPR is applicable.

Since 2016, all Ipsos entities have been or have become parties to an intra-group data protection undertaking, establishing a contractual data protection framework for any transfer of personal data between them (including but not limited to the European Union Standard Contractual Clauses). This commitment is periodically updated to reflect any new developments.

Thanks to Ipsos’ membership in ESOMAR, the self-regulatory body for the market, opinion and social research and data analytics industry, the CC/ESOMAR International Code on Market, Opinion and Social Research and Data Analytics is directly applicable to Ipsos and its global subsidiaries, further demonstrating Ipsos’ commitment to the protection of respondents.

Ipsos continued its regular communication and training actions regarding personal data protection vis-à-vis its employees in the various operating divisions in addition to new employees and acquired entities.

Ipsos has continued to monitor the introduction or development of data protection legislation worldwide and has adapted its operational methods for these countries accordingly.

9.2 Publication and dissemination of opinion polls

- Act no. 77-808 of July 19, 1977 on the publication and dissemination of some opinion polls, as amended inter alia by the Act of January 20, 2017; It was in turn amended by Decree no. 2018-301 of April 25, 2018;
- The general recommendations of the *Autorité de Régulation Professionnelle de la Publicité* (ARPP, the French advertising self-regulating organization) regarding in particular the publication of market and opinion research findings;
- Protection of intellectual property rights;
- The provisions of the French Intellectual Property Code concerning artistic and literary work.

9.3 Protection of intellectual property rights

The provisions of the French Intellectual Property Code concerning artistic and literary work.

10 Information on trends

10.1 Description of the main trends affecting production, sales and inventories, costs and sales prices since the end of the last financial year, and any significant change in the Group's financial performance

Please see Section 10.2.

10.2 Information on any known trends, uncertainties, demands, commitments or events that are reasonably likely to have a material effect on the issuer's prospects

10.2.1 Press release on the 2023 full-year results, published on February 21, 2024 (excerpts)

Ipsos improved in 2023 despite headwinds caused by major Covid contracts ending, a drop in demand from major Tech clients and more generally a challenging macroeconomic and geopolitical environment. By maintaining a high operating margin, the Group confirmed the resilience of its operating model and its ability to adapt to uncertain environments. With hardly any debt, the Group is in an excellent position to continue financing its growth, investments and acquisitions.

By accelerating the acquisition program, we were able to consolidate our leading position in certain markets, particularly in Public Affairs.

As in 2023, this year will be characterized by macroeconomic and geopolitical uncertainty, as well as ongoing massive changes in technology, society and the climate. In a situation like this, more so than ever before, companies and governments need high-quality data and analysis if they are to understand consumption dynamics and public opinion, and thus inform their decision-making. All these factors will drive our growth in 2024.

In 2024, we will be intensifying our technology investments so we can give our clients more impactful information and do so faster. We will also launch new offers, ensure data quality and security, and make our operating model more effective. Ipsos Facto, our generative AI platform forms the core of this strategy. Accessible to all our employees since June 2023, and now available to our clients, it is based on the best language models on the market – updated in real time with Ipsos data – and our proprietary library of prompts specific to market research professionals.

For this year, we are forecasting organic growth over 4%, and an operating margin of around 13%. Quarterly growth in activity in 2024 will be very different from that seen in 2023: performance in the first quarter of 2024 will benefit from a relatively favorable basis for comparison, but subsequent bases for comparison will become gradually less favorable as the year progresses.

Finally, we remain confident in our ability to deliver on the financial targets announced in our strategic plan, “The Heart of Science and Data”.

At the General Meeting on May 14, 2024, the Board of Directors will also be proposing a substantially higher dividend payment of €1.65 per share, i.e. an increase of more than 22% representing over 30% of the adjusted net income per share, compared to €0.90 for 2020, €1.15 for 2021 and €1.35 for 2022. While our priorities in terms of cash allocation remain the pursuit of acquisitions and investments in technology and our panels, we will be continuing our share buyback program with the intention of cancellation.

11 Profit forecasts or estimates

11.1 Profit forecasts or estimates

Please see Section 10.2.1.

11.2 Main assumptions underpinning profit forecasts or estimates

Please see Section 10.2.1.

11.3 Statement on bases for drawing up and preparing profit forecasts and estimates

A 2025 Business Plan was drawn up in June 2022 and currently serves as the basis for setting the financial targets. To that end, an annual budget for 2024 was prepared and approved by the Board of Directors.

12 Administrative, management and supervisory bodies and senior management

12 Administrative, management and supervisory bodies and senior management 158

12.1 Information about Board Members and Senior Management 159

12.1.1 Board Members and the Board's Special committees as at February 1, 2024 159

12.1.2 Executive officers 180

12.1.3 Management Committees 180

12.1.4 Sanctions against Members of the Board of Directors and Executive Officers 181

12.2 Conflicts of interest 181

12.1 Information about Board Members and Senior Management

12.1.1 Board Members and the Board's Special committees as at February 1, 2024

12.1.1.1 Table summarizing the composition of the Board of Directors and its three committees - Audit Committee, Appointments and Compensation Committee (ACC) and the Strategy and ESG Committee as at February 1, 2024

Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Start of 1st term of office	End of current term of office	Length of service on the Board (in years)	Board of Directors	Audit Committee	ACC	Strategy and ESG Committee
Executive Directors										
Didier Truchot Chairman of the Board of Directors	77	M	French	02/23/1988	2024 GM	36	C			
Ben Page Chief Executive Officer	58	M	British	11/15/2021 (as CEO) 04/10/2021 (as Director)	11/15/2026 2027 GM	2	M			
Directors deemed to be independent by the Board										
Anne Marion-Bouchacourt	65	F	French	04/28/2017	2025 GM	7	M		C	
Eliane Rouyer-Chevalier	71	F	French	05/28/2019	2027 GM	5	M	M		
Filippo Pietro Lo Franco	54	M	Italian	05/28/2020	2024 GM	4	M	C		
Pierre Barnabé	53	M	French	01/12/2022	2026 GM	2	M			M
Virginie Calmels	53	F	French	05/17/2022	2026 GM	2	M			C
Florence Parly[5]	61	F	French	05/15/2023	2027 GM	0.5	M		M	
Àngels Martín Muñoz[6]	58	F	French	05/15/2023	2027 GM	0.5	M			M

[5] Florence Parly was appointed as a director of the Company by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023.

[6] Àngels Martín Muñoz was appointed as a director of the Company by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023.

Director not deemed to be independent										
Laurence Stoclet	57	F	French	12/18/2002	2027 GM	21	M	M		
Patrick Artus	71	M	French	04/29/2009	2027 GM	15	M			M
Director representing employees										
Sylvie Mayou	62	F	French	07/26/2017	07/26/2025	7	M			M
André Lewitcki	67	M	French	03/18/2021	03/18/2025	3	M		M	
Independence level[7]							**63.64%**	**66.66%**	**100%**	**75%**

M = Member; C = Chairman

12.1.1.2 Expertise of the members of the Board of Directors as at February 1, 2024

The Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the Appointments and Compensation Committee which is in charge of the candidate selection process and which is composed of 100% independent members, pays particular attention to the selection of its members.

It ensures that the General Meeting proposes new directors chosen in such a way as to have a good gender balance, as far as possible, but not exclusively: the plurality and diversity of skills, experience and mastery of strategic and ESG issues are at the heart of this selection process for directors, as well as their knowledge of the Group's activities, which operates in a niche business in the professional services sector.

Thus, the Board of Directors brings together skills and expertise in the following areas:

- Society and economy;
- General management of international companies;
- Trades (professional services);
- Finance, audit and risk;
- Technology, IT and cybersecurity;
- Data, digital;
- ESG;
- Human Resources, compensation.

[7] The director representing employees is not taken into account when calculating the Board's independence level (Article 10.3 of the AFEP-MEDEF Corporate Governance Code to which Ipsos refers).

12.1.1.3 Individual Director profiles

Directors as at February 1, 2024

<table>
<tr><td>


Age: 77

Nationality: French

Business address: Ipsos - 35 rue du Val de Marne - 75013 Paris

Main role: Chairman of the Board of Directors

Key skills & areas of expertise: Research, economy, sociology, international management

Number of Ipsos shares held:

295,681
</td><td>
Didier Truchot

Chairman of the Board of Directors of Ipsos SA

Biography

Founder and Chairman of Ipsos since its creation in 1975.

He was also the CEO until November 2021.

With a BA in Sociology and Economic Sciences, he began his career at IFOP as a research manager then in another market research institute. He founded Ipsos in 1975.

Main appointments and positions in other companies

Within the Group:

- France: GIE Ipsos, Ipsos Group GIE and Ipsos Stat SA (Director); Ipsos (France) (Chairman)
- Canada: Ipsos Corp, Ipsos-NPD Inc., Ipsos-Insight Corporation, CRG Mystery Shopping Ltd. (Chairman of the Board)
- United States: Ipsos America, Inc., Ipsos-Insight LLC, Ipsos Interactive Services US, LLC, Ipsos MMA Inc., Ipsos Public Affairs LLC., Latin Internet Ventures (Chairman of the Board)
- Spain: Ipsos Iberia SA (Vice-Chairman)
- Switzerland: Ipsos S.A. (Chairman of the Board)
- United Kingdom: Ipsos MORI UK Ltd, Ipsos EMEA Holdings Ltd, Ipsos (Market Research) Ltd (formerly Market & Opinion Research International Limited (Director)
- Hong Kong: Ipsos Asia Ltd (Chairman of the Board)

Outside the Group:

- France: DT & Partners, Ipsos Partners (Chairman)

Past directorships held in the last five years

- United States: Research Data Analysis Inc. (Chairman of the Board)
</td></tr>
</table>

Age: 58

Nationality: British

Business address: Ipsos - 35 rue du Val de Marne - 75013 Paris

Main role: Chief Executive Officer of Ipsos SA

Key skills & areas of expertise: Management, leadership, research, public policy, trends and society

Number of Ipsos shares held: 10,526

Ben Page

Director and CEO of Ipsos SA

Biography

Ben Page is the Chief Executive Officer of Ipsos. He joined MORI Group in 1987 after graduating from Oxford University in 1986, and was one of the leaders in the Group's first management buyout and its sale to Ipsos in 2005. A frequent writer and speaker on trends, leadership and performance management, he has conducted thousands of surveys examining consumer trends and citizen behavior.

From 1987 to 1992, Ben Page worked in the private sector on corporate reputation and consumer research. From 1992 onwards, he worked closely with both Conservative and Labor ministers as well as senior policy makers across government.

He became Chief Executive Officer of Ipsos in the UK and Ireland in 2009.

Ben Page is a Visiting Professor at Kings College in London, and a fellow of the Academy of Social Sciences and member of the Market Research Society. He sits on the Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) at UKRI. He is a consultant for the Kings Fund and the Social Market Foundation.

Main appointments and positions in other companies

Within the Group:

- Germany: Ipsos GmbH, (Chief Executive Officer), Trendtest GmbH (Chief Executive Officer)
- Argentina: Ipsos Argentina SA; (Director)
- Australia: Ipsos Proprietary Ltd, Ipsos Public Affairs Pty Ltd, I-View Proprietary Ltd (Director)
- Belgium: Ipsos NV (Director)
- Cameroon: Ipsos (Chairman of the Board)
- Canada: Ipsos-Insight Corporation, Ipsos NPD Inc. (Director)
- Cyprus: Synovate (Cyprus) Ltd, Synovate EMEA Ltd, Ipsos Market Research Ltd (Director)
- Colombia: Ipsos Napoleon Franco & Cia SAS (Director)
- South Korea: Ipsos Co. Ltd
- Costa Rica: Ipsos S.A. (Director)
- Denmark: Ipsos AS (Chairman of the Board)
- Ecuador: Ipsosecuador SA, Servicios Ecuatorianos Atica SA (Member of the Executive Board)
- Spain: Ipsos Iberia S.A (Director)

	• <u>United States</u>: Ipsos Insight LLC, Ipsos Interactive Services US LLC, Research Data Analysis Inc., Ipsos MMA Inc., Ipsos Public Affairs LLC, Latina Internet Ventures (Director); Ipsos America Inc (Vice-Chairman) • <u>Guatemala</u>: Ipsos SA (Director) • <u>Ireland</u>: Ipsos Ltd (Director), Behaviour and Attitudes Limited (Director) • <u>Italy</u>: Ipsos S.r.l (Director) • <u>India</u>: Ipsos Data Service Private Limited, Ipsos Research Pvt Ltd (Director) • <u>Indonesia</u>: PT Ipsos Market Research Ltd, P.T Field Force Indonesia (Chairman-Commissioner) • <u>Japan</u>: Ipsos Japan Holdings K.K., Ipsos K.K. (Director) • <u>Malaysia</u>: Ipsos Sdn Bhd (Director) • <u>Mexico</u>: Ipsos SA de CV (Director) • <u>Niger</u>: Ipsos (Nigeria) Ltd (Director) • <u>New Zealand</u>: Ipsos Ltd, CBG Health Research Limited (Director) • <u>Norway</u>: Ipsos AS (Chairman of the Board) • <u>Peru</u>: Ipsos Opinion y Mercado S.A. (Director) • <u>Panama</u>: Ipsos CCA, Inc., Ipsos TMG Panama S.A., Ipsos TMG, S.A. (Director) • <u>Netherlands</u>: Synovate Holdings BV, I&O (Director) • <u>Philippines</u>: Ipsos (Philippines) Inc. (Director) • <u>Poland</u>: Ipsos Sp.z.o.o. (Chairman of the Board) • <u>Puerto Rico</u>: Ipsos, Inc. (Director) • <u>United Kingdom</u>: Ipsos MORI UK Ltd, MORI Limited, Ipsos Market Research, Ipsos Interactive Services Limited, Livra Europe Ltd, Ipsos Pan Africa Holdings Ltd, Synovate Healthcare Ltd, Ipsos EMEA Holdings Ltd, Ipsos Mystery Shopping UK Ltd, Ipsos Mystery Shopping Services UK Ltd, Jarmany (Director), Ipsos Ltd (Chairman) • <u>Romania</u>: Ipsos Interactive Services S.R.L. (Director) • <u>Senegal</u>: Ipsos SASU (Chairman of the Board) • <u>Singapore</u>: Ipsos Pte Ltd (Director) • <u>Sweden</u>: Ipsos Norm A.B., Ipsos AB (Director) • <u>Thailand</u>: Ipsos Ltd, IJD Ltd, Synovate Ltd (Director) • <u>Turkey</u>: Ipsos Arastirma ve Danismanlik Hizmetleri AS (Director)

	Past directorships held in the last five years None

Age: 72

Nationality: French

Business address: 59, rue Bruneseau - 75013 Paris

Main role: Economist at Natixis

Key skills & areas of expertise: Economy

Number of Ipsos shares held: 792

Patrick Artus

Director and Member of the Strategy and ESG Committee

Biography

Officer in the National Order of the Legion of Honor, graduate of Ecole Polytechnique, Ecole Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Administration Economique and Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Paris, Patrick ARTUS was for 20 years Head of Research and Studies at NATIXIS, then Chief Economist and Member of the Executive Committee.

He began his career in 1975 at INSEE, where he mainly worked on forecasting and modeling. He then worked at the Economics Department of the OECD (1980), later becoming Head of Research Seminar at Université Paris-Dauphine (1982). He has been a professor of economics at various schools and universities (Ecole Polytechnique, Dauphine, ENSAE, Centre des Hautes Etudes de l'Armement, Ecole Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées, HEC Lausanne, Université Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne).

He is currently Professor of Economics at the Paris School of Economics (PSE). He combines his teaching duties with his research work and is associated with various economic journals and associations.

He was for many years a member of the *Conseil d'Analyse Economique* (Economic Analysis Council) for the French Prime Ministers.

Main appointments and positions in other companies

- France: Economic Advisor of Natixis; Professor of Economics at PSE (Paris School of Economics);

Past directorships held in the last five years

- France: Total SA* (Independent Director, Member of the Audit Committee, Member of Strategy & CSR Committee)

**Listed company*

Age: 53

Nationality: French

Business address:
SOITEC
922, Parc technologique des Fontaines, Chemin des Franques,
38190 Bernin

Main role: CEO

Key skills & areas of expertise:
Knight of the French National Order of Merit

Graduate of CentraleSupélec and NEOMA

Number of Ipsos shares held: 800

Pierre Barnabé

Independent Director and Member of the Strategy and ESG Committee

Biography

SOITEC

CEO

Pierre Barnabé joined Soitec in May 2022 before taking up his position as CEO on July 26, 2022. From 2015 to 2021, he served as Executive Vice-Chairman of the Big Data & Cybersecurity (BDS) division of Atos Group and Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Bull SA. He also managed the Public Sector & Defense then Manufacturing activities. He became interim CEO of the Group in 2021. Prior to its acquisition by Atos in 2014, he had joined Bull, Europe's only leader in supercomputing, electronics for artificial intelligence, cybersecurity and cyberdefense, from 2013 to 2015 as Deputy CEO. From 2011 to 2013, he was CEO of SFR's Business branch where he launched the cloud computing, cybersecurity and very high-speed broadband activities for the business world. From 1998 to 2011, he held various positions at Alcatel and then Alcatel Lucent, first in the mobile networks technical department and sales department, then as Chairman and CEO of Alcatel-Lucent France, before becoming Group Executive Vice-President in charge of Human Resources & Transformation. Pierre Barnabé began his career in 1994 in Silicon Valley to develop the Corporate Venture and Venture Capital activity of Thales Group before joining its Paris headquarters in charge of strategy and acquisitions for the Communication and Command Branch. Pierre Barnabé is a Knight of the National Order of Merit.

Pierre Barnabé is a graduate of École CentraleSupélec in Paris and NEOMA.

Main appointments and positions in other companies

Member of the Board of Ipsos since January 2022

Past directorships held in the last five years

Chairman of ENSIMAG Grenoble (2016-2022)

Director then non-voting member of the Board of Directors of Worldline

(2019-2020)

Member of the INRIA Board of Directors (2021-2022)

Age: 53

Nationality: French

Business address: CV Education / FUTURAe

56 rue de Billancourt

92100 Boulogne Billancourt

Main role:

Chair of CV Education / FUTURAe

Key skills & areas of expertise:

Finance / Management

Entertainment / Telecom / Digital / Education

Number of Ipsos shares held: 400

Virginie Calmels

Independent Director and Chair of the Strategy and ESG Committee

Biography

Virginie Calmels is the president of SHOWer Company, itself president of CV Education, a higher education group for tomorrow's professions in the field of creative industries and digital marketing which opened the first FUTURAe school in Boulogne-Billancourt in October 2020.

She has served as a director of Iliad (Free) since June 2009, Assystem since March 2016 and Focus Entertainment since April 2022. Since November 2019, Virginie Calmels has been Chair of OuiCare Group's Strategy Board and Honorary Chair of the OuiCare endowment fund, which combats violence against women.

She is the founding president of the DroiteLib' "think and do tank" since 2016.

Virginie Calmels began her career in 1993 with the audit firm Salustro Reydel. She then joined Canal+ group (1998-2003) where she success-sively held the positions of Chief Financial Officer of NC Numéricable, Chief Financial Officer of the international and development activities of Canal+ Group and then Chief Financial Officer of Canal+ S.A, before being promoted to Deputy CEO then Co-General Manager of the Canal+ channel. She joined Endemol France in 2003 as CEO, and since October 2007, she has been Chair and CEO. In May 2012 she was promoted to CEO of Endemol Monde Group and retained the chair of Endemol France, a position from which she resigned in mid-January 2013. She also joined the Supervisory Board of Euro Disney and Euro Disney Associés S.C.A in March 2011 and became its Chair in January 2013 until her resignation in February 2017. She was a member of Technicolor's Board of Directors from May 2014 to July 2016 and then an independent director until May 2017.

Virginie Calmels is a graduate of the Toulouse Business School and the European Institute of Business Administration (Insead). She also holds a degree in accounting and finance and a diploma in public accounting and auditing. She is also a member of the Le Siècle association and a Knight of the National Order of Merit.

Main appointments and positions in other companies

- Chair of CV Education / FUTURAe
- Chair of SHOWer Company
- Director of the ILIAD Group (Free)
- Independent Director of ASSYSTEM
- Independent director of Focus Entertainment
- Independent Director of IPSOS (pending appointment)
- Chair of the Strategic Board of the OUI CARE Group
- Honorary Chair of the OUI CARE solidarity fund

Past directorships held in the last five years

Chair of the Supervisory Board	Eurodisney SCA Eurodisney Associés SCA
Director	Technicolor S.A.
Regional Councilor	Nouvelle Aquitaine
First Deputy	Mayor of Bordeaux
Vice-Chair	Bordeaux Métropole
Chair of the Board of Directors	EPA Bordeaux Euratlantique
Director	Bordeaux Mérignac Airport
Director	BGI Bordeaux Giro Investissement
Director	Aerospace Valley
Director	Bordeaux Aéroparc SPL
Director	SAEML Régaz
Vice-Chair	Center for Strategic Studies Forecasting
Director	MEDEF Paris

Age: 68

Nationality: French

Business address: Ipsos - 35 rue du Val de Marne - 75013 Paris

Main role:

Head of Surveys

Key skills & areas of expertise: Multi-field research

Number of Ipsos shares held: 0

André Lewitcki

Director representing the employees and member of the Appointments and Compensation Committee

Biography

André Lewitcki began his career in 1979 as a sales representative for Japy, Gestetner and 3D System until 1990. In the 1990s, André Lewitcki was involved in several projects with Human Rights organizations (in relation to Eastern Europe and the former USSR). He was also a journalist and presenter for the Solidarnosc Radio. Since 1999, André Lewitcki has been Head of Surveys for Ipsos.

André Lewitcki holds a G2 Baccalauréat, a Technical Degree in Marketing Techniques from the IUT of Troyes, a Diploma in audiovisual journalism from ESRA and is a graduate of INALCO (Language and Civilization Diploma).

Main appointments and positions in other companies

None

Past directorships held in the last five years

None

Age: 54

Nationality: Italian

Business address: Mediobanca S.p.A.- 23 avenue d'Iéna – 75116 Paris

Main role: Global Head of TMT Coverage at Mediobanca

Key skills & areas of expertise: TMT Sector, M&A advisory, stock market and investor relations

Number of Ipsos shares held: 600

Filippo Pietro Lo Franco

Independent Director and Chairman of the Audit Committee

Biography

Filippo Pietro Lo Franco is a graduate of Bocconi University in Milan. He began his career in Paris in 1996 at BNP Equities as a Pan-European media equity research analyst, and moved to London in 2000 following the merger between BNP and Paribas. Filippo Pietro Lo Franco joined JPMorgan in London in 2006 where within a few years he became Head of the Pan-European media equity research team. During his time there he received several awards including: No. 1 in the Institutional Investor Survey for five consecutive years (2010-2014), as best European media equity research analyst; No. 1 Media Analyst in Europe (as voted by corporates) several times in the Thomson Reuters Extel Survey; No. 1 Analyst across all industry sectors by corporates in the 2009 Thomson Reuters Extel Survey. Filippo Pietro Lo Franco was appointed Head of JPMorgan EMEA Media M&A in 2014 and led several transactions throughout Europe, ranking top 3 in the EMEA Dealogic league table.

In September 2017, Filippo Pietro Lo Franco joined Mediobanca in Paris as Global Head of TMT Coverage and successfully completed several high profile M&A transactions in Telecom, Media and Tech throughout Europe.

Main appointments and positions in other companies

None

Past directorships held in the last five years

None

Age: 65

Nationality: French

Business address: Talacker 50, Postfach 1928 CH - 8021 Zurich

Main role: Independent director

Key skills & areas of expertise: Finance (audit, financial management), human resources, banking services

Number of Ipsos shares held: 800

Anne Marion-Bouchacourt

Independent Director and Chair of the Appointments and Compensation Committee

Biography

Anne Marion-Bouchacourt is a graduate of the Paris Business School (École Supérieure de Commerce de Paris). She has a degree in chartered accountancy and a Master's in financial management from Paris Dauphine University. She began her career with the consultancy and audit firm PricewaterhouseCoopers (PWC). She became Head of the Financial Services Sector there in 1990 before assuming the position of Vice President at Gemini Consulting in 1999. She joined Solving International as Vice President and Head of Banking in 2002. She joined Société Générale Group in 2004 as Human Resources Director at Société Générale Corporate & Investment Banking (SG CIB). In 2006, she was appointed Group Human Resources Director. Since July 2012, Anne Marion-Bouchacourt has been Country Head for China at Société Générale Group. On October 1, 2018, she was appointed Group Country Head for Switzerland and CEO of SG Zurich, a positioned she left in late 2023.

Main appointments and positions in other companies

- Switzerland: SheSkillzGlobal - start-up – Chairman
- Greece: National Bank of Greece (NBG) (Chair of the HR and Compensation Committee)

Past directorships held in the last five years

- Romania: BRD – Universal Bank (Director)
- Luxembourg: SGBT (Director)
- China: Fortune Lyxor (Director), SG China (Chairman of the Board of Directors)
- France: Crédit du Nord (Director and member of the Appointments Committee)
- Switzerland: SG Private Banking Suisse (Chairman), SGEF (Director)

Age: 62

Nationality: French

Business address: Ipsos - 35 rue du Val de Marne - 75013 Paris

Main role: Deputy Executive Director of Ipsos Marketing in France

Key skills & areas of expertise: Market research, strategic client support

Number of Ipsos shares held:

3,409

Sylvie Mayou

Director representing employees and Member of the Strategy and ESG Committee

Biography

Sylvie Mayou is a graduate of the ISG Business School. Passionate about her work, Sylvie has over 30 years' experience in the market research sector. After more than 15 years spent with various agencies (Remark, Ifop), in 1997 she joined Ipsos, where she has remained ever since.

Over the course of her career, Sylvie Mayou has developed considerable expertise in strategic support for key clients, in France and internationally.

She currently holds the position of Client Officer. As the voice of Ipsos among clients and the voice of clients at Ipsos, she is responsible for relations between Ipsos France and several of its strategic clients. In this context, her mission is to be as close as possible to the business issues of clients, to provide them with ever more value and to find with them the best way to meet their expectations.

She works in close collaboration with the various Ipsos expertise departments to which she provides support, expertise and client knowledge.

Sylvie Mayou joined the Ipsos Board of Directors in 2017 as Director representing employees.

Main appointments and positions in other companies

None

Past directorships held in the last five years

None

Age: 71

Nationality: French

Business address: 35 rue du Val de Marne – 75013 Paris

Main role: Independent Director, Head of Certification Programs at Paris Dauphine University - PSL Executive Education, Consultant

Key skills & areas of expertise: Strategy, governance and compliance, Climate and Sustainability, Financial communication

Number of Ipsos shares held: 400

Eliane Rouyer-Chevalier

Independent Director and member of the Audit Committee

Biography

Eliane Rouyer-Chevalier graduated with a degree in Economic Sciences from Université Paris II Panthéon Assas and joined **Accor** Group in 1983. She ran international financing and foreign currency treasury before heading up the Group's Investor Relations and Financial Communication Department starting in 1992. From 2010 to 2012, she was a member of the Executive Committee at **Edenred**, as CEO in charge of corporate, financial and corporate social responsibility (CSR) communication. In 2013, she founded ERC Consulting, advising corporate executives and their executive committees on governance matters. She has also been a consultant at the World Bank (IFC) since 2016.

Eliane Rouyer-Chevalier also holds other offices as an **independent director**. From 2011 to 2023, she held a seat on the Board of **Legrand***, where she chairs the Audit Committee and is a member of the Compensation Committee. From 2018 to 2020, she served on the Board of Directors of non-financial communication agency **Vigeo Eris**. She is Honorary President of the French Association of Investor Relations (**CLIFF**), which she chaired from 2004 to 2014. In 2016, she co-founded Time2Start, an association that trains neighborhood youth in entrepreneurship.

Université Paris Dauphine PSL Executive Education: director of certification programs: from 2013 to 2023 in financial communication and Investor Relations. Since 2022, she has created the "Governance & Climate" training course for executives and Board members**.**

Non-professional commitments and awards:

- Institute for International Corporate Governance **ESCP** Member of the Advisory Board
- Director of **Place des Investisseurs**
- Member of the IFA (**Institut Français des Administrateurs**), co-author of the Report on the Board of Directors and non-financial information
- Member of the Collège des Experts, **Institut du Capitalisme Responsable**
- Member of the "Trust and Governance" think tank of **Deloitte** and the Governance think tank of **KPMG**
- Honorary Chair of French association of financial communication professionals **CLIFF**
- Knight of the French order of the Legion of Honor

Main appointments and positions in other companies

France: Legrand*; ERC Consulting (SAS) (Chair); Place des Investisseurs (Director);

Past directorships held in the last five years

France: Legrand*, Vigeo Eris

**Listed company*

Age: 57

Nationality: French

Business address: Ipsos - 35 rue du Val de Marne - 75013 Paris

Main role:

Director

Key skills & areas of expertise: Market research, Technology, Corporate Finance and Legal Administration, International Operations and Back Offices,

Audit and Governance Committees

Number of Ipsos shares held:

94,207

Laurence Stoclet

Director of Ipsos SA and member of the Audit Committee

Biography

Laurence Stoclet is a Certified Corporate Director boasting extensive experience in managing international operations and developing technology platforms. She began her career leading corporate finance activities.

Laurence Stoclet is also a market research and survey specialist and has held various executive positions at Ipsos for 24 years, after three years managing the Etudes ESCP association at ESCP Business School, which conducted market research. She also graduated from ESCP Business School with an MBA in 1989 (Banking and Finance Option).

Since end-2022, she has served as an Independent Director on the Board of Ingenico, the world leader in payment solutions owned by Apollo, where she chairs the Audit and Risk Committee.

In 1998, she joined Ipsos as Chief Financial Officer to prepare the Group's IPO, and was then appointed Deputy CEO, a position she held until September 2022. In this role, she oversaw more than 100 acquisitions and integration plans, which have helped to make Ipsos one of the leaders in its sector, present in 90 countries. She also managed the Group's back office operations and human resources for some time. She directly managed investments in new technologies as well as the Group's 1,000 professional IT engineers.

At the beginning of her career, she was a financial analyst at Goldman Sachs, then for six and a half years, Manager in Audit and Consulting at Arthur Andersen. For two years, she was in charge of treasury, financing and investor relations at Metaleurop, a publicly traded industrial company.

Today, she is also a director of a Chinese fund "OneWorld" which invests in Big Data and Marketing platforms in China and of a Norwegian company "Tivian" which develops software for customer and employee experience management. She is also an advisor to Ben Page for the monitoring of other minority shareholdings which are not consolidated in the Group's accounts or have minority partners.

In January 2023, Laurence Stoclet was elected President of the DFCG Ile de France, the national association of financial executives. An expert in financial, legal and tax matters, she holds a DESCF (Higher Diploma in Accounting and Finance).

She is an experienced and certified board member (Sciences Po/IFA and Ecoda-Europe), specializing in audit committees.

Main appointments and positions in other companies

Within the Group (companies with minority partners):

- France: Ipsos Stat (Chair and CEO); Askia (Chair)
- Canada: CRG Mystery Shopping Ltd. (Director)
- China: Zhejiang Oneworld BigData Investment Co., Ltd, Via Technology Co. Ltd (formerly Beijing Q-Computing Information Technology Co., Ltd), Ipsos (China) Consulting Co., Ltd, Ipsos Radar Market Consulting Company Limited, (Director)

	• <u>Croatia</u>: Fistnet d.o.o. (Director) • <u>Hong Kong</u>: Ipsos Asia Ltd, Ipsos Ltd, Synovate Ltd, Ipsos China Ltd, Ipsos Observer Ltd (Director) • <u>Luxembourg</u>: Interactive Solutions SA, Intrasonics S.à.r.l. (Director) • <u>Malta</u>: Misco International Ltd (Director) • <u>New Zealand</u>: Information Tools Limited, Infotools Limited (Director) • <u>United States</u>: Information Tools Inc. (Director) • <u>Panama</u>: Ipsos Herrarte Inc (Director) • <u>United Kingdom</u>: Data Liberation Ltd, Karian Communication Group Limited, Karian and Box Limited, Employee Pulsecheck Ltd, Intrasonics Limited, Information Tools (Europe) Limited (Director) • <u>Romania</u>: Ipsos Askia S.R.L. (Director) • <u>Dominican Republic</u>: Ipsos S.R.L. (Vice President) • <u>Czech Republic</u>: Ipsos S.R.O. (Director), MGE Data, spol S.R.O. (Chair of the Supervisory Board) • <u>Taiwan</u>: Ipsos Limited (Director) **<u>Outside the Group</u>:** • <u>France</u>: Ingenico (Director); DFCG (Director); and DT & Partners (CEO) • <u>Norway</u>: QuestBack/Tivian (director), a company in which Ipsos holds a 10% stake **Past directorships held in the last five years** • <u>Netherlands</u>: Synovate Treasury BV (Director); Ipsos Latin America BV (Co-Manager) • <u>United Kingdom</u>: Synovate Management Services Ltd (Director); Big Sofa Technologies Group Plc (Director) • <u>France</u>: Ipsos Group GIE (Director); Ipsos Strategic Puls (President and Chair of the Board); Synthesio (Chair) • <u>Germany</u>: Ipsos GmbH, (CEO) • <u>Canada</u>: Ipsos-Insight Corporation, Ipsos NPD Inc. (Director) • <u>Australia</u>: Ipsos Proprietary Ltd, Ipsos Public Affairs Pty Ltd, I-View Proprietary Ltd (Director) • <u>Belgium</u>: Ipsos NV (Director) • <u>Colombia</u>: Ipsos Napoleon Franco & Cia SAS (Director) • <u>Costa Rica</u>: Ipsos S.A. (Director) • <u>Denmark</u>: Ipsos AS (Chairman of the Board) • <u>Ecuador</u>: Ipsosecuador SA, Servicios Ecuatorianos Atica SA (Member of the Executive Board) • <u>Guatemala</u>: Ipsos SA (Director) • <u>Ireland</u>: Ipsos Ltd (Director) • <u>Italy</u>: Ipsos S.r.l (Director) • <u>Japan</u>: Ipsos Japan Holdings K.K., Japan Marketing Operations K.K., Ipsos K.K. (Director)

	• Mexico: Ipsos SA de CV (Director) • New Zealand: Ipsos Ltd (Director) • Norway: Ipsos AS (Chairman of the Board) • Peru: Ipsos Opinion y Mercado S.A. (Director) • Poland: Ipsos sp.z.o.o. (Chairman and legal representative) • Panama: Ipsos CCA, Inc., Ipsos TMG Panama S.A., Ipsos TMG, S.A., Ipsos Herrarte Inc. (Director) • Netherlands: Synovate Holdings BV (Director) • Poland: Ipsos Sp.z.o.o. (Chairman of the Board) • Puerto Rico: Ipsos, Inc. (Director) • United Kingdom: Ipsos MORI UK Ltd, Ipsos Interactive Services Limited, Livra Europe Ltd, Ipsos Pan Africa Holdings Ltd, Synovate Healthcare Ltd, Ipsos EMEA Holdings Ltd, Ipsos Mystery Shopping UK Ltd, Ipsos Mystery Shopping Services UK Ltd (Director) • Romania: Ipsos Interactive Services S.R.L. (Director) • Singapore: Ipsos Pte Ltd, Synthesio Pte Ltd (Director) • Sweden: Ipsos Norm A.B., Ipsos AB (Director) • Thailand: Ipsos Ltd, IJD Ltd, Synovate Ltd (Director) • United States: Ipsos Insight LLC, Ipsos Interactive Services US LLC, Research Data Analysis Inc., Ipsos MMA Inc., Ipsos Public Affairs LLC (Director); Ipsos America Inc (Vice-President) • Cameroon: Ipsos (Chairman of the Board) • South Korea: Ipsos Co. Ltd (Director) • India: Ipsos Research Pvt Ltd, Ipsos Data Service Private Limited (Director) • Indonesia: PT Ipsos Market Research Ltd, PT Field Force Indonesia (Chairman of the Supervisory Board) • Malaysia: Ipsos Sdn Bhd (Director) • Nigeria: Ipsos (Nigeria) Ltd (Director) • Malaysia: Ipsos Sdn Bhd (Director) • Nigeria: Ipsos (Nigeria) Ltd (Director) • Spain: Ipsos Iberia S.A.U., Ipsos Understanding Unlimited S.A.U. (Director) • Philippines: Ipsos (Philippines), Inc. (Director) • Turkey: Ipsos Arastirma ve Danismanlik AS (Member of the Board of Directors) • Vietnam: Ipsos LLC (Chairman of the Board)

Family ties: It should be noted that there are family ties between Didier Truchot and Laurence Stoclet, who have been married since June 28, 2019.

Directors who joined the Board of Directors in 2023

Florence Parly

Independent Director and member of the Appointments and Compensation Committee

Age: 61

Nationality: French

Business address:

19 rue d'Edimbourg

75008 Paris

Main role:

Independent director

Key skills & areas of expertise:

Management and Corporate Governance, International, Finance, Transportation, Defense

Number of Ipsos shares held: 400

Biography

Florence Parly began her career in 1987 at the French Economy and Finance Ministry. She takes part in various ministerial cabinets, including that of Prime Minister Lionel Jospin, serving as a budget affairs adviser.

In January 2000, she was appointed Secretary of State for the Budget, a position she held until May 2002.

As Chairman of Agence Régionale de Développement de la Région Ile de France, she joined Air France Group in 2006, where she successively managed the Cargo business (2008-2013) and then the short-haul business. She joined SNCF in 2014, first as Deputy Chief Executive Officer and then, from 2016, as Chief Executive Officer of SNCF Voyageurs.

At the same time, she served as an independent director at several listed companies and was a member of the Pension Oversight Committee ("CSR") under the Prime Minister from 2014 to 2017.

Florence Parly was appointed Minister of the Armed Forces in June 2017, a position she held until May 2022.

She has been a member of the Advisory Board of UK think tank IISS (International Institute for Strategic Studies) since November 2022 and chairs the Board of Directors of the National Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers.

In April 2023, she joined the Supervisory Committee of Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations and then the Board of Directors of Pierre Fabre SA, Eutelsat and Air France KLM. She is also a director at UK firm Newcleo and CIC-Suisse.

Florence Parly, 60, is a graduate of Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Paris (IEP Paris) and a former student of ENA.

She is an officer in the French Order of the Legion of Honor and an officer in the National Order of Merit.

Main appointments and positions in other companies

Member of the Supervisory Committee of Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations
Independent Director of Pierre Fabre SA, member of the Strategy Committee

	Independent Director of Eutelsat, Chairman of the Compensation Committee Independent Director of Air France KLM Independent Director of Newcleo, member of the Audit Committee and Chair of the ESG Committee Independent Director of CIC Suisse, member of the Appointments and Compensation Committee **Past directorships held in the last five years** Member of the Supervisory Committee of Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations (end-February 2024)

Àngels Martín Muñoz

Independent Director and Member of the Strategy and ESG Committee

Age: 58

Nationality: Spanish

Business address:

Carrer del Doctor Letamendi, 19, Baixos 1ª,

08031 Barcelona España

Main role:

Director

Key skills & areas of expertise:

Management, Information Technologies

Number of Ipsos shares held: 400

Biography

Angels Martín Muñoz holds a Master's degree in Computer Science from Universitat Politecnica de Barcelona. She has over 35 years of experience in information technology, consistently working on large-scale, multinational projects. She has developed skills centered on value creation, managing very large and very complex programs. She is fluent in four languages.

Main appointments and positions in other companies

General Manager for Olympics (Atos)

By meeting the IT needs at 6 successive editions of the Olympic Games, she has worked for clients and partners on 3 continents in decentralized and multicultural environments. In this role, she is responsible for the partnership with the International Olympic Committee and the various local Olympic Games organizing committees.

Past directorships held in the last five years

Chair of the Regional Executive Committee of Catalonia

Angels Martín Muñoz headed up the Catalonia region for Atos, developing the business locally, particularly in finance and the public sector.

Head of International Sourcing Operations

Angels Martín Muñoz was responsible for nearshoring operations at Atos Spain, overseeing the Atos Global Delivery Centers in Valladolid and Seville for clients in multiple European countries.

12.1.2 Executive officers

The Company's sole executive officer at the end of the previous financial year was Ben Page.

A - Ben Page, Chief Executive Officer

It should be noted that, at its meeting of September 24, 2021, the Board of Directors decided, in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of the Company's Articles of Association, to separate the offices of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

At this meeting, the Board decided to appoint Ben Page as Chief Executive Officer with effect from November 15, 2021 for a term of five years.

By decision of October 4, 2021, the Board of Directors also appointed Ben Page as a director, by co-option, which was ratified by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 17, 2022.

Given that Ben Page's term of office as Director expired at the end of the General Meeting convened in 2023 to approve the annual financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2022, the General Meeting of May 15, 2023 decided to renew said term of office for a period of four years, set to expire at the end of the General Meeting convened to approve the financial statements for the financial year ending December 31, 2026 (see detailed presentation in 12.1.1 above).

B - Deputy CEOs

As of the date of the 2023 Universal Registration Document, there are no longer any Deputy Chief Executive Officers alongside the Chief Executive Officer.

12.1.3 Management Committees

A- ExCo (Executive Committee)

The members of the ExCo work closely with the Chief Executive Officer, who chairs this Group.

The ExCo ("Executive Committee") comprises the main cross-business functions of Ipsos that report to the Chief Executive Officer.

The CEO chairs the ExCo.

At December 31, 2023, the composition of the ExCo was as follows:

- **Dan Levy**, Chief Financial Officer;
- **Michel Guidi**, Chief Operating Officer;
- **Valérie Vézinhet**, Chief People Officer;
- **Christophe Cambournac**, Global Head of Service Lines;
- **Eleni Nicholas**, Chief Client Officer.

B- GMC – Group Management Committee

The GMC (Group Management Committee) is made up of the Group's main executive officers and senior managers who assist the Chief Executive Officer with the operational management of the Group. The CEO chairs the GMC.

As of December 31, 2023, the composition of the GMC was as follows:

- **Ben Page**, Chief Executive Officer of Ipsos;
- **Kelly Beaver**, CEO, UK & Ireland;
- **Christophe Cambournac**, Global Head of Service Lines;
- **Lauren Demar**, Chief Sustainability Officer and Global Head of ESG;
- **Shane Farrell**, CEO Europe, & Chairman Sub-Saharan Africa and MENA;
- **Sheryl Goodman**, Group General Counsel;
- **Michel Guidi**, Chief Operating Officer;
- **Dan Levy**, Group Chief Financial Officer;
- **Lifeng Liu**, CEO Greater China;
- **Hamish Munro**, CEO APEC;
- **Valérie Vézinhet**, Chief People Officer;
- **Amit Adarkar**, Country Manager, India;
- **Alexandre Guérin**, Country Manager, France;
- **Jean-Michel Mabon**, Head of Mergers and Acquisitions;
- **Eleni Nicholas**, Chief Client Officer;
- **Jean-Christophe Salles**, CEO Latin America;
- **Caroline Ponsi-Khider**, Chief Communications and Brand Officer.

12.1.4 Sanctions against Members of the Board of Directors and Executive Officers

To Ipsos' knowledge, no Board members or senior executives of the Group have been convicted of fraud in the last five years. None of these members has been an executive in a company that has been subject to bankruptcy, receivership or liquidation during the last five years and none of them has been subject to charges and/or an official public sanction by a governmental or quasi-governmental authority. None of these members has been an executive in a company that has been subject to bankruptcy, receivership or liquidation during the last five years and none of them has been subject to charges and/or an official public sanction by a governmental or quasi-governmental authority.

12.2 Conflicts of interest

To the best of the Company's knowledge, there are no conflicts of interest between obligations towards Ipsos SA among executive officers and their personal interests and other obligations.

13 Compensation and benefits

13 Rémunération et avantages ... 182

13.1 Politique de rémunération des mandataires sociaux (établie en application de l'article L. 22-10-8 du Code de commerce, ancien article L. 225-37-2 du Code de commerce)... 183

13.1.1 Politique de rémunération - Aspects communs aux différents mandataires sociaux ... 183

13.1.2 Politique de rémunération - Application au Président du Conseil d'administration ... 185

13.1.3 Politique de rémunération - Application au Directeur Général ... 186

13.1.4 Politique de rémunération - Application aux Administrateurs ... 192

13.2 Rémunérations des dirigeants mandataires sociaux soumises à l'approbation de l'Assemblée générale dans le cadre du vote « ex post » spécifique (article L. 22-10-34 II du Code de commerce) ... 196

13.2.1 Eléments de rémunération et avantages de toute nature versés ou attribués au titre de l'exercice 2023 à Monsieur Didier Truchot, Président du Conseil d'administration, soumis à l'approbation de l'Assemblée générale des actionnaires du 14 mai 2024 ... 196

13.2.2 Eléments de rémunération et avantages de toute nature versés ou attribués au titre de l'exercice 2023 à Monsieur Ben Page, Directeur général, soumis à l'approbation de l'Assemblée générale des actionnaires du 14 mai 2024 ... 196

13.3 Informations sur les rémunérations des mandataires sociaux soumises à l'approbation de l'Assemblée générale dans le cadre du vote « ex post » général (article L. 22-10-34 I du Code de commerce, ancien article L. 225-100 II du Code de commerce) ... 197

13.3.1 Informations sur les rémunérations individuelles des mandataires sociaux dirigeants ... 198

13.3.2 Informations sur les rémunérations individuelles des Administrateurs ... 207

13.4 Tableaux de synthèse établis conformément à la position-recommandation n°2009-16 de l'Autorité des Marchés Financiers relative à l'information à donner dans les documents d'enregistrement universels sur la rémunération des mandataires sociaux ... 209

13.5 Tableau de synthèse relatif aux actions, options et droits de vote des mandataires sociaux ... 218

13.6 Opérations des dirigeants sur les titres émis par Ipsos SA (article L. 621-18-2 du Code monétaire et financier) ... 219

13.7 Montant provisionné ... 221

13.1 Compensation policy for executive officers (established in accordance with Article L 22-10-8 of the French Commercial Code (formerly Article L. 225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code))

This compensation policy was prepared pursuant to Article L. 225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code emanating from Order no. 2019-1234 of November 27, 2019 (the "**Order**") and supplemented by Decree no. 2019-1235 the same day (the "**Decree**"), which reformed the framework governing executive officer compensation introduced by the Sapin II Act. Pursuant to Order no. 2020-1142 of September 16, 2020 creating, within the French Commercial Code, a specific division for companies whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market or a multilateral trading facility, Article L. 225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code became Article L. 22-10-8, as from January 1, 2021.

The framework provides for an annual shareholders' vote on the compensation policy for executive officers established by the Board of Directors, which applies to all Ipsos SA executive officers, including Directors, which had previously been excluded.

Ipsos SA applies this remuneration policy to each category of executive officer (Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer and Directors). This thus allows for better consideration of shareholder views with different votes being possible per category of executive officer.

It should be noted that should this compensation policy be approved, as applied per category of executive officer, the latter will govern the determination of the compensation attributable to the relevant Ipsos SA executive officers for the current financial year and potentially subsequent financial years should this policy remain unchanged.

Items of compensation or compensation commitments may only be determined, attributed, incurred or paid when compliant with the compensation policy approved by shareholders or, in the absence of approval, with the compensation awarded in respect of the previous financial year and, failing that, existing practices within the Company.

For financial year 2024, the Board of Directors, at its meeting of February 21, 2024, after receiving the favorable opinion of the ACC, determined the compensation policy applicable to executive officers for the current financial year.

For the sake of clarity, the common aspects of the compensation policy applicable to all executive officers are presented in a section 13.1.1, followed by a description of the application of this policy to the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the CEO and Directors in sections 13.1.2 to 13.1.4.

13.1.1 Compensation policy - Common aspects for all executive officers

The compensation policy for executive officers is the responsibility of the Board of Directors of Ipsos SA, which takes decisions regarding its determination, revision and implementation, on the basis of proposals from the Appointments and Compensation Committee.

The Appointments and Compensation Committee in particular makes recommendations regarding the compensation policy, specifically regarding the definition and implementation of rules governing the setting of variable items. To ensure its impartiality, its members are independent Directors and none are executive officers.

This policy takes account of the principles used to determine compensation in the AFEP-MEDEF Code of Corporate Governance, notably the principles of completeness, balance, comparability, consistency, transparency and measurement.

The role of the Appointments and Compensation Committee is to review and make proposals to the Board regarding all aspects of the compensation and benefits of executive officers as well as the allocation of compensation (e.g. attendance fees) awarded to Directors. The Chairman and CEO is involved in the work of the Appointments and Compensation Committee.

Moreover, the Appointments and Compensation Committee is updated on the compensation policy for the key executive directors on the Group Management Committee ("GMC", see Section B-).

The Appointments and Compensation Committee, and the Board of Directors, specifically hope this policy will:

- Ensure, where applicable, a balance between the various compensation components: fixed compensation, variable cash compensation (annual bonus) and variable share component in the form of bonus performance shares;
- Check that the compensation components and amounts paid to the relevant executive officers are in line with those allocated to other industry executives in companies comparable to Ipsos and that this compensation remains competitive, via the use of appropriate benchmarks;
- Ensure that this compensation remains aligned with the Group's strategic targets and always encourages performance;
- Ensure that the total compensation is in line with the adopted compensation policy, including how it contributes to the long-term performance of the company and how the performance criteria have been applied;
- Ensure that this compensation is consistent with payments made to company employees, by ceasing any excessive compensation of executive officers and by ensuring, mainly via the bonus mechanism widely applied at Ipsos, that performance-related rewards are shared by as many people as possible.

Among the executive officers of the Company, only the offices of Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO are remunerated.

The Ipsos policy is not to compensate corporate offices (directorships or Deputy CEOs) held by executive directors who are members of the various governing bodies, whether in Ipsos SA or its subsidiaries.

It is also specified that there are no benefits in kind in addition to their compensation for executive officers, apart from that described below for Ben Page. There is also no individual supplementary pension system. They benefit from the same health and welfare coverage and pension systems as other employees based in the country in which they are resident.

In terms of the preparation and revision of the compensation policy for executive officers, the following policy applies:

- Once a year, a meeting of the Appointments and Compensation Committee (i) considers an analysis of the compensation of the CEO summarizing the overall compensation package over three years relative to market practice (using the Mercer – Executive Compensation at Listed Companies - SBF 120 annual report), (ii) makes proposals to increase the fixed and variable compensation of the CEO and all GMC members (iii) draws up quantitative and qualitative criteria for allocating variable compensation for the upcoming year. More broadly, a subsequent meeting of the Appointments and Compensation Committee, held prior to the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting, looks to define (i) the provisional annual bonus share plan, (ii) the breakdown of individual share awards by hierarchical level and gender, as well as (iii) individual share awards for the CEO and GMC members.

- In order to be quorate, half of the members of the Appointments and Compensation Committee must be in attendance. Opinions and recommendations are taken by majority vote. The Chair does not have a casting vote.

Following discussion, the Chair of the Appointments and Compensation Committee forwards the committee's recommendations and opinion to the Board of Directors for a decision on the compensation of the Chairman and of the CEO and for information regarding the compensation of GMC members:

- The Board of Directors of Ipsos reviews the detailed analyses and recommendations of the Appointments and Compensation Committee and takes what it feels are the appropriate decisions having regard to the best interests of the company, the strategy as well as the long-term survival of the company in order to determine the compensation policy that will be voted on by the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting.
- The executive officers are not party to any decisions by the Board of Directors regarding their compensation.

The compensation policy adopted will apply to a newly appointed executive officer in the same manner, mutatis mutandis, as to his predecessor or in the same manner as before his renewal.

13.1.2 Compensation policy - For the Chairman of the Board of Directors

At its meeting on February 21, 2024, the Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the ACC, decided on the compensation policy for the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

The compensation policy applicable to the Chairman of the Board of Directors is drawn up by the Ipsos SA Board of Directors in the manner specified in Section 13.1.1 and structured as detailed below.

13.1.2.1 Fixed compensation

The fixed annual compensation of the Chairman of the Board of Directors is unchanged from the fixed annual compensation set for 2023 by the Board of Directors at its meeting of February 15, 2023, which was set at a gross amount of €279,264, payable in twelve monthly installments.

13.1.2.2 Annual variable compensation

The Chairman of the Board of Directors does not receive any annual variable compensation.

13.1.2.3 Long-term variable compensation

The Chairman of the Board of Directors does not receive any long-term compensation.

13.1.2.4 Extraordinary compensation

The Chairman of the Board of Directors does not receive any extraordinary compensation.

13.1.2.5 Compensation for his position as director

The Chairman of the Board of Directors does not receive any additional compensation for his office as a director of the Company or for the offices he holds in Group subsidiaries.

13.1.2.6 Benefits in kind

No benefits in kind are payable to the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

13.1.2.7 Termination benefit

The Chairman of the Board of Directors does not benefit from any severance or non-compete packages.

13.1.2.8 Supplementary pension scheme

The Chairman of the Board of Directors does not benefit from any supplementary pension scheme.

Term of office

Please see table 11 in Sections 13.3.1 and 14.4 of this Registration Document regarding the length of terms of office. The conditions for dismissing the Chairman and CEO are set out in the Articles of Association, which provide that the Chairman and CEO can be dismissed by the Board of Directors at any time.

13.1.3 Compensation Policy - For the CEO

At its meeting of February 21, 2024, the Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the ACC, approved the compensation policy for the CEO.

The compensation policy applicable to the CEO is drawn up by the Ipsos SA Board of Directors in the manner specified in Section 13.1.1 and structured as detailed below:

13.1.3.1 Fixed compensation

At its meeting of February 21, 2024 and on the favorable opinion of the Appointments and Compensation Committee, the Board of Directors decided that the fixed compensation of the Chief Executive Officer will remain unchanged from the fixed annual compensation set for 2023 by the Board of Directors at its meeting of February 15, 2023, and determined on the basis of a gross annual amount of €716,450. This fixed compensation breaks down as follows:

In his capacity as CEO of the Company, Ben Page will receive a fixed annual gross compensation of €286,450, unchanged from 2023 and payable by the Company in twelve monthly installments.

Under his employment contract with Ipsos Mori, the Company's UK subsidiary, prior to his appointment as Chief Executive Officer of the Company, Ben Page receives a gross fixed annual salary of €430,000 (£368,000), payable in twelve monthly installments. This is a simple method of payment of part of his compensation as indicated in the 2022 Universal Registration Document and again specified in section 14.4.1 of this Document.

13.1.3.2 Benefit in kind

Ben Page will also benefit from a rented apartment in Paris, for a maximum annual rent of €50,000.

13.1.3.3 Annual variable compensation

The variable annual compensation of the Chief Executive Officer for 2024 was set by the Board of Directors at its meeting of February 21, 2024, on the favorable opinion of the Appointments and Compensation Committee.

Components: Variable compensation, for which the target amount represents 60% of the fixed compensation if the targets corresponding to performance criteria are attained, may be up to 90% of the fixed compensation if these objectives are exceeded. Variable compensation is paid as a cash bonus.

The annual variable compensation of the CEO rewards Ipsos Group's annual performance and the CEO's individual performance.

The amount of variable compensation depends on the attainment of targets set annually by the Board of Directors on the basis of:

(1) quantitative criteria relating to Ipsos Group's financial performance, accounting for 60%, and

(2) non-financial criteria based on individual targets, accounting for 40%, where half of these criteria will be quantifiable.

No later than March 1 of each year, the Board of Directors reviews individual bonus criteria, and sets in particular the individual targets that will be taken into account in the quantitative and qualitative criteria as well as their weighting in variable compensation, it being specified that the Board seeks to maintain the criteria for the duration of the term of office, barring an exceptional event that invalidates a given criterion.

In the following year, and no later than April 1, the Board of Directors reviews the attainment of these criteria and determines accordingly the amount of the annual bonus to be paid to the CEO in respect of the preceding financial year.

For the 2024 financial year, the performance criteria set by the Board of Directors will include three quantitative and four non-financial criteria. The criteria and their weighting for the 2024 financial year are shown in the table below:

Variable compensation: performance conditions		
Targets and % of bonus	**Target attainment calculations**	
Financial criteria: "**Target**" set by the Board of Directors (may be over the Annual Budget) **A**- Weighting of financial criteria:	***Weighting: 60% of total bonus distributed according to (A)***	
No. 1 - 25%: Operating margin	Below 90% of the Annual Budget:	0%
	Between 90% and 100% of the Annual Budget:	0% to 100% (straight-line basis)
	Between 100% of the Annual Budget and 100% of the Target:	100% to 120% (straight-line basis)
	Between 100% and 110% of the Target:	120% to 150% (straight-line basis)
	Over 110% of the Target	150% (straight-line basis)
No. 2 - 25%: Revenue growth No. 3 - 10%: Free cash flow	Below 90% of the Target	0%
	Between 90% and 100% of the Target:	0% to 110% (straight-line basis)
	Between 100% and 110% of the Target:	110% to 150% (straight-line basis)
	Over 110% of the Target	150% (straight-line basis)
Non-financial and qualitative criteria: **B**- Weighting of non-financial and qualitative criteria: No. 4 - 10%: Reduction of CO_2 emissions in line with Target No. 5 set by the Strategy and ESG Committee for 2026[1], calculated on a straight-line basis No. 5 - 10%: Improvement in gender equality ratio (i.e. for 2024: 40% women at Level 1 and 50% women at Level 2 for 100% achievement) No. 6 - 10%: Management and quality of management team composition: The achievement level for this criterion will be measured based on the completion of succession plans for the company's key leadership roles (core functions, key markets, key solutions, i.e. the persons holding the following positions: CEO, members of the GMC, heads of countries with revenue of more than €30 million, Global service line leaders) No. 7 - 10% - Quality of Client relations: Achievement of this criterion will be measured based on the following indicator: increase in cumulative revenue earned from Ipsos' 40 main clients compared to year N	***Weighting: 40% of total bonus distributed according to B*** From 0% to 150% depending on target achievement level.	

(1) Target 5 referred to in Section 5.4.2.4.2.3 of this Universal Registration Document.

The attainment of the various variable compensation targets for year N is recognized by the Board of Directors and this amount is only paid after and subject to the approval of the General Shareholders' Meeting in year N+1 for compensation for year N.

Notwithstanding the attainment of quantitative and qualitative targets, no variable compensation will be paid in the event of departure before the end of a financial year due to resignation or dismissal for serious or gross misconduct. In the event of departure during the year for a reason other than those referred to above and if it is apparent from the Company's financial statements for the financial year in question (as approved at the General Shareholders' Meeting) or other information systems that the targets have been attained, the portion of variable compensation based on quantitative targets will be paid and calculated on a pro rata basis.

13.1.3.4 Long-term variable stock-based compensation

A significant portion of the CEO's compensation consists of an annual allocation of bonus shares, with a three-year vesting period, for which the final vesting is subject to performance criteria to ensure that this compensation is in line with the best interests of the shareholders.

The number of bonus shares awarded annually to the CEO will correspond, based on the opening price on the day on which the bonus shares were awarded, to a value representing a minimum of 60% of the fixed compensation and a maximum of 0.03% of the share capital.

The first allocation to the Chief Executive Officer took place on May 17, 2022.

At its meeting of February 21, 2024, on the favorable opinion of the Appointments and Compensation Committee, the Board of Directors decided to propose the allocation to the CEO, under the 2024 bonus share plan which will be implemented by the Board of Directors at the end of the General Meeting, a quota of bonus shares of 11,000 shares representing less than 0.03% of the share capital.

1. **Conditions for the vesting of bonus shares**

Bonus share awards to the CEO will be conditional on continued employment and the attainment of performance criteria set by the Board of Directors.

1.1 Continued employment conditions

The final vesting of performance shares will be conditional on three years continued employment from the date when they were awarded by the Board of Directors. This continued employment condition may only be waived in the event of death, infirmity or retirement of the beneficiary.

1.2 Performance conditions

In line with the recommendations of the AFEP-MEDEF Corporate Governance Code, the final vesting of bonus shares awarded to the CEO will also be subject to performance criteria defined by the Board of Directors at the time of their award.

These criteria will be measured over a period of three (3) years prior to the end of the applicable vesting period and there will be two financial criteria.

The bonus shares awarded will not be subject to a holding period at the end of the three (3) year vesting period.

Final vesting of the bonus shares to be allocated to the Chief Executive Officer in 2024 will be subject to (i) the achievement of a profitability condition measured over the entire vesting period, the criterion used to measure the achievement of this performance condition being that average net income attributable to the owners of the parent is positive over the three-year vesting period (the "**Minimum Condition**") and (ii) the achievement of two additional performance conditions, described below, one based on revenue growth and the other on the improvement in Ipsos Group's operating margin:

- Criterion associated with the organic growth rate (50% of the total shares awarded):
  - ⇨ If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years is at least equal to the rate of the global market research sector as defined and calculated by ESOMAR

(“traditionally defined global market research – core/established market”), aggregated over the same period, all shares will vest;

- ⇨ If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years is between 75% and 100% of the cumulative organic growth rate of the market, the number of shares vesting will be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares granted, determined on a straight-line basis;
- ⇨ If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years is under 75% of the cumulative organic growth of the market, no shares will vest.

- Criterion associated with the operating margin (50% of the total shares awarded):
  - ⇨ If the average operating margin over three years increases on average by 0.2% per year (or 0.6% over the period), all shares will vest, in the event of global economic growth(1); in the event of a global recession(1), the target operating margin growth rate for the year is adjusted down 50 basis points for each 100 basis point drop in global economic growth (+0.2% - 0.5% = -0.3%) for each year of recession considered (world economic growth as published by the IMF);
  - ⇨ If the average operating margin over three years grows between 0% and 0.2% on average per year, the number of shares vesting would be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares awarded, determined on a straight-line basis; in the event of a recession, the growth target is adjusted as described above;
  - ⇨ If the average operating margin over three years is lower or does not grow, no share will vest; In the event of a recession, the 0% threshold is adjusted as described above.

(1) Global GDP as published by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) will be used to measure growth or decline in the global economy, it being understood that there will be a “recession” when global GDP in year N, as published by the IMF, is in decline compared to year N-1.

The Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the Appointments and Compensation Committee, reviews the performance criteria attainment levels for the total or partial delivery of those shares awarded three years earlier.

It is specified that if the Minimum Condition is not reached at the date of acquisition, then no shares will be delivered.

The Board reserves the right to adjust the targets to be attained for these two performance criteria in the event of exceptional events other than economic recession that would have a significant impact on the achievement or non-achievement of these criteria.

2 **Obligation to hold and retain shares vested to the CEO under performance share plans**

The CEO is subject to an obligation to retain 25% of the bonus shares vested for the duration of their term of office.

3. **Commitment of the CEO not to resort to risk hedging transactions**

Every time bonus shares are awarded, the CEO will undertake, like the other executive officers, not to resort to risk hedging transactions on those shares.

13.1.3.5 Extraordinary compensation

The CEO will not receive any extraordinary compensation.

13.1.3.6 Compensation for his position as director

The Chief Executive Officer receives no compensation for participating in the work of the Board, like any other member of the Board of Directors who performs executive duties within the Group. Under applicable rules within the Group, he does not receive any compensation for any other positions he may hold in other Group companies.

13.1.3.7 Non-compete and non-solicitation obligations

Non-compete

To protect the legitimate interests of Ipsos Group, the CEO is subject to a non-compete obligation for a period of one year from their actual departure, in return for compensation equal to seventy percent (70%) of the “Annual Baseline Compensation” 2 which will be paid in 12 monthly installments in accordance with the recommendations of the AFEP-MEDEF Code. It should be noted that Ipsos SA has the right to elect to waive this non-compete clause, in which case no payments shall be due.

Non-solicitation commitments

Likewise, to protect the legitimate interests of Ipsos Group, the CEO is subject, for a period of one year from their actual departure, to a commitment not to solicit Ipsos Group clients directly or indirectly, not to work in any way, directly or indirectly with or for an Ipsos Group client and not to encourage any Ipsos Group clients to terminate their business relationship with Ipsos.

In return for the CEO’s non-solicitation commitment, Ipsos SA agrees to pay them a lump sum amount equal to thirty percent (30%) of the Annual Baseline Compensation. It should be noted that Ipsos SA has the right to elect to waive this non-solicitation clause, in which case no payments shall be due.

13.1.3.8 Severance payments

The CEO is entitled to a severance payment equal to up to twice the Annual Baseline Compensation [(2)], in the event of dismissal at the initiative of the Board of Directors (3) and subject to the attainment of the performance condition set by the Board, i.e., Ipsos Group’s consolidated income for one of the three years prior to the dismissal is higher, at constant exchange rates, than the income for the preceding financial year. This payment will not be paid in the event of dismissal for serious or gross misconduct.

The total severance, non-competition and non-solicitation payments referred to in paragraph 5 may not exceed two years of Annual Baseline Compensation [(2)].

(2) Annual Baseline Compensation: defined as the annual average amount of total gross annual compensation (fixed and variable annual compensation, excluding long-term variable stock-based compensation) received during the 24 months preceding the termination of the term of office.

(3) The conditions for dismissing the CEO are set out in the Articles of Association, which provide that they can be dismissed by the Board of Directors at any time.

13.1.3.9 Supplementary pension scheme

There is no supplementary pension scheme for Ipsos SA executive officers and, more specifically, there is no top-hat pension scheme.

Payment of variable components

The payment of the variable components of this compensation in respect of the 2024 financial year will be conditional on prior approval at the General Shareholders' Meeting to be held in 2025 to approve the 2024 financial statements.

Term of office

Please see table 11 in Section 14.4 of this Registration Document regarding the length of terms of office. The conditions for dismissing the CEO are set out in the Articles of Association, which provide that the CEO can be dismissed by the Board of Directors at any time.

13.1.4 Compensation Policy - For Directors

Decision-making process applied for its determination, revision and implementation

The amount of the annual compensation package to be allocated to Directors is granted by the General Shareholders' Meeting, it being specified that the last decision of the General Shareholders' Meeting was that of May 15, 2023, which had set the amount of this package at €625,000, as from financial year 2023.

Given the potential for the appointment of a new Director and that, as a result, the total number of Directors to receive compensation for the performance of their duties would be increased to fourteen (14), versus thirteen (13) currently, the Board of Directors decided at its meeting of February 21, 2024, based on the favorable opinion of the Appointments and Compensation Committee, to submit a resolution at the next General Shareholders' Meeting to be held on May 14, 2024, aimed at raising the amount of total annual compensation allocated to Directors, currently set at €625,000, to €666,000.

The rules for allocating this amount among the Directors are decided, revised and implemented by the Board of Directors, based on the recommendations of the Appointments and Compensation Committee.

At its meeting of February 21, 2024, the Board of Directors decided, after receiving the favorable opinion of the Appointments and Remuneration Committee, to set the following rules for allocating this amount among the Directors (excluding executive officers). These rules therefore remain unchanged compared with the previous financial year:

Amount of compensation for Directors in respect of their work on the Board of Directors and its committees - Rules governing allocation

For 2024, the unit amount of compensation is set at €6,000 per attendance at Board meetings, and €2,000 per attendance at each of its three specialized committees (Audit Committee, Appointments and Compensation Committee, and Strategy and ESG Committee).

As previously explained, a proposal will also be made to the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 14, 2024 to set the annual compensation package to be allocated to the Directors at €666,000, applicable for the current and subsequent financial years, until a new decision is made by the General Shareholders' Meeting.

In accordance with the rules adopted by the Board of Directors on February 21, 2024, subject to the adoption of the corresponding resolution by the aforementioned General Shareholders' Meeting and on the basis of the recommendations of the Appointments and Compensation Committee, compensation will therefore be allocated and distributed among the Directors on the following basis as from January 1, 2024:

- €6,000 for each Board meeting attended in person during the financial year;

- €2,000 for any Committee meeting attended in person during the financial year, excluding Committee Chairs;
- annual fixed compensation of €12,000 for each of the committee Chairs, exclusive of unit compensation received;

within the overall annual package limit of €666,000.

Table summarizing the maximum compensation of Directors[1]

	Maximum compensation in the event of attendance at all Board meetings*	Maximum compensation in the event of attendance at all meetings of the committee of which the Director is a member**	Total maximum compensation
Filippo Lo Franco (Chairman of the Audit Committee)	€36,000	€12,000	€48,000
Virginie Calmels (Chair of the Strategy & ESG Committee)	€36,000	€12,000	€48,000
Anne Marion-Bouchacourt (Chair of the Appointments and Compensation Committee)	€36,000	€12,000	€48,000
Patrick Artus	€36,000	€6,000	€42,000
Pierre Barnabé	€36,000	€6,000	€42,000
André Lewitcki (director representing employees)	€36,000	€6,000	€42,000
Sylvie Mayou (director representing employees)	€36,000	€6,000	€42,000
Eliane Rouyer Chevalier	€36,000	€10,000	€46,000
Laurence Stoclet	€36,000	€10,000	€46,000
Florence Parly	€36,000	€6,000	€42,000
Àngels Martín Muñoz	€36,000	€6,000	€42,000
TOTAL	**€396,000**	**€92,000**	**€488,000**

(1) Directors in office as at the date of this Registration Document.

*Assuming for example a total of six meetings per annum.

**Assuming for example four Audit Committee meetings, three Strategy & ESG Committee meetings and three Appointments and Compensation Committee meetings.

Eligibility for compensation

No external director receives compensation in respect of their directorship (including sitting on Board committees), other than compensation for sitting on the Board and Board committees.

Directors representing employees are also eligible for compensation as a director.

By contrast, the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the CEO and the other Directors holding executive offices within Ipsos do not receive compensation for sitting on the Board of Directors. Under applicable rules within the Group, they do not receive any compensation either for any other positions they may hold in other Group companies.

Term of office of directors

Please see Section 14.4 of this Registration Document on the term and staggering of directorships.

Directors may be dismissed in the manner provided for by Law.

13.2 Compensation of executive officers submitted to the General Meeting for approval under the specific "ex post" vote (Article L 22-10-34 II of the French Commercial Code)

13.2.1 Items of compensation and benefits of any kind paid or awarded for the 2023 financial year to Didier Truchot, Chairman of the Board of Directors, subject to the approval of the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 14, 2024

In accordance with the provisions of Article L. 22-10-34 II of the French Commercial Code, we invite you to approve the fixed, variable and extraordinary items of compensation, summarized in the following table, which make up the total compensation and the benefits of any kind paid or awarded to Didier Truchot in his capacity as Chairman of the Board of Directors, for the previous financial year.

These items are part of the compensation policy applicable to the Chairman of the Board of Directors as set out in section 13.1.2 of the Ipsos 2022 Universal Registration Document and approved by the General Meeting of May 15, 2023 in its 18th resolution, under the "ex ante" vote.

Items of compensation paid or awarded for the 2023 financial year to Didier Truchot, Chairman of the Board of Directors	Amount or carrying amount submitted for a vote
Fixed compensation	€279,264
Annual variable compensation (Amount due in respect of 2023, payable in 2024, subject to approval of the General Meeting)	None
Extraordinary compensation	None
Stock options, performance shares, and any other item of long-term compensation	None

No other item was received or awarded in respect of the 2023 financial year (multi-annual variable compensation, benefits in kind, compensation for sitting on the Board, severance and/or non-compete payments, supplementary pension scheme), with the exception of an annual holiday bonus of €1,840.

13.2.2 Items of compensation and benefits of any kind paid or awarded for the 2023 financial year to Ben Page, CEO, subject to the approval of the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 14, 2024

In accordance with the provisions of Article L. 22-10-34 II of the French Commercial Code, we invite you to approve the fixed, variable and extraordinary items of compensation, summarized in the following table, which make up the total compensation and the benefits of any kind paid or awarded to Ben Page in his capacity as CEO, for the previous financial year.

These components are part of the compensation policy applicable to the CEO, as set out in section 13.1.3 of the Ipsos 2022 Universal Registration Document and approved by the General Meeting of May 15, 2023 in its 17th resolution, under the "ex ante" vote.

Items of compensation paid or awarded to Ben Page, CEO, in respect of the 2023 financial year	Amount or carrying amount submitted for a vote
Fixed compensation	**709.454 Euros** Of which: - €286,450 paid by Ipsos SA for the office of CEO - €423,004(1) paid under Ben Page's employment contract with Ipsos Mori, the UK subsidiary of Ipsos SA (1) an amount equal to £368,000, calculated by applying the 2023 average annual exchange rate.
Annual variable compensation (Amount due in respect of 2023, payable in 2024, subject to approval of the General Meeting)	€300,004
Extraordinary compensation	None
Stock options, performance shares, and any other item of long-term compensation	€475,970 (allocation of 11,000 bonus shares under the annual bonus share plan of May 16, 2023)
Valuation of any benefits in kind (accommodation rented by the Company in Paris - annual amount)	€50,000

No other item was received or awarded for the 2023 financial year (multi-annual variable compensation, benefits in kind, compensation for sitting on the Board, severance and/or non-compete payments, supplementary pension scheme).

13.3 Information on the compensation of executive officers subject to the approval of the General Meeting within the framework of the general "ex post" vote (Article L. 22-10-34 I of the French Commercial Code, formerly Article L 225-100 II. of the French Commercial Code)

Section 13.3 presents, for each executive officer of Ipsos SA, all the information mentioned in Article L. 22-10-9 I of the French Commercial Code, in accordance with the new numbering of the Commercial Code in effect on January 1, 2021 (formerly Article L. 225-37-3 I of the French Commercial Code) and relating to their compensation for FY 2023.

In accordance with the provisions of Article L. 22-10-34 I of the French Commercial Code, Ipsos SA shareholders will be asked to vote on this information in the 15th resolution of the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 14, 2024.

The information required by L. 22-10-9 I of the French Commercial Code on executive officers is detailed in Section 13.3.1, that relating to Directors is presented in 13.3.2.

Each of these sections contains summary tables with this information prepared in accordance with Position-Recommendation No. 2009-16 of the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* with respect to the information to be given in the Universal Registration Document for the compensation of executive officers. The items required under L. 22-10-9 I of the French Commercial Code and not covered by these tables are covered separately.

13.3.1 Information on the individual compensation of executive officers

The compensation is shown gross in Euros.

Only Didier Truchot and Ben Page receive the following compensation for offices held within the Company as executive corporate officers.

Summary table of the compensation, options and shares awarded to each executive officer (Table 1 - Afep-Medef Code)

Executive officer	2022	2023
Didier Truchot, Chairman of the Board of Directors		
Compensation due with respect to the financial year	277,126	279,264
Value of options awarded during the financial year	-	-
Value of performance shares awarded during the financial year	-	-
Value of other long-term compensation plans	-	-
Total	**277,126**	**279,264**

Executive officer	2022	2023
Ben Page, CEO		
Compensation due with respect to the financial year	1,225,981	1,009,458
Value of options awarded during the financial year	-	-
Value of performance shares awarded during the financial year	536,532	475,970
Value of other long-term compensation plans	-	-
Total	**1,762,513**	**1,485,428**

Summary table of compensation paid to each executive officer

(Table 2 - Afep-Medef Code)

Executive officer	2022		2023	
	Amounts due	Amounts paid	Amounts due	Amounts paid
Didier Truchot, Chairman of the Board of Directors				
Fixed compensation	277,126	277,126	279,264	279,264
Annual variable compensation[1]	-	-	-	-
Extraordinary compensation	-	-	-	-
Compensation allocated for the term of office as Director	-	-	-	-
Benefits in kind	-	-	-	-
Total	**277,126**	**277,126**	**279,264**	**279,264**
Ben Page, CEO				
Fixed compensation	710,967	710,967	709,454	709,454
Annual variable compensation[1]	515,014	78,960	300,004	515,014
Extraordinary compensation	-	-	-	-
Compensation allocated for the term of office as Director	-	-	-	-
Benefits in kind	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Total	**1,275,981**	**839,927**	**1,059,458**	**1,274,468**

(1) The variable compensation due for year N to executive officers is paid in year N+1 after assessment of the achievement of the performance criteria as specified below and after approval by the General Meeting.

Regarding variable compensation (bonuses) payable for FY 2022, paid in 2023: see Universal Registration Document 2022, pages 201-202.

Regarding the variable compensation due for the 2023 financial year, to be paid in 2024, and after assessment of the individual objectives, the bonus which will be paid in 2024 to Ben Page, Chief Executive Officer, subject to the approval of the General Meeting, is as follows:

Criteria	Weight	Objectives	Results	% achieved vs Target	% payment	Amount
Growth in revenue	25%	Budget: 5.1% Target: 5.3%	3.0%	Budget: < 90%	0.00%	€0
Operating margin (OPbB)	25%	Budget: 15.12% Target: 15.51%	15.43%	Budget: 100.00% Target: 100.00%	115.9%	€124,552
Free Cash Flow	10%	Budget: €200m	€168m	Budget: < 90%	0.00%	€0
CO2 emission	10%	Reduce CO2 from 2.35t to 2.05t per employee by end-2023, i.e. 0.1 t/year	1.06 t	150%	150%	€64,481
Percentage of women on leadership team	10%	Increase from 34.2% to 40% for Level 1 and from 43.6% to 50% for Level 2 by end-2023	By end-2023: 40% in level 1 and 48% in level 2	98.2%	98.2%	€42,192
Quality of the management team	10%	Implementation of succession plans for the company's key management roles	Implementation of succession plans has been initiated	100.00%	100%	€42,987
Quality of client relations	10%	Quality of client relations	Revenue generated in 2023 by services sold to Ipsos' top 40 clients (excl. Big Tech) increased compared to 2022.	60.00%	60%	€25,792
TOTAL					69.8% (representing 41.9% of annual salary)	**€300,004**

Bonus shares awarded during the financial year to each executive officer by the issuer and by any Group company (Table 6 - Afep-Medef Code)

Executive officers	Plan number and date	Number of shares awarded during the financial year	Value of shares calculated using the method adopted in the consolidated financial statements	Vesting date	End of lock-up period	Performance conditions
Didier Truchot	N/A	0	0	N/A	N/A	Two non-cumulative criteria each affecting 50% of awards - See table 10 below
Ben Page	No. 20 Date: 05/16/2023	11,000	€475,970	05/16/2026	05/16/2026	
Total		**11,000**	**€475,970**			

Each executive officer will be required to hold 25% of the shares vested in registered form for the duration of his or her term of office.

The Ipsos Board of Directors reviews the detailed recommendations and analyses of the Appointments and Compensation Committee and takes the decisions it deems appropriate in terms of the company's best interests, strategy as well as the company's long-term sustainability.

Summary of the compensation, payments or benefits due or liable to become due as a result of termination or change of position of executive officers or subsequent to such roles (Table 11 - Afep-Medef Code)

Executive officers	Employment contract	Supplementary pension scheme	Compensation or benefits due or likely to be payable as a result of termination or change of position	Compensation relating to a non-compete clause
Didier Truchot Chairman of the Board of Directors Start of term of office: October 1, 2021 End of the term of office as director: General Shareholders' Meeting to be held in 2024	No	No	No	No

Executive officers	Employment contract	Supplementary pension scheme	Compensation or benefits due or likely to be payable as a result of termination or change of position	Compensation relating to a non-compete clause
Ben Page **Chief Executive Officer** Start of term of office: November 15, 2021 End of term of office: November 14, 2026 and Director Start of term of office: October 4, 2021 (co-option) End of term of office: General Shareholders' Meeting to be held in 2027	No with Ipsos SA Yes with Ipsos MORI (see table section 14.4.1)	No	Yes (1)	Yes (1)

(1) In respect of his office, Ben Page is entitled to a severance payment equal to two years of baseline compensation and a non-compete and non-solicitation clause, as described in section 13.1.2 of this Registration Document.

Equity ratios and internal comparisons over five years

Equity ratios

For the calculation of the ratios presented in the table below and in accordance with the provisions of Article L. 22-10-9 of the French Commercial Code, the Company referred to the AFEP-MEDEF guidelines dated December 19, 2019.

The chosen scope encompasses the employees of the France Social and Economic Unit, seeing as the "Parent Company", Ipsos SA, only has a single employee.

The following ratios were calculated on the basis of the fixed and variable compensation paid over the past five financial years along with the bonus shares awarded over the same periods and measured at fair value (IFRS) on the date on which they were awarded to the Chairman of the Board of Directors and to the CEO, in respect of their corporate offices but also under their respective employment contracts.

		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Chairman of the Board of Directors (Didier Truchot)	compared with the average of the Parent Company*	1	1	0.8	0.2	0.4
	compared with the median of the Parent Company*	1	1	0.8	0.2	0.4
	Compared with the France average**	10	12	10	4	4
	Compared with the France median**	14	17	15	5	5
Chief Executive Officer (Ben Page)	compared with the average of the Parent Company*	N/A	N/A	1	2	3
	compared with the median of the Parent Company*	N/A	N/A	1	2	3
	Compared with the France average**	N/A	N/A	11	24	23
	Compared with the France median**	N/A	N/A	16	34	32

** The Parent Company includes the compensation of Didier Truchot and Ben Page.*

*** Equity ratios relative to Group employees in France, defined as the employees of the France Social and Economic Unit.*

Elements of internal comparison over 5 years

In accordance with Article L. 22-10-9 of the French Commercial Code (formerly Article L. 225-37-3), the following table shows the annual change in the total compensation[8] of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO, the performances of Ipsos, the average compensation on the full-time equivalent basis of employees in the France Social and Economic Unit, other than the executive corporate officers, and the equity ratios, over the past five financial years.

[8] Total compensation in a financial year includes the fixed and variable compensation paid in a financial year along with the shares awarded measured at fair value under IFRS 2 (it should be noted that the value when awarded is not necessarily representative of the value when paid, particularly if the performance conditions are not met).

Annual Group performance trends	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Revenue (€ millions)	2,003.3	1,837.4	2,146.7	2,405.3	2,389.8
Revenue – % change	14.5%	-8.3%	16.8%	12.0%	-0.6%
Organic growth – %	3.8%	-6.5%	17.9%	5.6%	3.0%
Operating margin (€ millions)	198.7	189.9	277.4	314.7	312.4
Operating margin – % change	15.2%	-4.5%	46.1%	13.5%	-0.7%
Operating margin as a % of revenue	9.9%	10.3%	12.9%	13.1%	13.1%
Net income attributable to the owners of the parent (€ millions)	104.8	109.5	183.9	215.2	159.7
Growth in net income	-3%	5%	68%	17%	-26%
Free Cash Flow (€ millions)	64.3	265.1	243.7	213.5	168.8
Growth of Free Cash Flow	-40.5%	312.3%	-8.1%	-12.4%	-20.9%

Annual change in the compensation of executive officers	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Annual change in total compensation for the Chairman of the Board of Directors (Didier Truchot)	N/A	N/A	N/A	3%	0%
Annual change in the total compensation of CEO (Ben Page)	N/A	N/A	N/A	33%	-3%
Annual change in the equity ratio relative to the average compensation of employees in France					
Change in ratio in terms of the compensation of the Chairman of the Board of Directors (Didier Truchot)	N/A	N/A	N/A	-63%	2%
Change in the ratio in terms of the compensation of the CEO (Ben Page)	N/A	N/A	N/A	119%	-2%

Annual change in the equity ratio relative to the median compensation of employees in France	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Change in ratio in terms of the compensation of the Chairman of the Board of Directors (Didier Truchot)	N/A	N/A	N/A	-64%	-3%
Change in the ratio in terms of the compensation of the CEO (Ben Page)	N/A	N/A	N/A	117%	-6%
Change in employee compensation					
Change in the average compensation of Group employees in France	3%	-2%	10%	6%	-2%

13.3.2 Information on the individual compensation of Directors

Individual amounts of compensation received by Directors

	Gross amounts paid in respect of FY 2022	Gross amounts paid in respect of FY 2023
Patrick Artus		
Compensation for sitting on the Board and the committees	€50,000	€44,000
Other compensation	-	-
Pierre Barnabé		
Compensation for sitting on the Board and the committees	€50,000	€50,000
Other compensation	-	-
Virginie Calmels (appointed on 05/17/2022)		
Compensation for sitting on the Board and the committees	€24,000	€60,000
Other compensation		
Florence von Erb (until 05/17/2022)		
Compensation for sitting on the Board and the committees	€36,000	N/A
Other compensation	-	-
Anne Marion-Bouchacourt		
Compensation for sitting on the Board and the committees	€50,000	€60,000
Other compensation	-	-
Sylvie Mayou (director representing employees)		
Compensation for sitting on the Board and the committees	€50,000	€56,000

	Gross amounts paid in respect of FY 2022	Gross amounts paid in respect of FY 2023
Other compensation	-	-
André Lewitcki (director representing employees)		
Compensation for sitting on the Board and the committees	€40,000	€52,000
Other compensation	-	-
Filippo Pietro Lo Franco		
Compensation for sitting on the Board and the committees	€50,000	€60,000
Other compensation	-	-
Àngels Martín Muñoz (appointed on May 15, 2023 by the General Meeting – member of the Strategy and ESG Committee with effect from July 25, 2023)		
Compensation for sitting on the Board and the committees	N/A	€32,000
Other compensation		
Florence Parly (appointed on May 15, 2023 by the General Meeting – member of the Appointments and Compensation Committee with effect from July 25, 2023)		
Compensation for sitting on the Board and the committees	N/A	€32,000
Other compensation		
Eliane Rouyer Chevalier		
Compensation for sitting on the Board and the committees	€50,000	€58,000
Other compensation	-	-

	Gross amounts paid in respect of FY 2022	Gross amounts paid in respect of FY 2023
Laurence Stoclet (member of the Audit Committee with effect from October 26, 2022)		
Compensation for sitting on the Board and the committees (since October 1, 2022)	€8,000	€58,000
Other compensation	-	
TOTAL	**€408,000**	**€562,000**

A table showing the participation and attendance rate of Directors at Board and committee meetings held in 2023 can be found in Section 14.4.3 of this Registration Document.

If, following a change in its current composition, the Board of Directors should no longer be composed in accordance with the first paragraph of Article L. 225-18-1 and Article L.22-10-3 of the French Commercial Code, the payment of Directors' compensation for their participation in the work of the Board would be suspended. Payment would be restored once the Board of Directors is once again properly constituted, including back-payment since the suspension.

13.4 Summary tables prepared in accordance with Position-Recommendation No. 2009-16 of the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* with respect to the information to be provided in the Universal Registration Document for the compensation of executive officers

Table 1: Summary table of compensation and options and shares allotted to each executive officer

This table appears in Section 13.3.1 of this Registration Document.

Table 2: Summary table of compensation paid to each executive officer

This table appears in Section 13.3.1 of this Registration Document.

Table 3: Table on the compensation received by non-executive corporate officers

This table appears in Section 13.3.1 of this Registration Document.

Table 4: Stock options awarded during the financial year to each executive officer by the issuer and by any Group company

No stock options were awarded to executive officers during the financial year.

Table 5: Stock options exercised during the financial year by each executive officer

No stock options were exercised by executive officers during the financial year.

Table 6: Bonus shares awarded during the financial year to each executive officer by the issuer and by any Group company

This table appears in Section 13.3.1 of this Registration Document.

Table 7: Bonus shares vesting for executive officers during the financial year

Executive officers	Plan number and date	Number of shares vesting during FY 2023	Vesting conditions
Didier Truchot	Plan No. 17 of 05/28/2020	13,330	Continued employment conditions, with achievement of the following performance criteria: Organic growth criterion (50% of total shares awarded): • If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years were at least equal to the rate of the global market research sector as defined and calculated by ESOMAR ("traditionally defined global market research – core market"), aggregated over the same period, all shares would vest; • If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years is between 50% and 100% of the cumulative organic growth rate of the market, the number of shares vesting will be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares granted, determined on a straight-line basis. Operating margin criterion (50% of total shares awarded): • If the average operating margin over three years is at least 10%, all shares will vest in the event of global economic growth; In the event of a global recession, the 10% target is adjusted down 50 basis points for each 100 basis point drop in global economic growth and for year of recession included; • If this average operating margin over three years is between 8% and 10%, the number of shares vesting would be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares allocated, determined on a straight-line basis; In the event of a recession, the 8%-10% range is adjusted as described above.

Executive officers	Plan number and date	Number of shares vesting during FY 2023	Vesting conditions
			• If the average operating margin over three years is under 8%, no share will vest; In the event of a recession, the 8% threshold is adjusted as described above.
Total		**13,330**	

Table 8: History of stock option awards

(AMF Position-Recommendation no. 2009-16): History of stock option awards

The table below lists the plans that have been implemented and expired in 2022, and therefore refers exclusively to Plan IPF 2 described in paragraph 19.1.5.2.1 of this Registration Document.

	IPF 2 Plan - September 4, 2012
Date of General Shareholders' Meeting	04/05/2012
Date of Board Meeting (Date of Grant)	09/04/2012
Total number of options initially granted	1,969,370
Total number of options initially granted to executive officers	146,160
Pierre Le Manh	*48,720*
Laurence Stoclet	*48,720*
Henri Wallard	*48,720*
Initial exercise date for options	09/04/2015 (International Plan) and 09/04/2016 (France Plan)

Expiry date	09/04/2022[9]
Subscription or purchase price[10]	€24.63
Terms of exercise[11]	One option gives entitlement to one share
Number of options exercised (shares subscribed) as of December 31, 2022	1,322,215
Outstanding stock options at December 31, 2022	0
Potential dilution	**0%**

Table 9: Stock options awarded to and exercised by the top ten employees who are not executive officers during the financial year

(AMF Position-Recommendation no. 2009-16): Stock options awarded to and exercised by the top ten employees who are not executive officers during the financial year

	Number of options granted/shares subscribed or purchased	Weighted average price	Plan
Options granted during the financial year by the issuer and by any company within the option grant scope, to the ten employees of the issuer and any company within that scope receiving the largest number of options (aggregate figures)	-	-	-
Options held by the issuer and the companies within the option grant scope exercised during the financial year by the ten employees of the issuer and any company within that scope exercising the most options (aggregate figures)	NA (plan expired in 2022)	N/A	IPF 2

[9] Initial expiry date: 09/04/2020.

[10] i.e. average Ipsos stock closing price over the 20 trading sessions preceding the Grant Date.

[11] The terms of exercise can be found in the description of the IPF 2 Plan above.

Table 10: History of bonus share grants (plans vested or in progress in 2023)

	2020 annual plan (No. 17)	Additional 2020 plan (1)	2021 annual plan (No. 18)	2022 annual plan (no. 19)	2023 annual plan (No. 20)
Date of the General Meeting	05/28/2020	05/28/2020	05/27/2021	05/17/2022	05/15/2023
Date of the Board Meeting	05/28/2020	02/24/2021(date of the Board Meeting) 03/31/2021 (grant date)	05/27/2021	05/17/2022	05/16/2023
Number of shares granted	715,075	162,062	431,806	443,812	405,853
Of which to executive officers	53,320	-	25,330	26,660	11,000
Ben Page	-	-	-	13,330	11,000
Didier Truchot	13,330	-	-	-	-
Pierre Le Manh	13,330	-	6,000	-	-
Laurence Stoclet	13,330	-	13,330	13,330	-
Henri Wallard	13,330	-	6,000	-	-
Vesting date	05/28/2023	03/31/2024	05/27/2024	05/17/2025	05/16/2026

	2020 annual plan (No. 17)	Additional 2020 plan (1)	2021 annual plan (No. 18)	2022 annual plan (no. 19)	2023 annual plan (No. 20)
Performance criteria (solely for the executive officers) on top of continued employment (applicable to all beneficiaries)	Two non-cumulative criteria each affecting 50% of awards: • <u>Organic growth</u> <u>criterion</u>: ✓ If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years were at least equal to the rate of the global market research sector as defined and calculated by ESOMAR ("traditionally defined global market research – core market"), aggregated over the same period, all shares would vest; ✓ If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years is between 50% and 100% of the cumulative organic growth rate of the market, the number of shares vesting will be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares granted, determined on a straight-line basis. • <u>Operating margin criterion</u>: ✓ If the average operating margin over three years is at least 10%, all shares will vest in the event of global economic growth; In the event of a global recession, the 10% target is adjusted down 50 basis points for each 100 basis point drop in global economic growth and for year of recession included; ✓ If this average operating margin over three years is between 8% and 10%, the number of shares vesting would be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares allocated, determined on a straight-line basis; In the event of a recession, the 8%-10% range is adjusted as described above.	No executive officers concerned.	Two non-cumulative criteria each affecting 50% of awards: • <u>Organic growth</u> <u>criterion</u>: ✓ If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years were at least equal to the rate of the global market research sector as defined and calculated by ESOMAR ("traditionally defined global market research – core market"), aggregated over the same period, all shares would vest; ✓ If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years is between 50% and 100% of the cumulative organic growth rate of the market, the number of shares vesting will be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares granted, determined on a straight-line basis. • <u>Operating margin criterion</u>: ✓ If the average operating margin over three years is at least 10%, all shares will vest in the event of global economic growth; In the event of a global recession, the 10% target is adjusted down 50 basis points for each 100 basis point drop in global economic growth and for year of recession included; ✓ If this average operating margin over three years is between 8% and 10%, the number of shares vesting would be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares allocated, determined on a straight-line basis; In the event of a recession, the 8%-10% range is adjusted as described above.	Two non-cumulative criteria, each conditioning 50% of awards: For the Deputy CEOs, the criteria are identical to those of the 2021 plan and described opposite. For the Chief Executive Officer, the criteria have been slightly amended, as communicated in the 2021 Registration Document (p.177): • Organic growth criterion: □ If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years is at least equal to the rate of the global market research sector as defined and calculated by ESOMAR (traditionally defined global market research – core market/ established), aggregated over the same period, all shares will vest; □ If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years is between 75% and 100% of the cumulative organic growth rate of the market, the number of shares vesting will be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares granted, determined on a straight-line basis; □ If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years is under 75% of the cumulative organic growth of the market, no shares will vest. • Operating margin criterion:	The final vesting of these shares is subject to (i) achievement of a profitability condition measured over the entire vesting period, with the criterion used to measure the achievement of this performance condition being that average net income attributable to the owners of the parent is positive over the three-year vesting period (the "**Minimum Condition**") and (ii) achievement of two additional performance conditions: • A cumulative organic growth rate over 3 years (2022, 2023 and 2024) at least equal to that of the global research market as defined and calculated by ESOMAR (traditionally defined global market research – core market/ established), cumulative over the same period (if this rate is between 75% and 100% of the market's cumulative organic growth rate, the number of shares vested would be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares allocated, on a straight-line basis); • Operating margin criterion: □ If the average operating margin over three years increases on average by 0.2% per year (i.e. 0.6% over the period), all shares will vest. In the event of a global economic recession(1), the target increase in the operating margin for the year is adjusted downwards by 50 basis points for each 100 basis points of decline in the global economy for each year of recession (global economic growth as published by the IMF);

	2020 annual plan (No. 17)	Additional 2020 plan (1)	2021 annual plan (No. 18)	2022 annual plan (no. 19)	2023 annual plan (No. 20)
	If the average operating margin over three years is under 8%, no share will vest; In the event of a recession, the 8% threshold is adjusted as described above.		If the average operating margin over three years is under 8%, no share will vest; In the event of a recession, the 8% threshold is adjusted as described above.	□ If the average operating margin over three years increases on average by 0.2% per year (or 0.6% over the period), all shares will vest, in the event of global economic growth (1); in the event of a global recession (1), the target operating margin growth rate for the year is adjusted down 50 basis points for each 100 basis point drop in global economic growth (+0.2% - 0.5% = -0.3%) for each year of recession considered (world economic growth as published by the IMF); □ If the average operating margin over three years grows between 0% and 0.2% on average per year, the number of shares vesting would be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares awarded, determined on a straight-line basis; in the event of a recession, the growth target is adjusted as described above; □ If the average operating margin over three years is lower or does not grow, no share will vest; In the event of a recession, the 0% threshold is adjusted as described above. (1) Global GDP as published by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) will be used to measure growth or decline in the global economy, it being understood that there will be a “recession” when global GDP in year N, as published by the IMF, is declining compared to year N-1.	□ If the average operating margin over three years grows between 0% and 0.2% on average per year, the number of shares vested will be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares awarded, determined on a straight-line basis. In the event of a recession, the growth target is adjusted as described above; □ If the average operating margin over three years is less than 13%, no shares will vest; In the event of a recession, this target is adjusted as described above.

	2020 annual plan (No. 17)	Additional 2020 plan (1)	2021 annual plan (No. 18)	2022 annual plan (no. 19)	2023 annual plan (No. 20)
End of the holding period	-	-	-	-	-
Number of shares delivered at 12/31/2023	617,232	-	-	-	-
Cumulative number of shares canceled or expired as at 12/31/2023	97,843	24,015	52,939	33,448	10,913
Number of shares awarded still to be delivered as at 12/31/2023	0	138,047	378,867	410,364	394,940

(1) In order to reward certain Group employees who, through their efforts and particularly significant contribution, made it possible to achieve the results obtained for FY 2020, the Board of Directors, at its meeting of February 24, 2021, decided to make further use of the authorization granted by the Extraordinary General Meeting of May 28, 2020 (19th resolution), which allows, in particular, to allocate on one or more occasions, during the first year of validity of this authorization, 2% of the total number of shares constituting the Company's share capital, in order to make an additional allocation of bonus shares before the expiry of the first year of validity of this authorization, i.e. before May 27, 2021. This additional grant was made on March 31, 2021 to 308 non-executive beneficiaries of Ipsos Group, for a total of 162,062 bonus shares.

Table 11: Summary of information concerning the compensation of executive officers

This table appears in Section 13.3.1 of this Registration Document.

13.5 Summary of shares, option and voting rights of executive officers

The following table shows, as at December 31, 2023, the shareholding in Ipsos SA of each executive officer in terms of number of shares and voting rights; number of shares that may be acquired by exercising stock options; and number of shares that may be obtained through bonus share awards.

Executive officer	Number of Ipsos SA shares	Number of Ipsos SA voting rights	Number of shares that may be acquired by exercising share subscription options	Number of shares that may be acquired by exercising share purchase options	Number of shares that may be acquired through bonus share awards
Didier Truchot	295,681	573,032	-	-	-
Ben Page	10,526	12,052	-	-	37,660
Patrick Artus	792	1,584	-	-	-
Pierre Barnabé	500	500			-
Virginie Calmels	400	400			-
André Lewitcki	0	0			-
Filippo Pietro Lo Franco	600	600	-	-	-
Anne Marion-Bouchacourt	800	800	-	-	-
Sylvie Mayou	3,509	6,818	-	-	350
Eliane Rouyer Chevalier	400	800	-	-	-
Laurence Stoclet	94,207	146,364	-	-	26,660
Florence Parly	400	400			-
Àngels Martín Muñoz	400	400			-

13.6 Transactions by executive officers in securities issued by Ipsos SA (Article L 621-18-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code)

The following transactions in Ipsos SA shares were declared to the AMF by the directors and persons with close personal ties to them ("related persons") during 2023:

Person declaring	Transaction date	Type of transaction	Unit price (in €)	Volume (number of instruments)
Virginie Calmels	March 31, 2023	Vesting of shares	€57.4230	400
Laurence Stoclet	May 28, 2023	Final vesting of bonus shares (delivery)	€46.18	13,330
Didier Truchot	May 28, 2023	Final vesting of bonus shares (delivery)	€46.18	13,330
Benjamin Page	May 28, 2023	Final vesting of bonus shares (delivery)	€46.18	6,000
Kelly Beaver	May 28, 2023	Final vesting of bonus shares (delivery)	€46.18	3,000
Sheryl Goodman	May 28, 2023	Final vesting of bonus shares (delivery)	€46.18	3,000
Darrell Bricker	May 28, 2023	Final vesting of bonus shares (delivery)	€46.18	5,000
Lauren Demar	May 28, 2023	Final vesting of bonus shares (delivery)	€46.18	5,000
Lifeng Liu	May 28, 2023	Final vesting of bonus shares (delivery)	€46.18	6,000
Jennifer Hubber	May 28, 2023	Final vesting of bonus shares (delivery)	€46.18	5,000
Christophe Cambournac	May 28, 2023	Final vesting of bonus shares (delivery)	€46.18	6,000
Shane Farrell	May 28, 2023	Final vesting of bonus shares (delivery)	€46.18	6,000

Person declaring	Transaction date	Type of transaction	Unit price (in €)	Volume (number of instruments)
Hamish Ian Munro	May 28, 2023	Final vesting of bonus shares (delivery)	€46.18	5,000
Kelly Beaver	June 9, 2023	Sale of shares	€47.48	404
Kelly Beaver	June 12, 2023	Sale of shares	€47.48	2,596
Hamish Ian Munro	July 28, 2023	Sale of shares	€45.50	2,500
Hamish Ian Munro	August 24, 2023	Sale of shares	€45.00	2,500
Sheryl Goodman	March 2, 2023	Sale of shares	€60	50
Sheryl Goodman	August 12, 2023	Sale of shares	€46	138
Sheryl Goodman	October 27, 2023	Sale of shares	€45.50	150
Sheryl Goodman	October 31, 2023	Sale of shares	€47	50
Sheryl Goodman	November 18, 2023	Sale of shares	€50	50
DT & Partners SAS	November 29, 2023	Vesting of shares	€49.5383	12,274
DT & Partners SAS	November 30, 2023	Vesting of shares	€49.5587	18,516
DT & Partners SAS	December 1, 2023	Vesting of shares	€49.8216	1,121
DT & Partners SAS	December 4, 2023	Vesting of shares	€50.2413	3,170
DT & Partners SAS	December 5, 2023	Vesting of shares	€51.5213	5,595
DT & Partners SAS	December 6, 2023	Vesting of shares	€51.8363	59,324
DT & Partners SAS	December 7, 2023	Vesting of shares	€51.8018	9,950
DT & Partners SAS	December 8, 2023	Vesting of shares	€52.7063	5,043

Person declaring	Transaction date	Type of transaction	Unit price (in €)	Volume (number of instruments)
DT & Partners SAS	December 11, 2023	Vesting of shares	€52.8873	2,205
DT & Partners SAS	December 12, 2023	Vesting of shares	€53.0359	23,664
DT & Partners SAS	December 13, 2023	Vesting of shares	€53.3057	17,385

13.7 Amount set aside

Please see Section 18.1.2.2.1.3.22 of this Registration Document.

14 Functioning of the administrative and management bodies

14 Functioning of the administrative and management bodies 222

14.1 Date of expiration of the current terms of office 223

14.2 Service contracts of members of administrative and management bodies 223

14.3 Information on the Audit Committee and the Compensation Committee 223

14.4 Report of the Board of Directors on corporate governance 223

14.4.1 Corporate governance guidelines 223

14.4.2 Presentation of executives and executive officers 225

14.4.3 Changes in governance: senior management, the Board of Directors and its committees 225

14.4.4 Compensation of executives and executive officers 252

14.4.5 Items that may potentially affect a public offer 253

14.4.6 Share capital authorized but not issued 254

14.4.7 Other information referred to by the French Commercial Code 254

14.4.8 Internal control and risk management procedures 255

14.5 Potential significant impacts on corporate governance 262

14.1 Date of expiration of the current terms of office

Please see Section 12 "Administrative, Management and Supervisory bodies and Senior Management" of this Registration Document for information on the dates of appointment and expiry of the terms of office of directors (which is set out in the first table in Section 12.1.1.1) and for the terms of office of the executive officers (in Section 12.1.2).

14.2 Service contracts of members of administrative and management bodies

The executive officers are not under a service level agreement with Ipsos SA, or with any of its subsidiaries, and providing for the award of benefits at the end of such agreement, other than the assignment contract between Laurence Stoclet and Ipsos Group GIE, for the purpose of overseeing the unwinding of previous contracts entered into with some twenty companies in which Ipsos had retained non-controlling interests (which are not included in the Group's financial statements or in which there are still minority partners). Compensation in respect of this assignment contract is set at €200,000 per year and does not include a variable component, either in cash or in bonus shares. This fixed compensation is intended in particular to cover Laurence Stoclet's seat on the various boards of directors of these companies, offices for which she receives no compensation (the list of the roughly thirty entities in question is provided in section 12.1.1.3).

14.3 Information on the Audit Committee and the Compensation Committee

At February 1, 2024, the Audit Committee and the Compensation Committee each consisted of three members. Two thirds of the members of the Audit Committee are independent and all the members of the Compensation Committee are independent. This information is shown in the table in Section 12.1.1.1.

The operation of these committees is discussed in Section 14.4.

14.4 Report of the Board of Directors on corporate governance

This report on corporate governance, attached to the management report mentioned in Article L. 225-37 of the French Commercial Code and drawn up in accordance with the last paragraph of the same article, has been prepared by the Board of Directors. It brings together in a single report all the information referred to in Articles L. 22-10-9 (formerly L. 225-37-3), L. 225-37-4, L. 22-10-11 and L. 22-10-11 (formerly L. 225-37-5) of the French Commercial Code relating to corporate governance.

14.4.1 Corporate governance guidelines

On December 17, 2008 the Board of Directors of Ipsos SA adopted the AFEP-MEDEF Corporate Governance Code for listed companies (hereinafter the "AFEP-MEDEF Code") as its corporate governance framework.

Since then, and as the Code is successively updated, the Board of Directors looks to improve and push forward its governance rules. The Board of Directors thus regularly examines new rules that come into force and updates its own Internal Rules.

The version of the AFEP-MEDEF Code to which the Company currently refers is the latest version of the Code as revised in January 2022 and currently in force. It can be consulted at the registered office or on the AFEP website.

It should be noted that the Company complies with all recommendations in said Code, insofar as they are compatible with the Company's method of operation and management by professionals in the market research industry, as well as the organization, size and resources of Ipsos Group. In addition, the recommendations Ipsos didn't follow as well as the reasons for these exceptions are set out in the following table.

Recommendations of the AFEP-MEDEF Code rejected by Ipsos	Position of Ipsos	Detailed justifications
Articles 23.1 and 23.2 - Termination of the employment contract when an employee becomes a corporate officer It is recommended that when an employee becomes a executive officer of the company, the employment contract between the employee and the company or a Group company should be terminated. This applies to the chairman, chairman and CEO and CEO in companies with a board of directors.	Ben Page does not have an employment contract with Ipsos SA. His total fixed compensation of €716,450 as CEO of Ipsos is composed of two items: 1. In his capacity as CEO of Ipsos SA (the "**Company**"), Ben Page receives a gross fixed annual compensation of €286,450, payable by the Company in twelve monthly installments. 2. Ben Page also receives a gross fixed annual compensation of €430,000 (£368,000) under his employment contract as CEO of Ipsos Mori, the Company's UK subsidiary, prior to his appointment as CEO of the Company, payable in twelve monthly installments. In addition, Ben Page also benefits from a rented apartment in Paris, for a maximum annual rent of €50,000.	The continuation of Ben Page's employment contract with the Group's UK subsidiary is only a means of paying part of his compensation in the United Kingdom. Indeed, he is a British citizen and has always resided in the United Kingdom. His appointment as CEO of Ipsos SA on November 15, 2021 did not call into question the fact that Ben Page performs his duties mainly from the United Kingdom and worldwide, given that Ipsos is present in 90 countries, with Ben Page spending less than 90 days in France per six-month rolling period. This British employment contract does not confer any particular benefits on Ben Page, in particular any item of compensation other than those indicated in section 13.1.3, any severance pay or top-hat pension. Finally, it is specified that it is not possible, under law, to suspend a UK employment contract and that if, alternatively, Ben Page's employment contract had been terminated, then Ipsos Mori would have had to pay significant compensation due to the termination of said employment contract, with said compensation deemed contrary to the interests of the Group.

14.4.2 Presentation of executives and executive officers

This section of the corporate governance report can be found in Section 12.1 of this Registration Document.

14.4.3 Changes in governance: senior management, the Board of Directors and its committees

14.4.3.1 Senior management

14.4.3.1.1 Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO

Choice of management model:

Ipsos SA is a société anonyme with a Board of Directors. In accordance with legal requirements, its Articles of Association delegate to the Board of Directors the choice between the combination of the roles of Chairman and CEO or the appointment of one person for each function.

Didier Truchot has been manager and later Chairman and CEO of Ipsos since the outset.

This decision to continue with this management model in keeping with the original organization is tightly linked to the person of Didier Truchot.

Didier Truchot has a long track record and has global standing in the market research industry. He has in-depth knowledge of the industry and of its markets.

In terms of governance and as a result of the succession plan for the Chairman and CEO conducted since 2019 by the Appointments and Compensation Committee and the Board of Directors, 2021 was a transitional year for Ipsos SA, which was marked by the separation of the functions of Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO, decided by the Board of Directors at its meeting of September 24, 2021, and effective on October 1, 2021.

At this meeting, the Board of Directors appointed Ben Page as CEO for a period of five years, and appointed Didier Truchot, founder and Chairman and CEO of the Group since its creation on October 1, 1975, as Chairman of the Board of Directors from October 1, 2021 until the end of his term of office as director, which will run until the General Meeting to be held in 2024 to approve the annual financial statements for the year 2023.

The renewal of Didier Truchot's term of office as a Director for a four-year period is subject to approval by the General Shareholders' Meeting scheduled for May 14, 2024.

For biographical information on Didier Truchot and Ben Page, see Section 12.1.1.3.

In order to take into account the separation of the functions of Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO, decided by the Board of Directors on September 24, 2021 and effective as of October 1, 2021, the Board of Directors amended its Internal Rules at its meeting on October 4, 2021.

These Internal Rules were revised primarily to:

- specify, under the terms of Article 1.2, the relationship between the Board of Directors and General Management, by specifying in particular the terms of exercise, powers and duties of General Management;
- specify, under its Article 3.1, the role of the Chairman of the Board of Directors; and
- bring it into compliance with the version of the AFEP-MEDEF Code revised on January 30, 2020.

In particular, the powers of General Management and the role of the Chairman of the Board of Directors were defined in the Internal Rules of the Board of Directors as follows:

Powers of General Management

General Management has the broadest powers to act in all circumstances on behalf of the Company. It exercises these powers within the limit of the corporate purpose and subject to those expressly granted by law to shareholders' meetings and to the Board, and within the limit of the Internal Rules of the Board of Directors and the terms of its mandate.

In addition to the prior authorizations expressly provided for by law concerning sureties, endorsements or guarantees on behalf of the Company and the related-party agreements referred to in Article L. 225-38 of the French Commercial Code, the Board of Directors has decided, as an internal measure, to submit certain management operations carried out by the Company to its prior authorization, in consideration of their nature or amount. Thus, the operations indicated in Article 1.1, paragraphs a) to p) of the Board of Directors' Internal Rules, and all new operations outside the usual activities of the Company for an amount greater than EUR 10,000,000, are subject to the prior authorization of the Board.

General Management represents the Company in its relations with third parties.

General Management is required to provide the Board with all documents and information necessary for the performance of its duties.

In particular, General Management provides the Board with useful information and documents for the preparation of meetings, at least 48 hours in advance of a Board meeting, or at any time during the life of the Company if the importance or urgency of the information so requires. This ongoing information also includes any relevant information about the Company, including press articles and financial analysis reports.

General Management gives the Board and its committees the opportunity to meet Ipsos executives within the strict framework of the missions entrusted to them. In consultation with General Management, the Board, the Chairman of the Board and the committees may call on outside consultants, if they deem it necessary.

The Board shall be informed of the financial and cash position of the Company at the time of the closing of the annual accounts and the review of the half-yearly accounts, or at any other time if necessary.
Finally, the other obligations of General Management are set by law, the Internal Rules of the Board of Directors and the terms of its mandate.

Age limit:

Under the Articles of Association of Ipsos SA, 75 is the age limit for holding the position of CEO.

Chairman of the Board of Directors

In accordance with Article 3.1 of the Board of Directors' Internal Rules, the Board elects a Chairman from among its members. In relations with the other bodies of the Company and with the outside world, the Chairman is the only person who can act on behalf of the Board and speak on its behalf, save in exceptional circumstances, and without prejudice to the Board's right to delegate or sub-delegate its powers to another person where this is provided for by law.

The Chairman organizes and oversees the work of the Board, on which he reports to the General Meeting. He oversees the efficient functioning of the corporate bodies in accordance with the principles of good governance. He coordinates the work of the Board with that of the committees. He appoints the Secretary of the Board.

He ensures that the Directors are provided in good time and in a clear and appropriate form with the information necessary for the performance of their duties.

He oversees the annual debate on the evaluation of the Board of Directors and its committees, it being specified that the Chairman of the Appointments and Compensation Committee or another director appointed for this purpose by the Board of Directors conducts the individual preparatory interviews required for this purpose with each director, and that the Chairman himself is subject to such a preparatory interview.

The Chairman liaises between the Board of Directors and the shareholders, in consultation with General Management. His tasks include:

- to explain the positions taken by the Board in its areas of competence, which have been the subject of a prior communication;
- to ensure that shareholders receive the information they expect from the Company.

The Chairman reports to the Board on the performance of his mission in the event of a separation of functions, endeavors to develop and maintain a trusting and regular relationship between the Board and General Management, in order to guarantee the permanence and continuity of General Management's implementation of the orientations defined by the Board.

The Chairman is kept regularly informed by the Chief Executive Officer of significant events and situations relating to the life of the Company, in particular with regard to execution of strategy, organization, financial reporting, major investment and divestment projects and major financial operations. He may ask the CEO for any information that may enlighten the Board of Directors.

In close cooperation with General Management, he may represent the Company in its high-level relations with the public authorities and the major partners of the Company and/or its subsidiaries at both national and international level.

Within the framework of the law and in application of the provisions of the Internal Rules of the Board of Directors, he ensures the prevention of conflicts of interest and the management of situations that may give to such conflicts. In the event that a director has any doubt as to the existence or risk of such a conflict of interest, they must immediately inform the Chairman who can decide, under his responsibility, whether or not to inform the Board of Directors. If this director is the Chairman, he informs the Board.

He devotes his best efforts to promoting the values and image of the Company in all circumstances.

He may hear the Statutory Auditors with a view to preparing the work of the Board of Directors and the committees.

In the course of his duties, the Chairman may meet with any person, including the Company's principal officers; he avoids any interference in the direction and operational management of the Company, which is the sole responsibility of the CEO.

The obligations of the Chairman are set by law, the Internal Rules of the Board of Directors and the terms of his office.

Age limit:

Ipsos SA's Articles of Association set the age limit for serving as Chairman of the Board of Directors at 80.

A proposal will be made at the next General Shareholders' Meeting scheduled for May 14, 2024 that the age limit applicable to the Chairman of the Board of Directors be raised to 85.

In such case, the duties of the Chairman of the Board of Directors would automatically end on the day of the Annual General Meeting held after the date on which the Chairman reaches the age of 85.

14.4.3.1.2 Deputy CEOs

As of the date of this Universal Registration Document, there are no longer any Deputy Chief Executive Officers alongside the Chief Executive Officer.

14.4.3.1.3 Management Committees

A- ExCo (Executive Committee)

The ExCo assists the Chief Executive Officer with the management of the Company and the supervision of its day-to-day operations. In particular, it prepares the budget and submits it to the Board for approval.

The ExCo meets weekly to review key issues and make appropriate decisions. A longer meeting is held once a month to review the overall status of key financial and operational issues.

At December 31, 2023, the ExCo was made up of five members including two women (see Section 12.1.3 of the Registration Document).

B- GMC (Group Management Committee)

The GMC (Group Management Committee) is made up of the Group's key executive officers and senior managers. It assists the CEO in managing all aspects of Ipsos' organizational structure, namely the regions, service lines and support functions.

It meets regularly and at least two days per quarter in person if possible.

As at December 31, 2023, the GMC had 17 members, including six women (see Section 12.1.3 of the Registration Document for the composition of the committee).

14.4.3.2 The Board of Directors and the committees

Ipsos SA is run by a Board of Directors, which is supported by three Board committees: the Audit Committee, the Appointments and Compensation Committee and the Strategy and ESG Committee.

In order to comply with the corporate governance principles resulting from applicable recommendations, at its April 8, 2010 meeting, the Board of Directors adopted Internal Rules, which are regularly reviewed and have been amended multiple times. This is an internal document that implements and supplements the Articles of Association.

It specifies, in line with applicable laws and regulations and the Articles of Association, the rules governing the composition, organization and functioning of the Board of Directors and of the committees it establishes, as well as certain rules of conduct that Company directors must respect.

Each Committee also has its own charter that lays down its own specific rules.

The most recent version of the Internal Rules of the Board of Directors can be viewed on the www.ipsos.com global website at the following address: https://www.ipsos.com/sites/default/files/2021-10/Internal%20Rules%20of%20the%20Board%20of%20Directors.pdf

The Company's Articles of Association can also be consulted on its website at the following address: https://www.ipsos.com/en/regulated-informations/en.

14.4.3.2.1 Principles governing the composition of the Board of Directors and of its committees

14.4.3.2.1.1 Applicable principles

Number of directors: The Board of Directors of Ipsos can have up to 18 members, half of whom must be independent and have no interest in Ipsos as per Article 2.2 of the Internal Rules as indicated below.

Length and staggering of directorships: Article 12 of the Articles of association states that the term of office of directors shall be four years and that, by way of exception from this principle and to allow the staggered reappointment of directors, the Ordinary General Shareholders' Meeting may, when appointing a director, limit their term of office to two (2) or three (3) years. This system allows for the staggered and seamless reappointment of the Board of Directors.

Age limit and re-electability: No more than a third of the individual directors or permanent representatives of legal entities on the Board of Directors may be over 75 years of age. If this proportion is exceeded, the eldest shall be deemed to have resigned automatically.

Holding of shares: All directors or permanent representatives of a legal entity director personally in receipt of attendance fees from the Company must personally hold at least 400 Company shares. Any director not holding the required minimum number of securities undertakes to make the necessary purchase by, as the case may be, investing their allotted compensation (formerly called "attendance fees").

This obligation to hold a minimum number of Company shares does not apply to directors representing employees or, as the case may be, directors representing employee shareholders.

Each director undertakes to retain this minimum number of 400 shares throughout their term of office.

All shares owned by the Chairman, a CEO, a director or a permanent representative of a legal entity director must be registered.

No criminal convictions: To the best of Ipsos' knowledge, no member of the Board of Directors, nor any of the principal senior Group executives, have been subject to a conviction for fraud during the last five years. None of these members has been an executive in a company that has been subject to bankruptcy, receivership or liquidation during the last five years and none of them has been subject to charges and/or an official public sanction by a governmental or quasi-governmental authority. None of these members has been an executive in a company that has been subject to bankruptcy, receivership or liquidation during the last five years and none of them has been subject to charges and/or an official public sanction by a governmental or quasi-governmental authority.

Management of conflicts of interests: To prevent conflicts of interest, the Internal Rules of the Board of Directors of Ipsos specify that a director has a duty to be loyal, and that accordingly, a director commits to informing the Board of any conflicts of interest, even if only potential, and to abstain from taking part in discussions and votes during the corresponding deliberations, and to not making any personal commitments involving competitors of Ipsos and the Group without informing the Board and obtaining its consent. The Company was not made aware of any conflict of interest between the obligations of executive officers to Ipsos SA and their personal interests or any other obligations.

14.4.3.2.1.2 Independent directors

The independence criteria used: a director is deemed to be independent if they have no relationship of any kind whatsoever with Ipsos, its management or the Group that could compromise their freedom of judgment or place them in a position of conflict of interest with management, Ipsos or the Group.

The Appointments and Compensation Committee evaluates the independence of directors and submits its findings to the Board. Each year the Board of Directors examines, on the basis of this evaluation, and prior to the publication of the Annual Report, the independence of each director in terms of the independence criteria.

The criteria that the Appointments and Compensation Committee and the Board must consider in order to classify a director as independent and to prevent a risk of a conflict of interests between the director and management, the company (i.e. Ipsos SA, hereinafter "Ipsos") or its group, are as follows:

- not be or not have been in the previous five years:
    - an employee or executive officer of Ipsos;
    - an employee, executive officer or director of a Group company; or,
    - an employee, executive officer or director of a shareholder that controls, alone or in concert, Ipsos, within the meaning of Article L. 233-3 of the French Commercial Code, or a company consolidated by this shareholder;
- not be an executive officer of a company in which Ipsos, directly or indirectly, holds a directorship or in which an employee appointed as such by Ipsos, or an executive officer of Ipsos (or someone who had been a director within the previous five years) serves as a director;
- not be a customer, supplier, investment banker, commercial banker or advisor (or someone who has direct or indirect ties with any of the foregoing):
    - that is material for Ipsos or the Group;
    - or for which Ipsos or the Group accounts for a material share of business.

The assessment of the significant nature or not of the relationship with the company or its group is discussed by the Board and the quantitative and qualitative criteria that led to this assessment (continuity, economic dependence, exclusivity, etc.) are set out in the annual report;

- not be closely related to a director of Ipsos or the Group;
- not be an auditor of the Company or a Group company or having been any of the foregoing within the past five years;
- not be a director of Ipsos for over twelve years.

A non-executive corporate officer may not be considered independent if they receive variable compensation in cash or securities or any compensation linked to the performance of the Company or Group.

Directors representing major direct or indirect shareholders of Ipsos may be considered as independent if they do not participate in the control of the Company. However, classification as independent of any director representing an Ipsos shareholder that directly or indirectly owns over 10% of the share capital or voting rights of Ipsos requires that the Board, upon a report from the Appointments and Compensation Committee, systematically reviews the director's classification as an independent director taking into account Ipsos' capital structure and the existence of any potential conflicts of interest. Review of director independence: At the start of each financial year, the Appointments and Compensation Committee discusses the independence of directors and draws up a report on the subject. In light of this report, the Board of Directors reviews the position of each director in terms of each independence criterion. Moreover, when reviewing the candidacy of potential new directors, the same Committee followed by the Board of Directors looks at whether the candidate could be classified as independent in terms of each criterion. This review only applies to the external directors, excluding those who hold effective or salaried positions within Ipsos.

Following such reviews on the six external directors on the Board of Directors as of the date of this Report, five of them are considered by the Board of Directors to be free of any interests and are thereby declared independent.

Criteria	Filippo Lo Franco	Pierre Barnabé	Anne Marion-Bouchacourt	Virginie Calmels	Eliane Rouyer-Chevalier	Patrick Artus	Laurence Stoclet	Florence Parly	Àngels Martín Muñoz
Not an employee or executive officer of Ipsos or of the Group, or a controlling Ipsos share-holder, over the previous five years	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No cross-directorships	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No material business relationships	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No close family ties with an executive	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Not serve as Statutory Auditor over the previous five years	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Not a director within the issuer for over 12 years	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
No receipt of variable compensation in addition to the compen-sation allocated to directors (previously directors' fees)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Status decided by the Board of Directors	Independent	Independent	Independent	Independent	Independent	Not independent	Not independent	Independent	Independent

Assessment of whether a business relationship is material: Two of the external directors, Patrick Artus and Anne Marion-Bouchacourt, worked in banking institutions with which Ipsos has dealings, namely Natixis and Société Générale, over the course of financial year 2023.

The independence of a director means that the dealings Ipsos has with the banking institution in which they work may not be considered "material" for either party, namely for either Ipsos or the bank. A relationship that is material for either party would generate conflicts of interests and would rule out classifying the director as independent.

It should first be noted that the debt drawn down by Ipsos Group is 100% comprised of instruments held by a highly fragmented and changing group of investors (breaking down into: 80% bonds, 20% Schuldschein). All these funds involve a broad selection of international financial institutions. Moreover, Ipsos has the ability to draw down in excess of a further €500 million.

Concerning Patrick Artus, Chief Economist at Natixis in financial year 2023, it should be noted that he is no longer considered independent since April 29, 2021, insofar as on this date, he exercised his office as Director of Ipsos SA for twelve years, it being recalled that in accordance with the criteria of the Afep-Medef Code, the loss of independent director status occurs on the anniversary date of the twelve years.

Nevertheless, for information purposes, the business relationships between Natixis and Ipsos are detailed below.

Thus, the Board of Directors, having recourse to research by the Appointments and Compensation Committee, calculated that the dealings with this bank in 2023, which is one of the banks that provides finance to Ipsos, accounted for 0% of the debt drawn down by the Group – a percentage in line with two other Group banks (this representing 4% of total authorized / drawable debt assuming the exclusion of the Caisse d'Epargne and Banque Palatine networks, which like Natixis are part of BPCE Group). This is therefore not a material amount given that six other banking institutions or groups have between 5% and 7% of the authorized / drawable debt and that 45% of the debt is arranged outside of the Group's main banks. As a result, the Board feels that this business relationship is not material for Ipsos. In turn, the fees received by Natixis on this financing represent a tiny percentage of its revenue and do not create a relationship of dependency on Ipsos. The business relationship cannot therefore be considered material for the bank either. Lastly, the Board pointed out that Natixis uses an internal "Chinese wall", which means that Patrick Artus would never be involved in any business dealings with Ipsos.

As regards Anne Marion-Bouchacourt, who was Société Générale Group Chief Country Officer for Switzerland until February 1, 2024 (her retirement date), the analysis of the Board of Directors, based on research by the Appointments and Compensation Committee, was as follows.

The volume of loans granted by Société Générale to Ipsos during 2023 represented 0% of the debt drawn down at December 31, 2023, and 8% of the Group's total authorized/drawable debt, with 45% of the debt being arranged outside of the Group's main banks. Thus, in conclusion, the Board reiterated that for the purposes of financing itself, Ipsos Group uses a full range of instruments (bilateral and syndicated credit facilities, Schuldschein loans, private placement, bonds) involving a broad selection of international financial institutions. This ability to diversify its sources of financing, in a highly competitive environment, thus means that Ipsos can't become dependent on Société Générale or on any other bank. Ipsos works with a total of over 60 banks worldwide. In turn, the fees received by Société Générale on this financing represent a tiny percentage of its revenue and do not create a relationship of dependency on Ipsos. Finally, the Chinese wall that exists within the banking group represents an additional means of preventing any conflicts of interest.

As a result, the Board of Directors feels that the business relationship is not material for either party and that Anne Marion-Bouchacourt can still be classified as an independent director.

Therefore, as of February 1, 2024, the Board of Directors of Ipsos has thirteen members, including two directors representing employees, meaning that 63.64% of the directors are independent.

14.4.3.2.1.3 Other rules governing the composition of the Board of Directors and committees

Director representing employees: Pursuant to Act no. 2013-504 of June 14, 2013 on job security, a mechanism for the mandatory appointment of one or more employee representatives to the Company's Board of Directors was added to the Company's Articles of Association by decision of the General Shareholders' Meeting of April 28, 2017. Thus, the new Article 11-1 of the Articles of Association relating to directors representing employees provides that the Board of Directors includes, pursuant to Article L. 225-27-1 of the French Commercial Code, a director representing the Group's employees, it being specified that if the number of directors appointed by the General Meeting exceeds twelve, a second director representing the employees must be appointed.

The director representing the employees is appointed by the trade union organization having obtained the most votes in the first round of the elections mentioned in Articles L. 2122-1 and L. 2122-4 of the French Labor Code in the Company and its direct or indirect subsidiaries whose registered office is located in France.

Act no. 2019-486 of May 22, 2019 on corporate transformation and growth, known as the "Pacte Act" created a new obligation regarding employee representatives. The threshold for having two employee representatives on the Board of Directors was reduced from 12 to 8.

These new provisions led to a prior amendment of the Articles of Association, approved by the General Meeting of May 28, 2020, and, as the Board of Directors was composed of more than eight members on the date of this General Meeting, the Board of Directors took note, at its meeting of March 31, 2021, of the appointment by the Force Ouvrière trade union of André Lewitcki as a Director representing the employees.

At its meeting of July 21, 2021, the Board of Directors also noted the renewal for a period of four years of the term of office of Sylvie Mayou, who has also been a Director representing employees on the Board of Directors since July 26, 2017, and who was appointed to this position by Fieci-CFE-CGC, the Syntec trade union.

Composition of Board committees: The members of the standing committees are appointed by the Board of Directors. They may be dismissed by the Board. They are either appointed for the length of their term of office as director or for a period specified by the Board, which may not exceed the length of their term of office as director.

Audit Committee - The Audit Committee has between two and four members appointed by the Board from among its members. The Chair of the committee is appointed by the Board of Directors. Independent directors, as defined by the AFEP-MEDEF Corporate Governance Code for listed companies, must account for at least two thirds of the members of the Audit Committee. The committee's members must have the financial and/or accounting expertise needed to carry out their duties.

Appointments and Compensation Committee - No executive officer should sit on the Appointments and Compensation Committee. It must have between two and four members and the majority of its members must be independent.

Strategy and ESG Committee - The Strategy and ESG Committee is composed of three to five members appointed by the Board of Directors, including at least two independent directors.

Diversity on the Board of Directors – For the past number of years, the Board of Directors has been regularly surveyed on its own assessment of its composition and that of its committees.

The Board was thus asked for its views not only as part of the annual assessments of its composition and functioning, but also in the course of preparing the annual report and the General Shareholders' Meeting, by means of the annual review on the composition and independence and the review of the candidacy of potential new directors.

These periodic meetings were an opportunity, under the aegis of the Appointments and Compensation Committee, which examines such matters in-depth, to improve diversity on the Board from year to year, and more recently, to a significant extent:

(i) in 2023, with the arrival of Florence Parly, an independent director who has twice held ministerial positions as well as numerous roles within different administrations, and who has sat on the boards of directors of various private companies listed on the Paris stock exchange, and Àngels Martín Muñoz, an independent director, whose extensive experience is likely to help meet the technological and cybersecurity challenges of Ipsos Group;

(ii) in 2022, with the arrival of Virginie Calmels, an independent director boasting significant experience in financial analysis as well as considerable knowledge in the fields of media and digital marketing, and Pierre Barnabé, an independent director with in-depth expertise in technology; and

(iii) in 2020, with the arrival of Filippo Lo Franco, an independent director with substantial expertise in financial analysis and extensive knowledge of the research market, making him an ideal fit for Ipsos' activity.

The goal of having at least 50% women on the Board of Directors was achieved in 2017; this level of parity was maintained on the Board thereafter, and increased to 54% in financial year 2023.

At December 31, 2023, of the thirteen members of the Board of Directors (see summary table in Section 12.1.1.1 of this Registration Document):

- seven out of eleven directors (excluding directors representing employees) are qualified by the Board of Directors as independent, i.e. more than half;
- five directors are men and six are women (excluding directors representing employees: one of whom is a man and one a woman), i.e. a very good level of parity at 54%;
- the age of the directors ranges from 52 to 77, with an average age of 62;
- three directors are foreign nationals or primarily work abroad, thereby ensuring a high degree of openness and greater understanding of the market and of the global economy;
- all have diverse and complementary expertise and skill sets (financial, economic, sociological, technological, industry, etc.), details of which can be found in the presentation tables in Section 12.1.1.2 of this Registration Document.

Recently surveyed about this during the external assessment of the Board of Directors and its special committees in 2023 by an external firm, the directors unanimously felt that the Board's composition was balanced and currently meets the diversity goals that they feel are key to lively discussions and the smooth operation of the Board.

Diversity within other management bodies - The thoughts of the Board of Directors of Ipsos SA on diversity are not merely limited to its own composition. Under the auspices of the Strategy and ESG Committee, significant work and discussions are ongoing with regard to the non-discrimination and diversity policy that should be applied within the Group, particularly within management bodies defined more broadly including the GMC ("Group Management Committee") as well as "top level" (levels 1 and 2) Group employees, i.e. around 840 people within a Group comprising around 19,700 employees at the end of 2023, 60% of whom are women.

It appears in fact that it is in the higher ranks that women are less well represented, with 35.3% women on the GMC, 39.8% women in level 1 posts (Partnership Pool) and 48.4% women in level 2 posts (Business Leadership Pool), whereas in level 3 (1,928 employees, 54.1% of whom are women) women are in a majority.

The Board of Directors will thus ensure that this diversity policy, which is primarily centered on gender equality targets (the relevant measures being discussed in the non-financial performance statement in Section 5.4.2 of this Document), is relevant and effective and will regularly monitor the results of its implementation and if necessary adjust the targets in question. Ipsos has set target ratios of 40% women in the Level 1 Partnership Pool and 50% women in the Level 2 Business Leadership pool by the end of 2024.

14.4.3.2.2 Changes in the composition of the Board of Directors and of its committees

Board of Directors

Director	At December 31, 2022	At December 31, 2023	Comment
Didier Truchot	Director (not independent)	Director (not independent)	Term of office expired at the end of the 2024 General Meeting
Laurence Stoclet	Director (not independent)	Director (not independent)	Current term ongoing
Patrick Artus	Director (not independent)	Director (not independent)	Current term ongoing
Jennifer Hubber	Director (not independent)	-	Termination of office (resignation) on January 11, 2023
Ben Page	Director (not independent)	Director (not independent)	Current term ongoing
Pierre Barnabé	Director (independent)	Director (independent)	Current term ongoing
Anne Marion-Bouchacourt	Director (independent)	Director (independent)	Current term ongoing
Virginie Calmels	Director (independent)	Director (independent)	Current term ongoing
Sylvie Mayou	Director representing employees	Director representing employees	Current term ongoing
Eliane Rouyer-Chevalier	Director (independent)	Director (independent)	Current term ongoing
Filippo Pietro Lo Franco	Director (independent)	Director (independent)	Term of office expired at the end of the 2024 General Meeting
André Lewitcki	Director representing employees	Director representing employees	Current term ongoing
Florence Parly	-	Director (independent)	Appointed by the General Meeting of May 15, 2023
Àngels Martín Muñoz,	-	Director (independent)	Appointed by the General Meeting of May 15, 2023

As reflected in the above table, the membership of the Board of Directors changed in FY 2023, with:

- The appointment of Florence Parly and Àngels Martín Muñoz as directors of the Company by the General Meeting of May 15, 2023, for a term of four years set to expire at the close of the General Meeting convened to approve the financial statements for the financial year ending December 31, 2026;
- The reappointment of Patrick Artus, Ben Page, Eliane Rouyer-Chevalier and Laurence Stoclet as Directors by the General Meeting of May 15, 2023.

Committees

The composition of the three committees changed in FY 2023:

Committee	At February 1, 2024
Audit Committee	• Filippo Lo Franco, Chairman (independent) • Eliane Rouyer-Chevalier, Member (Independent) • Laurence Stoclet, Member (non-independent)
Appointments and Compensation Committee (ACC)	• Anne Marion-Bouchacourt, Chair (Independent) • Florence Parly, Member (Independent) • André Lewitcki, Director representing employees, Member
Strategy & ESG Committee	• Virginie Calmels, Chair (Independent) • Patrick Artus, Member (non-independent, since April 29, 2021) • Pierre Barnabé, Member (independent) • Àngels Martín Muñoz, Member (Independent) • Sylvie Mayou, Director representing employees, Member

On the Audit Committee

Filippo Lo Franco, Laurence Stoclet and Eliane Rouyer-Chevalier serve respectively as Chairman and members of the Audit Committee.

On the Appointments and Compensation Committee

Florence Parly was appointed as a member of the Appointments and Compensation Committee on July 25, 2023, while Pierre Barnabé, previously a member of this committee, became a member of the Strategy & ESG Committee on the same date.

André Lewitcki was also appointed as a member of this committee on July 25, 2023, while Sylvie Mayou joined the Strategy and ESG Committee on the same date.

Anne Marion-Bouchacourt still chairs this Committee.

On the Strategy & ESG Committee

Sylvie Mayou was appointed as a member of the Strategy & ESG Committee on July 25, 2023, replacing André Lewitcki.

Àngels Martín Muñoz and Pierre Barnabé were appointed as members of this committee on July 25, 2023.

Virginie Calmels and Patrick Artus still respectively serve as Chair and member of this Committee.

14.4.3.2.3 Organization and functioning of the Board of Directors and its Board committees

The Board of Directors is organized in accordance with and has the responsibilities attributed it by applicable laws and regulations, the Articles of Association of Ipsos SA, the AFEP-MEDEF Code and the Internal Rules of the Board of Directors. The same is true for the committees that have their Internal Rules.

14.4.3.2.3.1 Responsibilities of the Board of Directors

The Board of Directors determines the orientations of the Company's business and supervises their implementation. Subject to the powers expressly reserved to the CEO, the General Shareholders' Meetings and within the limit of the corporate purpose, it handles all issues relating to the proper functioning of the Company and settles by its deliberations all matters which concern it. It performs the controls and checks that it deems necessary.

In order to take into account the separation of the functions of Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO, decided by the Board of Directors on September 24, 2021 and effective as of October 1, 2021, the Board of Directors amended its Internal Rules on October 4, 2021.

These Internal Rules were revised primarily to:

- specify, under the terms of Article 1.2, the relationship between the Board of Directors and General Management, by specifying in particular the terms of exercise, powers and duties of General Management;
- specify, under its Article 3.1, the role of the Chairman of the Board of Directors; and
- bring it into compliance with the version of the AFEP-MEDEF Code revised on January 30, 2020.

In accordance with its Internal Rules, the Board of Directors is specifically responsible for the following matters:

- All decisions relating to the overall strategic, economic, social, financial and technological orientation of the Company and the Group;
- The arrangement of loans for a material amount, whether by means of a bond issue or otherwise;
- The creation of joint ventures or any material acquisition of activities, assets, or shareholdings;
- The annual budget and the approval of the Group's business plan;
- The appointment or dismissal of the Company's Statutory Auditors or any one of them;
- Any deal or proposed merger involving the Company, or more generally any deal ensuing the transfer or sale of all or almost all of its assets;
- Exercise of any delegation of powers or responsibilities relating to the issue or purchase of shares or financial instruments convertible into the Company's share capital or any transaction resulting in a capital increase or reduction, including the issue of financial instruments convertible to share capital or preference shares;

- The creation of any double voting rights or any modification of the voting rights attached to the Company's shares;
- Any changes to the corporate governance, including any changes to the rules of corporate governance applicable within the Company;
- Any proposal to amend the Company's Articles of Association;
- any new admission to trading of the Company's securities or any financial instruments issued by the Company on a regulated market other than Euronext Paris,
- The voluntary dissolution or liquidation of the Company, any decision having as a consequence the commencement of insolvency proceedings or the appointment of an independent receiver;
- In the event of litigation, the entering into of any agreements or settlements, or the acceptance of any compromise where the amounts are material;
- Upon proposal by the Appointments and Compensation Committee, proposed stock option or bonus share plans and more generally the Group's profit-sharing policy for employees and executives;
- The quality of the information provided to shareholders and to the market, through the financial statements or in the context of an important transaction.

Any material transaction that is outside the company's stated strategy must receive the prior approval of the Board of Directors.

The Board of Directors examines any transactions of strategic importance, particularly as regards external growth, divestments, major investments in organic growth and internal restructuring.

The Board of Directors is informed in due time of the cash position of the Company and the Group in a manner allowing it to take such decisions relating to financing or indebtedness as may be required, for which it is the sole decision-maker.

The Board of Directors meets once a year solely to discuss matters pertaining to the Group's strategy.

Issues related to strategy and internal or external growth projects are also regularly included on the agenda of the Board of Directors, which is the decision-making body for acquisitions. Directors are regularly informed of the list of potential targets, allowing them to support or challenge General Management on these matters.

Lastly, though not yet formally added to its Internal Rules following the entry into force in June 2018 of the new version of the AFEP-MEDEF Code, the Board of Directors is also tasked with promoting value creation by the company over the long term, taking into account the social and environmental challenges of its activities.

In addition to the limitations imposed by the applicable legal and regulatory provisions, the Board of Directors has set out the limitations on the powers of the CEO in its Internal Rules as amended on October 4, 2021.

Accordingly, under the terms of these Internal Rules, the Board of Directors has decided, as an internal measure, to submit certain management transactions carried out by the Company to its prior authorization, in consideration of their nature or amount. Thus, the operations indicated in Article 1.1, paragraphs a) to p) of the Board of Directors' Internal Rules, and all new operations outside the usual activities of the Company for an amount greater than EUR 10,000,000, are subject to the prior authorization of the Board.

To effectively perform its responsibilities and to facilitate its discussions and decisions, the Board of Directors is supported by Board committees tasked with sharing their views, making proposals and giving recommendations within their respective areas of responsibility: Audit Committee, Appointments and Compensation Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (Strategy and ESG Committee), the responsibilities of which are set out in more detail below.

14.4.3.2.3.2 Notification of the Board of Directors

The Board of Directors meets when called. Invitations may be sent by post, fax, or email. In an emergency, they may be given verbally.

At least once a year, usually in Q4, directors are sent the provisional schedule of Board meetings for the following financial year and early N+2, which is subsequently approved. Should one or more directors be unable to attend on one or more of the proposed dates, they are then changed insofar as possible and provided the new dates suit all directors. On the basis of this schedule, electronic invitations are then sent to the directors and, where appropriate, to the Statutory Auditors, so that the Board meetings are already put into their calendars.

At least five days before each Board meeting (except in extraordinary situations or in an emergency requiring a shorter period), invitations are formally sent out to the directors, on behalf of the Chairman, by the Board Secretary. They are accompanied by the agenda, with this communication in principle being sent by email.

Board meetings are in principle held at the Company's head office but can, subject to applicable legal provisions and in accordance with the Board's Internal Rules, be held by conference call. This option may in particular be used in the event of certain planned acquisitions or financings that require a quick decision by the Board where it wouldn't have been possible to plan a meeting sufficiently in advance. Some directors who are temporarily unable to attend a Board meeting in person may also participate in the Board meeting by telephone, to the extent permitted by law. This option is also available for Committee meetings.

Information on those points of the agenda requiring specific analysis and reflection is sent to the members in due time prior to the Board meeting. A director may request communication of any additional documents that they deem necessary to prepare for a meeting provided that the request is made with reasonable prior notice. When this involves particularly sensitive information, it may be shared in the meeting.

Directors are free to meet the company's senior executives. Most discussions with management nevertheless take place on the Board's annual strategy day, which is typically followed by a dinner conductive to such exchanges.

The members of the Board of Directors are also entitled to training to gain a better understanding of the market research industry and Group operations. The annual strategy day helps with this training, insofar as the main challenges facing Ipsos' activities are presented in detail. Training for Ipsos business lines that is provided via the Ipsos Training Center is also available to any director so requesting.

14.4.3.2.3.3 Digitalization of the Board of Directors

In financial year 2018, the Board of Directors began using an online portal that allows for interaction with directors, and in particular to securely share and discuss with them data and documents of interest to the Board and/or the committees. This digitized board room has been in use since October 2018.

14.4.3.2.3.4 Support of Board committees

The committees only have a consultative role and exercise their powers under the responsibility of the Board of Directors.

The committees regularly report to the Board of Directors on the performance of their responsibilities and inform it of any problems they encounter.

Each committee has adopted Internal Rules approved by the Board of Directors, the main provisions of which pertaining to their functioning are described hereafter.

No executive directors may be a member of the Audit Committee or Appointments and Compensation Committee. Nevertheless, they may attend meetings without taking part in the deliberations. Accordingly, Didier Truchot, Chairman, and Ben Page, Chief Executive Officer, attend meetings of the Appointments and Compensation Committee without exercising voting rights, and also sit in on meetings of the Strategy and ESG Committee.

The committees meet as often as necessary. The Chairman and CEO can call a committee meeting if he notes that a committee has not met as many times as specified in that committee's Internal Rules. He may also call a meeting whenever he feels it is necessary for a committee to present the Board with an opinion or recommendation on a specific matter.

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee was established by the Board of Directors on October 1, 1999.

In addition to its voting members, the Group Chief Financial Officer, the Deputy Chief Financial Officer, the Head of accounting, consolidation and reporting as well as the Statutory Auditors also participate in Audit Committee meetings.

The head of internal audit also participates in these meetings insofar as necessary.

The Audit Committee Charter was amended in 2010, 2016 (adaptation of French law to the "Statutory Audit Reform" initiated by EU institutions in 2014 with Directive 2014/56 and Regulation 537/2014) and 2017 to incorporate a specific procedure for the approval of "services other certification of financial statements" entrusted to the Statutory Auditors.

In early 2024, the Audit Committee updated the Audit Committee charter in particular to follow up on the CSRD Report entrusted by the Board of Directors on December 20, 2023 for the purposes of sustainability disclosure.

The committee is tasked with overseeing matters relating to the preparation and verification of accounting, financial and sustainability information.

Notwithstanding the powers of the Board of Directors, the committee is in particular tasked with monitoring:

- The process of preparing financial/sustainability information and presenting recommendations and proposals to ensure its integrity;
- The effectiveness of internal control and risk management systems and, as the case may be, internal audit systems, as regards financial information;
- The statutory auditing of the annual and consolidated financial statements;
- The independence of the Statutory Auditors, in particular as regards the basis for services other than statutory auditing of the controlled entity;
- It issues a recommendation regarding the Statutory Auditors and the sustainability information auditor that the General Meeting is asked to appoint or re-appoint, including in accordance with an RFP process pursuant to applicable legal and regulatory provisions;
- It authorizes asking the company's Statutory Auditors to perform "services other than statutory auditing", ensuring that the provision of such services does not undermine the independence of the Statutory Auditors by means of a special procedure appended to its internal rules approved in line with the relevant Guidance issued by the Compagnie Nationale des Commissaires aux Comptes (CNCC).

The Board of Directors specifically tasks it with:

- Doing a preliminary review of the draft parent company and consolidated, annual and interim financial statements, to check how they were prepared and ensure the relevance and continuity of the accounting policies and rules applied;
- Examining the integration methods and the scope of consolidation of the financial statements (as well as, where relevant, the grounds for not including companies);
- Ensuring proper treatment of major transactions at Group level, particularly when such transactions might trigger a conflict of interests;
- Regularly reviewing the financial position, cash position and material commitments of the Company and of the Group;
- Monitoring the relevance and quality of the company's yearly, half-yearly and quarterly financial communications;
- Examining the major off-balance sheet risks and commitments;
- Assessing the monitoring of the effectiveness and quality of internal control and risk management systems and, as the case may be, the Group's internal audit;
- Meeting the head of internal audit and getting updated on their work program. It receives internal audit reports or a periodic summary of such reports;

- Managing the procedure for selecting Statutory Auditors by reviewing matters pertaining to the appointment, re-appointment or dismissal of the company's Statutory Auditors;
- Examining the amount and details of the compensation payable by the Group both to the Statutory Auditors and to the networks to which they may belong; In this respect, the committee must be informed of the fees paid by the Company and its Group to the firm and network of the auditors and ensure that the amount, or the proportion of the firm's and network's revenue, is not such as to jeopardize the independence of the Statutory Auditors;
- Examining current agreements and related-party agreements;
- Review the CSRD Report;
- Examining the safeguards put in place to mitigate any risks to their independence.

The committee may be tasked with any other matter that the Board of Directors feels necessary or desirable.

It should be noted that the committee's work on behalf of the Board of Directors does not constitute a limit on the powers of the Board of Directors, which cannot evade its responsibility by evoking the responsibilities or opinions of the committee.

The committee is entitled to directly contact, on its own account, the Statutory Auditors, executive officers and senior management of the Company as well as consult all the Company's management documents, books and records. It may thus carry out visits or interview managers when this is helpful or necessary for the carrying out of its responsibilities.

In particular, the committee may interview those people involved in preparing the financial statements or auditing them. The committee notifies the Chairman of the Board of Directors and/or the Chief Executive Officer of any consultation, appointment or interview.

The committee organizes interviews once a year with the Statutory Auditors without Management in attendance.

The committee may ask the Board of Directors to provide it with external assistance for the fulfillment of its responsibilities should it deem it necessary or helpful. The committee may also, at any time, ask for a report by the Company's senior management, Statutory Auditors or Chief Financial Officer concerning a specific point in the financial statements.

The committee may also make proposals to the Board of Directors to amend its Internal Rules.

<u>Appointments and Compensation Committee</u>:

The Appointments and Compensation Committee was established by the Board of Directors on October 1, 1999.

In addition to its voting members, the Chairman and CEO of Ipsos, the Group's HR Director, the Group's Compensation Officer, and the Secretary to the Board of Directors also attend meetings of the Appointments and Compensation Committee.

In line with its Internal Rules, and notwithstanding the powers of the Board of Directors, the Appointments and Compensation Committee is tasked with considering and making recommendations on items of compensation and benefits received by executive officers. The Board of Directors as a whole is responsible for making the decision. It also makes a recommendation regarding the amount of and process for splitting the compensation allocated to directors (formerly called "attendance fees").

In addition, the committee is informed of the compensation policy for senior management who are not executive officers.

As regards appointments, the committee is consulted, examines and gives an opinion for the Board on any proposal pertaining to an appointment as a director of Ipsos, arising from the Board under resolutions submitted to shareholders, co-option or at the behest of Ipsos shareholders. It discusses the independence of candidates under criteria drawn up by the Board and proposes its classification. It is tasked with making proposals to the Board following a detailed review of all relevant factors, in particular as regards the make-up and changes to the company's shareholder structure, to ensure the board's composition is balanced: gender balance, nationality, international experience, expertise, etc.

Each year it analyses the independence of Board members and provides the Board with its view. The Board then discusses the classifications.

The committee is consulted, examines and gives an opinion to the Board on any proposal regarding the appointment of an Ipsos CEO.

The Appointments and Compensation Committee also draws up a succession plan for executive officers.

Regarding this last point, the implementation of succession plans was initiated during financial year 2023 for the company's main executive roles (core functions, main markets, main solutions). These succession plans should be finalized by the end of financial year 2024 for the following positions: Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, GMC members, heads of countries generating revenue of more than €30 million, and global service line leaders.

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (Strategy and CSR Committee)

The CSR Committee was established by the Board of Directors on July 23, 2014. It became the Strategy and ESG Committee following a decision by the Board of Directors on July 20, 2022.

The Deputy Chief Financial Officer, tasked with the committee's secretariat, the CSR Officer and the Secretary to the Board of Directors attend meetings of the Strategy and ESG Committee.

In accordance with its Internal Rules and notwithstanding the powers of the Board of Directors, the Strategy and ESG Committee's main responsibility is oversight of the Group's social projects, including specifically projects run by the Ipsos Foundation.

Its scope of action covers all aspects of the Company's corporate social responsibility, in connection with the Group's mission and activities, particularly its social, environmental, societal and ethical issues.

The work of the Strategy and ESG Committee focuses in particular on the following areas:

- Reviewing CSR policies, reporting tools and monitoring the Group's non-financial issues and targets;

- Reviewing the non-financial performance statement as well as reviewing non-financial information contained in that statement;
- Overseeing the activities of the Ipsos Foundation, the purpose of which is to provide assistance, develop and implement educational actions for children and young people worldwide.

With respect to the latter responsibility regarding the activities of the foundation, it should be noted that the Strategy and ESG Committee is regularly informed and consulted regarding these activities that fall within the scope of the Group's overall CSR actions, but solely from an operational perspective, the Ipsos Foundation operating independently, outside of this Committee.

14.4.3.2.4 The work of the Board of Directors and the Board committees in FY 2023

The Board of Directors

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Board of Directors met eight times and had a fairly sustained activity.

It regularly received opinions and recommendations from the various Board committees both verbally and in writing.

At these meetings, the Board dealt with all matters within its regular remit and on which it is asked to deliberate each year, and in particular:

- Approval of the parent company and consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2023;
- Review of the half-year consolidated financial statements as at June 30, 2023;
- Review of the financial press releases on the annual and half-yearly results;
- Regular updates and discussions on the Group's performance;
- Review of governance matters, particularly reviewing the independence of directors and considering proposals for the General Shareholders' Meeting regarding the composition of the Board of Directors;
- Review of the composition of the Board's specialized committees;
- The compensation policy for the Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO and the compensation of the other members of the MBEC;
- Preparation of the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023;
- Authorization of sureties, endorsements and guarantees.

On matters more specific to FY 2023, it should be noted that the Board was asked to consider technical or strategic matters on a number of occasions, including:

- preparation of the investor day on June 14, 2023;
- the implementation of the share buyback program with the intention of cancellation;
- various internal and/or external development projects.

Board committees

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee met 5 times in 2023, spread across all quarters.

The committee members were heavily involved in the committee's work, with an attendance rate of 100%.

The committee primarily reviewed and discussed the following issues:

- Review of the annual and half-yearly financial statements with, in this respect, specific matters for attention viewed by the Statutory Audits as key audit points: Recognition of income and measurement of goodwill;
- Review of the work carried out by the Statutory Auditors on internal control;
- Review of the main disputes and lawsuits;
- The internal audit program for 2024 and reports on their work conducted in 2023;
- Presentation by the Statutory Auditors of the audit approach (timetable, approach, key points, etc.), regulatory developments (ESEF, non-financial communication including green taxonomy);
- Monitoring of fraud detection based on weak signals, with a review of the procedures put in place by the Group in response to this issue.

Appointments and Compensation Committee

The Appointments and Compensation Committee met four times in 2023.

Its work was mainly on the following matters:

- The composition of the Board of Directors as part of the preparatory work for the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023, review of independence criteria;
- The compensation policies applicable to the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Chief Executive Officer in 2023, the determination of their compensation for FY 2023, and, in particular, the determination of the performance criteria including CSR objectives subordinating the variable cash portion (bonus) of their compensation;
- The setting of the variable portion to be allocated for FY 2022 to executive officers, after assessment of the achievement of the criteria previously set;
- Bonus share awards, review of the 2023 annual plan (volume of the plan, distribution, and setting of the performance criteria governing the vesting of said shares for executive officers);
- Review of succession plan implementation.

In FY 2023, the attendance rate at Appointments and Compensation Committee meetings was 100%.

Strategy and ESG Committee

The Board's Strategy and ESG Committee met twice in 2023.

It primarily reviewed and discussed the following matters:

Strategy:

- presentation by the Chief Executive Officer of progress reports on the 2022-2025 growth plan "The Heart of Science and Data";
- presentation by several members of the Management team and country heads covering various aspects of the growth plan, in particular with regard to the transformation of our information systems and data collection.

ESG:

- the Group's ESG policy and oversight of ESG indicators for which the Group has set quantitative targets for end-2026;
- development of Ipsos' ESG service offering, aimed at helping our clients define and achieve their own environmental, social impact and good governance objectives.

In FY 2023, the attendance rate at Strategy and ESG Committee meetings was 88%.

Attendance rate of Directors at Board and Committee meetings in 2023

The overall attendance rate at Board meetings held in 2023 was 98.82% (up from 98% in 2022).

The attendance rate table below shows the breakdown of each director's attendance at Board meetings as well as at the meetings of the committees on which they sit.

Director	Board of Directors	Audit Committee	Appointments and Compensation Committee	Strategy and ESG Committee
Didier Truchot	7/8			
Ben Page	8/8			
Patrick Artus	7/8			1/2
Pierre Barnabé (Member of the Appointments and Compensation Committee until July 24, 2023 – member of the Strategy and ESG Committee since July 25, 2023)	8/8		3/3	1/1
Virginie Calmels	8/8			2/2
André Lewitcki **(**Member of the Strategy and ESG Committee until July 24, 2023 - member of the Appointments and Compensation Committee since July 25, 2023)	8/8		1/1	1/1
Filippo Pietro Lo Franco	8/8	5/5		
Anne Marion-Bouchacourt	8/8		4/4	
Sylvie Mayou (Member of the Appointments and Compensation Committee until July 24, 2023 - member of the Strategy and ESG Committee since July 25, 2023)	8/8		3/3	1/1
Àngels Martín Muñoz (Appointed on May 15, 2023 and member of the Strategy and ESG Committee since July 25, 2023)	5/5			1/1

Director	Board of Directors	Audit Committee	Appointments and Compensation Committee	Strategy and ESG Committee
Florence Parly (Appointed on May 15, 2023 and member of the CNR Committee since July 25, 2023)	5/5		1/1	
Eliane Rouyer-Chevalier	8/8	5/5		
Laurence Stoclet	8/8	1/1		
Overall attendance rate	**98.82%**	**100%**	**100%**	**87.5%**

Evaluation of the functioning of the Board of Directors and its Board committees

In accordance with the recommendations of the AFEP-MEDEF Code and the terms of its Internal Rules, the Ipsos Board of Directors conducts an annual assessment of its composition, organization and operation.

Each year, the Board devotes an item on the agenda to a discussion of its operation and governance.

In addition, every three years, a formal external assessment is carried out with the help of a specialist firm.

This formalized assessment was carried out in the first half of 2023 by an external specialist and the report presenting the outcome of the assessment was presented to the Board of Directors at its meeting of May 16, 2023. The previous assessment was conducted by an external consultant at the end of 2019, based on a questionnaire, the results of which were presented to the Board in 2020.

During the first half of 2023, the external firm held individual interviews with each of the Directors and the Secretary of the Board.

The resulting report reflected indisputable confidence in the Chairman, who is said to encourage free and open discussions at Board meetings.

The Board also welcomes the relationship between its members and the Chief Executive Officer, who has gained the full trust of the Directors.

The Directors indicated that 2022 was an optimal year in terms of building governance.

Key points of the assessment

- **Size, composition and dynamics**

Satisfactory points: the Directors were pleased to see an increase in the number of independent Directors. At the date of the assessment report, the Board described itself as **independent**, collaborative and having achieved a **firm level of maturity**. The Board members boast

complementary areas of expertise (further strengthened after the arrival of Florence Parly and Àngels Martín Muñoz), work well together and have a positive attitude. Deliberations run freely and smoothly.

Areas for improvement: the onboarding process for new Directors.

- **Organization and operation**

Satisfactory points: the Directors stressed that Board meetings are well organized and effectively managed by the Board Secretary. They also appreciate the meeting held in preparation for **Investor Day**, which gives the Directors an opportunity to ensure that everyone is on the same page when it comes to the Group's strategy.

Areas for improvement: streamline management of the various items on the agenda; make sure meetings do not run too long.

- **Areas of expertise and topics covered**

Satisfactory points: the Directors are satisfied with how they are kept informed of relevant topics and asked to contribute, including when prompt decision-making is required.

Areas for improvement: hold special meetings specifically addressing operational matters relating to country heads or service lines.

- **Relations between the Board/Chairman/Chief Executive Officer**

Satisfactory points: A **trust-based relationship** has been established between the Chief Executive Officer and the Board, and the distribution of their respective roles is effective and balanced.

- **Risk Management**

Satisfactory points: With regard to risk and compliance issues, the Audit Committee considers itself well-informed and **closely involved** in the oversight of internal control.

- **Financial communication and shareholder relations**

Satisfactory points: Directors' contributions to shareholder dialogue and organization of **roadshow governance**.

- **Organization and operation of special committees**

Satisfactory points: the work carried out by the committees is appreciated and contributes well to Board meetings.

Areas for improvement: reports prepared by Committee chairmen summarizing the work done and presented at Board meetings.

Follow-up to the external assessment of the Board and its committees

Among the recommendations set out in the report on the external assessment of the Board and its committees, presented at the Board meeting of May 16, 2023, the Directors, interviewed prior to the meeting, selected the following five (5) recommendations/areas for improvement, as enacted at the Board meeting of December 20, 2023:

1. **Enhancement of new director onboarding mechanisms:**

   As discussed, a half-day meeting to present Ipsos, its markets and clients was scheduled for Q1 2024.

   A presentation of Ipsos Facto to the Directors will also be scheduled. The presentation was made in the first quarter as planned.

   Finally, presentations on all seventeen Ipsos Service Lines will be made progressively at the Board meetings scheduled for 2024.

2. **Formalize succession plans**

3. **Make the definition and approval of strategic development goals a more interactive process**

4. **Systematically follow up on strategic decisions and their associated operations**

   To that end, each year in July the Chief Executive Officer will follow up with the Board on strategic decisions made, covering in particular the integration of acquired entities, tangible and intangible investments, and developments in the Group's market such as new offerings.

5. **Make relations between the committees and the Board more frictionless**

   In this respect, each committee will systematically produce the minutes of its meetings, which will then be distributed to all Board members.

14.4.4 Compensation of executives and executive officers

This part of the report on corporate governance can be found in Section 13 of this Registration Document.

14.4.5 Items that may potentially affect a public offer

The items that may potentially affect a public offer for the Company's securities referred to in Article L. 225-37-5 of the French Commercial Code are set out in this Registration Document, as follows:

Items referred to in Article L. 225-37-5 of the French Commercial Code	References to the Registration Document
The Company's capital structure	16, in particular 16.1, 16.2 and 0; 19.1
Restrictions in the Articles of Association on the exercise of voting rights and transfers of shares or clauses of agreements brought to the attention of the Company pursuant to Article L. 233-11 of the French Commercial Code	16.4; 0; Note 1 below
Direct or indirect holdings in the Company's capital of which it is aware pursuant to Articles L. 233-7 and L. 233-12 of the French Commercial Code	16.1
List of holders of any security comprising special control rights and the description thereof	Note 2 below
Control mechanisms provided for in any employee shareholding scheme when the controlling rights are not exercised by the latter	Note 3 below
Agreements between shareholders of which the Company is aware that can limit share transfers and the exercise of voting rights	16.4; Note 4 below
Rules applicable to the appointment and replacement of members of the Board of Directors as well as the amendment of the Company's Articles of Association	14.4.3.2 (in particular 14.4.3.2.1); 0
Powers of the Board of Directors, in particular regarding the issue or buyback of shares	19.1.3;19.1.4
Agreements entered into by the Company that are amended or expire in the event of a change in control at the Company, except when such disclosure, aside from when there is a statutory obligation to disclose, would seriously harm its interests	Note 5 below
Agreements providing for payments for members of the Board of Directors or employees, should they resign or are fired without real and serious cause or if their position ends in the event of a public tender offer or public exchange offer	Note 6 below

The following items are of particular note:

1) There is no clause in the Articles of Association restricting the transfer of shares.

2) There are no shares giving special control rights other than the double voting rights allocated to all fully paid-up shares that have been registered in the name of the same shareholder for at least two years.

3) Voting rights of Ipsos shares held by the "Ipsos Shareholding" FCPE (employee savings mutual fund) are exercised by the Supervisory Board of the fund in accordance with Article 8.2 (2) of the FCPE's internal regulations.

4) There are no limitations in the Articles of Association governing the exercise of voting rights, other than the penalty for non-disclosure of any ownership threshold crossings.

5) The main financing agreements of Ipsos Group contain clauses allowing for amendment or termination in the event of a change in control. It is the policy of Ipsos Group to reject, wherever possible, any clauses in its commercial or partnership contracts allowing amendment or termination in the event of a change in control in Ipsos SA.
6) Ben Page is entitled to an indemnity in the event of revocation of his term of office as CEO under the conditions described in Section 13.1.3.7 of this Registration Document.

14.4.6 Share capital authorized but not issued

This section of the report on corporate governance can be found in Section 19.1.5.1 of this Registration Document.

14.4.7 Other information referred to by the French Commercial Code

14.4.7.1 Agreements referred to in Article L. 225-37-4 2° of the French Commercial Code

No agreement arranged, directly or through an intermediary, between i) a executive officer or shareholder with over 10% of the voting rights in a Group company and ii) another company of which the former directly or indirectly owns over half of the share capital, aside from ordinary arm's length agreements, needs to be reported.

14.4.7.2 Procedure for evaluating current agreements concluded under normal conditions referred to in Article L 22-10-12 of the French Commercial Code (formerly Article L 225-39 2°of the French Commercial Code)

The Board of Directors, at its meeting on January 14, 2020, established a procedure to regularly assess whether ordinary arm's length agreements fully satisfy these conditions. This procedure is intended to verify that the ordinary arm's length agreements (i) actually relate to the company's ordinary activities and (ii) are at arm's length.

The Board thus decided that these agreements should be reviewed annually by the Audit Committee (outside of employment contracts, reviewed by the Appointments and Compensation Committee), prior to closing the annual financial statements, with any person with a direct or indirect interest in any such agreement not being involved in its assessment.

At its February 16, 2024 meeting, the Audit Committee assessed the ordinary arm's length agreements entered into by Ipsos SA during the past financial year, and concluded that these agreements were indeed entered into in the normal course of the Company's business and on an arm's length basis.

14.4.7.3 Specific arrangements for shareholder participation at General Meetings or provisions of the Articles of Association providing for such arrangements

Shareholder participation at General Shareholders' Meetings of Ipsos SA is done in line with legal provisions and the provisions of the Articles of Association, and in particular Articles 20 to 23 of the Company's Articles of Association online on the ipsos.com website in the section on regulatory information.

General Shareholders' Meetings are called and held as per the provisions of applicable laws and regulations. General Shareholders' Meetings are either held at the registered office or at any other place specified in the meeting notice

Regardless of the number of shares owned, any shareholder can take part in General Shareholders' Meetings where proof of the right to participate can be provided by way of registration of the shares in the shareholder's name or, in the case of a shareholder who is not resident in France, in the name of the intermediary registered on its behalf, at midnight (Paris time) on the second business day preceding the Meeting (Article 21 of the Ipsos SA Articles of Association). Registration of the shares within the time limits provided by the foregoing paragraph must take the form of registration in the registered share ledger kept by Ipsos SA or on its behalf, or of registration in bearer share accounts kept by the authorized intermediary. Pursuant to Article 23 of the Ipsos SA Articles of Association, an Extraordinary General Meeting must be held to change any shareholder rights.

14.4.8 Internal control and risk management procedures

14.4.8.1 Reference framework for internal control

The methodology adopted by Ipsos Group uses the reference framework of the French Financial Markets Authority (*Autorité des Marchés Financiers*, AMF) concerning risk management and internal control systems published on July 22, 2010 and the risk management and internal control procedures published on November 4, 2013. This defines internal control as the system developed by or on behalf of senior management and implemented under its responsibility by all Group employees. It is made up of a set of resources, behaviors, procedures and actions tailored to the characteristics of each Group company that contributes to the management of Company business, the efficiency of its operations and resource usage with the purpose of allowing the Company to appropriately take into account all material risks, whether of an operational, financial, compliance or reputational nature.

The system is specifically intended to ensure:

- compliance with laws and regulations;
- implementation of instructions and guidelines set by senior management;
- the effectiveness of the Group's internal procedures, in particular as regards safeguarding corporate assets;
- the reliability of financial information.

14.4.8.2 Scope and purpose of internal control at Ipsos

The overall objective of the internal control system is to anticipate and control risks arising from business activities, as well as risks of error or fraud, particularly in financial and accounting matters. Achieving this objective requires the establishment of a risk management policy enabling the identification and measurement of these risks. Like any control system, it cannot provide an absolute guarantee that such risks are eliminated, and depends largely on individual compliance with the procedures in place.

The Group attempts to control these risks by implementing measures to ensure that management and operational actions and employee behavior comply with applicable laws and regulations, the guidelines provided by senior management, and the company's internal regulations.

These procedures also aim to ensure that the accounting, financial and management information communicated to the management bodies gives a true and fair view of the business activities and position of Ipsos and its Group.

Ipsos also takes measures to ensure that these measures are applied by its subsidiaries. Systems are in place at country level to meet their specific needs and are subject to regular monitoring by the Group (see Section 14.4.8.5 of this Registration Document).

14.4.8.3 People and structures exercising internal control procedures within Ipsos Group

At the central level, in addition to the Board of Directors and the Board committees the duties and functioning of which are described above, the Group's senior management relies on the Executive Committee (ExCo) and the Group Management Committee (GMC). The GMC oversees all aspects of Ipsos' organizational structure, namely the regions, service lines and support functions. One of its key duties is to specify and oversee policies and procedures allowing the Group to achieve its varied goals.

The following departments are more specifically involved in internal control: the Finance Department, the Legal and Tax Department, the Information Technology and Systems Department, the Human Resources Department and the Audit, Quality and Compliance Department.

With the exception of the Audit, Quality and Compliance Department, similar structures are generally set up at regional and national levels.

14.4.8.3.1 The Finance Department

The Group Finance Department encompasses the functions of management control, accounting & consolidation and cash management. It is supported by local financial teams working at regional and national levels.

Management control is responsible for monitoring the quality of financial information including supervising the quality of account closing and reporting. It also monitors the performance of business units based on budget forecasts, and may suggest corrective actions when necessary. Lastly, it is tasked with objectively evaluating the quality of internal financial controls at all levels of the organization.

The heads of Group accounting and consolidation supervise the work of the central and local accounting teams and ensure the quality of the accounting information produced.

The Group Chief Financial Officer is also responsible for implementing the Group's financing policy and supervises its application in the subsidiaries.

The Finance Directors responsible for subsidiaries and national or regional operations ensure the quality of the accounting and financial information reported by the entities that they supervise. They report to the next level of hierarchy within the finance department and operationally to the operational managers.

Finance Directors occupy a key role at national and regional level and appointments to these functions are carefully examined by the Group's finance department to ensure that appointees have the required level of expertise. These people always serve a period of time at Group headquarters.

14.4.8.3.2 Legal and tax department

The Group's legal and tax department is responsible for (i) contributing to the defense and protection of the Group's interests, (ii) defining, implementing and managing the Group's governance, in particular through procedures and controls, and (iii) advising the Group's senior management, functional departments and operational departments on a wide range of subjects.

The legal and tax department also ensures that each country's laws and regulations are complied with.

The Group Legal and Tax Department is organized into four geographical areas: (a) France, Middle East and North Africa, (b) the Americas, (c) Europe and sub-Saharan Africa and (d) Asia-Pacific - and has a Corporate Division. The Regional Legal Directors, the Director of the Corporate Division and the Head of Tax report to the Group Legal Director; the lawyers in each country report hierarchically to the Legal Director in their region. In countries where there is no lawyer, legal and tax matters are the responsibility of the Finance Directors or the country managers, as the case may be, assisted by outside counsel working under the supervision of the legal department of that region.

14.4.8.3.3 Technology and information systems department

The technology and information systems department, called "Ipsos Tech" makes an active contribution to controlling risks by (i) supervising investment in technology infrastructure and solutions; (ii) drawing up and ensuring the implementation of Group-wide rules, standards and policies with respect to selecting and managing information technology, systems and data; (iii) approving and overseeing the implementation of multinational projects and large-scale regional projects; and (iv) setting up the necessary procedures for ensuring the reliability and security of the Group's technology operations. Moreover, in collaboration with the Group Legal Department and the Group Audit and Quality department, it establishes risk management procedures relating to information security and data protection and monitors their implementation and proper application.

14.4.8.3.4 HR department

The mission of the HR department includes (i) developing methods and rules for HR management (ii) overseeing the various variable compensation schemes set up within the Group; (iii) supervising the implementation of a consistent HR policy throughout the various Group companies.

Apart from establishing the various HR systems and policies, the Group HR Department is directly involved in tracking all senior Ipsos Group executives.

14.4.8.3.5 The Merger and Acquisition Division

The Merger and Acquisition Division is responsible for identifying acquisition targets and, in conjunction with the Finance and Legal Departments, securing the Group's acquisitions.

For each acquisition, a detailed review of the target company is undertaken with the assistance of relevant country and regional departments, the legal department, the finance department as well as external advisors, notably to ensure the accuracy of the financial data and financial information system and to audit risks of all types. Each planned acquisition is reviewed and validated by the Acquisitions Review Committee and is discussed within Ipsos' Board of Directors. Newly consolidated companies are very closely monitored during the first few years to ensure that the various internal policies are properly implemented. Acquisition due diligence is performed systematically by outside auditors or by the Company for smaller acquisitions.

14.4.8.3.6 Audit, quality and compliance department

Established in 2007 to strengthen the Group's internal control, the Internal Audit Department has had a "quality" function since April 2011 and since October 2017 a "compliance" role, thereby becoming the Audit, Quality and Compliance Department.

In 2021, responsibility for "Systems, Quality Assessment and Resources" was transferred from the "Operations" department to the broader "Quality and Internal Audit" function. This change creates an expanded department whose quality review and assessment is independent of other entities.

The link with Internal Audit allows for the use of previously independent information channels of quality audits, customer feedback, alerts, surveys and internal audit results. All of this information provides a powerful source of understanding of the challenges and risks and, therefore, the priority areas to focus on to improve our business.

Audit plans, that reflect the risks identified within the Group, are drawn up annually and presented to the Audit Committee for review.

The audit plans include subsidiary reviews as well as cross-disciplinary matters covering several countries.

This department contributes, through the performance of its duties, to the respect and improvement of the efficiency of the internal control procedures implemented within the Group.

A summary of the internal audit activities is presented to the Audit Committee in January or February each year. The Internal Audit plan is in principle presented to the Audit Committee in December for the following year.

14.4.8.4 Significant control measures put in place

Ipsos has implemented a series of organizational rules, policies, procedures and systems that contribute to the effectiveness of internal control.

14.4.8.4.1 Values, rules and general procedures applicable to all employees

The Group adopted a Green Book (the Ipsos Code of Conduct). It sets out the Group's organization, structures, values and procedures. It also describes the professional obligations, rules and principles that must be observed, notably codes of practice and ethics. This book is systematically provided to each Group employee upon joining and can be accessed by all Group employees via the Ipsos intranet.

The tasks and responsibilities of the various levels and key players in the Group's organization are set out in a document entitled "Ipsos Organization", as well as in a document on the organization of the Finance Department (Finance Accounting and Administration), a key player in this organization, specifying certain rules applicable to the distribution of powers and governance.

The Ipsos Book of Policies and Procedures contains all general procedures relating to financial matters, legal matters, HR management, communications, IT and the conduct of surveys, thereby contributing to internal control. In particular the book includes specific procedures concerning acquisitions, banking powers, the delegation and limitation of powers, cash flow management, litigation monitoring, the review and approval of investments, the preparation and implementation of budgets, accounting rules and methods, consolidation tools and calendar.

The Group regularly updates these procedures. All of these documents are available to all Group employees on the Ipsos intranet.

Since April 2013, a whistleblower system enables all Ipsos employees to express their doubts or concerns about actual or suspected fraud, conflicts of interest or ethical problems, through various means of communication (online or by post, email or telephone). This system also allows for investigations to be monitored using an integrated alert management system. The cases reported and investigated each year are presented annually to the Audit Committee.

14.4.8.4.2 Internal control procedures relating to the preparation and treatment of accounting and financial information for the parent company and consolidated financial statements

The subsidiaries prepare detailed monthly financial reports, used to prepare the Group's monthly consolidated financial statements. Reviews of results and forecasts are carried out very regularly to ensure that targets will be achieved and, if this is not the case, to take any corrective action that might be necessary.

Accounting rules are defined in a Group manual. Explanatory notes are issued for each reporting date, emphasizing subjects to be particularly closely monitored in light of changes in accounting rules or problems that may have been identified in previous financial periods.

The consolidation of accounting data is performed using a well-known software system that is used by many listed companies.

A timetable for reporting information is disseminated within the Group to allow the various accounting teams to organize their work and identify any potential delays or difficulties as soon as possible.

The information reported by the various subsidiaries complies with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The consolidation packages are controlled by a central team, which verifies the accounting options used throughout the year and carries out elimination and consolidation operations. It also verifies the items that present the highest risk.

All Group subsidiaries are subject to an audit or a limited review of their financial statements at least once per year by an external accounting firm.

Each subsidiary monitors its internal controls and may set up specific control procedures when necessary, depending on the type of business it conducts and the risks involved.

Lastly, based on the overall information system correlated with the procedures handbook, automated monthly indicators have been established to ensure the quality of financial reporting and the effectiveness of our customer collection cycle. These indicators are followed at all levels of the organization (countries, regions and Group) and are led by the Group management control department. Some of the indicators are included in the quarterly business reviews.

14.4.8.4.3 Symphony, management information system

In addition to office productivity tools used by employees, the Group has an overall information and management system ("Symphony") that is used in all the countries in which Ipsos operates.

The system is made up of a series of tools to help control operations in each business line. It comprises a secure Business Intelligence tool used by all Group entities. It has an access management system that ensures that the roles of different types of users are defined according to best practices in terms of the separation of tasks.

The Group has set up a system which automatically detects drafts that may have anomalies ("Jobs Under Review", enhanced since 2020 with "Jobs At Risk"). This system is used for each closing, and all countries currently use Symphony. The subsidiaries' Finance Directors confirmed to the Group's finance department that, since the December 31, 2014 reporting date, they have been performing a review of ongoing surveys, as well as the revenue and gross margin for the financial year.

14.4.8.5 Risk Management

14.4.8.5.1 Objectives and scope of risk management

Risk management is a management tool designed to help (i) create and preserve the value, assets and reputation of the Company, (ii) secure the decision-making and processes of the Company to increase the attainment of objectives, (iii) enhance the coherence of actions with the values of the Company, and (iv) unite Company employees around a common vision of the main risks, and make them aware of the risks inherent in their activities.

The risk management policy applies to all Group activities and assets.

14.4.8.5.2 General organization of risk management

In 2007, Ipsos set up a risk management procedure supervised and managed by the internal audit department.

14.4.8.5.3 Risk management

Risk assessments should identify the events that may affect the ability of the organization to achieve its targets, assess its risks and determine the appropriate responses. An initial risk analysis was conducted in 2007 on the basis of interviews with the members of the MBEC (Management Board Executive Committee, replaced in 2023 by the GMC) and other Group managers; This was followed by updates in 2010, 2013 and 2016 on the basis of a survey sent to key Ipsos managers to assess previously identified risks and identify the occurrence of new risks.

In December 2022, a new risk analysis was conducted via a questionnaire relating to the Group's main domains. Ipsos' key managers were invited to participate in this survey. The risks identified were classified according to the probability of occurrence and business impact.

The results of this analysis were presented to the December 2022 Audit Committee meeting by the Head of Quality and Internal Audit. It formed part of the basis used to establish the 2023-2025 internal audit plan. The complete risk mapping report is presented to the Audit Committee. This approach also results in the putting in place of tools and new procedures designed to control these risks (see Section 14.5.3 above).

The risk analysis is also taken into account in evaluating the main risks mentioned in Section 3 of this Document.

This risk analysis is regularly followed up to allow for an update of previously identified risks (their evolution or disappearance) and to add any new risks that might be identified.

A new analysis is performed every three years.

14.4.8.5.4 Monitoring the internal control system

The self-evaluation of the quality of the internal control system, performed in each country through an online questionnaire in 2013, was monitored in order to challenge the evaluations, assess the progress made and identify the actions that may need to be set up in the countries.

Likewise, local external auditors had appraised the processes during their interim or annual auditing by recording their own evaluations in the analysis grid.

The results thereby obtained by country allowed closer monitoring and a more precise analysis of weaknesses and of the actions to be set up to improve the quality of internal control.

In 2016, a new questionnaire was drawn up and used by the external auditors during the annual auditing in order to update their assessment of internal control.

In 2017, internal audit rolled out a new self-assessment for Finance Directors in the countries on the basis of an updated questionnaire. The results were then compared with the evaluations done by the local external auditors to establish appropriate actions and draw up a follow-up plan.

In January 2022, Internal Audit repeated the self-assessment process for financial managers. The results were presented to the Audit Committee in February 2022 and used to develop an action plan in the internal audit programs for 2022/23.

14.5 Potential significant impacts on corporate governance

Ipsos SA is a société anonyme with a Board of Directors. In accordance with legal requirements, its Articles of Association delegate to the Board of Directors the choice between the combination of the roles of Chairman and CEO or the appointment of one person for each function.

Didier Truchot has been manager and later Chairman and CEO of Ipsos since the outset.

This decision to continue with this management model in keeping with the original organization is tightly linked to the person of Didier Truchot. The latter, who founded the Group, then managed it for over thirty years together with his now deceased partner, Jean-Marc Lech, who was joint Chairman until his death in December 2014.

Didier Truchot has a long track record and has global standing in the market research industry. He has in-depth knowledge of the industry and of its markets.

In terms of governance and as a result of the succession plan for the Chairman and CEO conducted since 2019 by the Appointments and Compensation Committee and the Board of Directors, 2021 was a transitional year for Ipsos SA, which was marked by the separation of the functions of Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO, decided by the Board of Directors at its meeting of September 24, 2021, and effective on October 1, 2021.

At this meeting, the Board of Directors appointed Ben Page as CEO for a period of five years, and appointed Didier Truchot, founder and Chairman and CEO of the Group since its creation on October 1, 1975, as Chairman of the Board of Directors from October 1, 2021 until the end of his term of office as director, which will run until the General Meeting to be held in 2024 to approve the annual financial statements for the year 2023.

The Board of Directors also decided at this meeting that Didier Truchot would act as interim CEO of the Company from October 1 until November 14, 2021 (inclusive).

As a result, and in accordance with the options provided for in the Company's Articles of Association, the Board of Directors of Ipsos SA, at this meeting, appointed Ben Page as CEO of Ipsos, succeeding Didier Truchot in this position as of November 15, 2021. Didier Truchot will assume the role of Chairman of the Board of Directors as of that date.

Note: subsequent to the re-appointment of Didier Truchot as Director pursuant to the deliberations of the General Meeting of May 28, 2020, the Board of Directors decided:

- to re-appoint Didier Truchot as Chairman of the Board of Directors for the duration of his term of office as Director, i.e. for a four-year period set to expire at the close of the General Meeting convened to approve the financial statements for the financial year ending December 31, 2023;
- that the General Management of the Company will continue to be assumed by the Chairman of the Board of Directors for the period remaining until the end of the quarter in which Didier Truchot reached the age of 75 (i.e. December 31, 2021), it being specified that the age limit applicable to the Chairman is set at 75 in the Internal Rules; and
- that, as a result, the roles of Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer will be separated by December 31, 2021 at the latest.

For biographical information on Didier Truchot and Ben Page, see Section 12.1.1.2.

In order to take into account the separation of the functions of Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO, decided by the Board of Directors on September 24, 2021 and effective as of October 1, 2021, the Board of Directors amended its Internal Rules at its meeting on October 4, 2021.

15 Employees

15 Employees 264

15.1 Number of employees Profile/Key figures 265

15.1.1 Information about Ipsos SA 265

15.1.2 Information on the Group.. 265

15.2 Shareholdings and stock options held by executive officers... 265

15.3 Agreements providing for employee profit-sharing.. 265

15.1 Number of employees Profile/Key figures

Detailed information on the number and profile of employees can be found in the Non-financial performance statement in Section 5.4.2 of this Universal Registration Document, alongside Section 17 of this document.

15.1.1 Information about Ipsos SA

Ipsos SA has a headcount of three, including one employee who has a permanent contract.

Therefore, the requirement to provide information regarding reductions in headcount, protection of employment, reclassification of employees, working time arrangements and sub-contracted work does not apply to Ipsos SA.

15.1.2 Information on the Group

Information on Group employees can be found in Section 5.4.2 “Non-financial performance statement” of this Registration Document.

15.2 Shareholdings and stock options held by executive officers

Please see Section 19.1.4.2 of this Registration Document.

15.3 Agreements providing for employee profit-sharing

Please see Section 5.4.2.3.3.3 of this Registration Document.

16 Major shareholders

16 Major shareholders 266

16.1 Identification of major shareholders........ 267

16.1.1 Evolution of the breakdown of capital and voting rights in FY 2023........ 267

16.1.2 Employee shareholding 269

16.1.3 Treasury shares........ 269

16.1.4 Double voting rights 269

16.1.5 Threshold crossings during the financial year 270

16.1.6 Other significant shareholding interests 270

16.2 Existence of different voting rights 270

16.3 Control of the issuer........ 271

16.4 Arrangements, the operation of which may result in a change in control 271

16.4.1 Agreement relating to a change in control........ 271

16.4.2 Other agreements between shareholders 271

16.5 History of the share capital........ 271

16.6 Pledge of Ipsos shares held in pure registered form at December 31, 2023........ 272

16.1 Identification of major shareholders

As at December 31, 2023, the share capital and voting rights of Ipsos SA broke down as follows:

	Number of shares	% Shares	Number of voting rights	% of voting rights
DT & Partners*	4,565 235	10.57%	8,972 223	18.44%
Didier Truchot	295,681	0.68%	573,032	1.18%
Public	37,080 225	85.83%	37,185 344	76.40%
Employees** *Of which FCPE and Group Savings Plan*	1,245 327 *14,764*	2.88% *0.03%*	1,938 455 *28,797*	3.98% *0.06%*
Treasury shares *Of which liquidity contract*	16,757 *7,052*	0.04% *0.02%*	0 *0*	0.00% *0.00%*
Total	**43,203 225**	**100%**	**48,669 054**	**100.00%**

** Didier Truchot holds 81% of the capital and voting rights of DT & Partners and Ipsos Partners holds 19%.*

As of December 31, 2023, 112 Ipsos managers were shareholders of Ipsos Partners, a holding company formed in October 2016, in which only Ipsos managers are entitled to hold shares, forming the core group of professionals designed to ensure a degree of independence for Ipsos.

*** Employee profit-sharing within the meaning of Article L. 225-102 of the French Commercial Code is 2.88% at December 31, 2023.*

16.1.1 Evolution of the breakdown of capital and voting rights in FY 2023

In FY 2023, there were no major changes to the Company's shareholder structure.

Continued implementation of the 2022 buyback program

It should be noted that, for the purpose of implementing – pursuant to the decision taken by the Board of Directors on May 17, 2022 – the 2022 share buyback program authorized under the 23rd resolution approved by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 17, 2022, between January 10 and May 15, 2023 (inclusive), i.e. during the first half of 2023, the Company repurchased a total of 550,000 shares, for an overall acquisition price of €26,976,526.03, with the intention of cancellation.

At its meeting of July 25, 2023, the Board of Directors decided, in accordance with the authorization granted for this express purpose by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023 (22nd resolution) and the provisions of Article L. 22-10-62 of the French Commercial Code, to reduce the share capital, no later than September 30, 2023, by a total nominal amount of €137,500 by canceling all 550,000 treasury shares acquired by the Company between January 10 and May 15, 2023 (inclusive) with the intention of cancellation, consistent with the buyback of treasury shares carried out during the first half of 2023, and delegated all powers to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company to record accordingly, no later than September 30, 2023, the final reduction in the share capital by a total nominal amount of €137,500 via the cancellation of the aforementioned 550,000 treasury shares, while also allocating the additional paid-in capital (i.e. €26,839,026.03) to any available reserves and premiums, including the legal reserve, within the limit of 10% of the capital reduction carried out.

Implementation of the 2023 buyback program

It should also be noted that the Company has continued working towards its goals in terms of capital allocation and shareholder return. As announced in a press release on July 28, 2023, the Company stated that it would carry out, no later than December 29, 2023, a new share buyback with the intention of cancellation, within the limit of approximately €25 million, i.e. approximately 1.27% of its share capital, at the closing price on July 26, 2023 (€45.10), in accordance with the terms and conditions authorized by its Combined General Meeting held on May 15, 2023 (21st and 22nd resolutions).

This program is in addition to the recurring buybacks implemented to offset dilution from the bonus share and stock option plans for managers and employees.

At its meeting of July 25, 2023, the Board of Directors therefore decided to implement this buyback program in accordance with the authorization granted for this express purpose by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023, and granted full powers to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company to carry out, no later than December 29, 2023, the aforementioned share buyback with the intention of cancellation, with the option of delegating said powers to the Chief Financial Officer, and granted full powers to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company to record, no later than December 31, 2023, the total number of treasury shares repurchased by the Company by December 29, 2023 with the intention of cancellation.

The repurchased shares were therefore canceled. As a result, as of September 30, 2023, the Company's share capital (i) was reduced from €11,063,306.25 to €10,800,806.25, by canceling 1,050,000 treasury shares with a par value of €0.25 each, and (ii) is now composed of 43,203,225 shares with a par value of €0.25 each, all of the same class and fully paid up.

Increase in stake held by DT & Partners

On October 30, 2023, simplified joint stock company DT & Partners individually exceeded the threshold of 10% of the Company's share capital and, at that date, individually held 4,406,988 Ipsos shares representing 8,813,976 voting rights, i.e. 10.20% of the share capital and 18.10% of the voting rights in this company. This event resulted from the reduction in the total number of shares outstanding.

DT & Partners subsequently purchased Ipsos shares. At December 31, 2023, DT & Partners held 4,565,235 Ipsos shares, representing 10.57% of the share capital, or 18.44% of the voting rights.

16.1.2 Employee shareholding

The status of employee shareholding in Ipsos, within the meaning of Article L. 225-102 of the French Commercial Code, is 2.88% at December 31, 2023.

This employee shareholding includes:

- the shares held by employees through the "Ipsos Shareholding" FCPE (0.03% of the share capital);
- three tranches were offered to Group employees in 1999 and 2000 following a reserved share issue as part of the Group savings plan. 5,568 shares issued under this scheme are still held by employees;
- registered shares held directly by employees in accordance with Article L. 225-197-1 of the French Commercial Code (2.85% of the capital).

In addition, Group employees also hold shares in the Company that they have acquired by means other than those referred to in Article L. 225-102 of the French Commercial Code and which are therefore not strictly speaking included in the calculation of employee shareholding within the meaning of said Code. This employee shareholding calculation does not include:

- shares subscribed directly by some Group managers when the Company was listed (registered and bearer shares);
- any Ipsos shares allocated to MORI shareholding managers as compensation for their MORI shares during the acquisition of MORI in 2005;
- for certain employees and managers of the Group who were also shareholders of LT Participations, the Ipsos shares received in exchange for their LT Participations shares tendered to the Company in respect of the merger carried out on December 29, 2016;
- the shares delivered to Group employees and executive officers under bonus share plans awarded annually by the Board of Directors since 2006, up to the plan of April 28, 2016.

Ipsos Group employees thus own a total of 2.88% of the share capital and 3.98% of the voting rights, o/w 0.03% via the FCPE (employee savings mutual fund) "Ipsos actionnariat", the voting rights of which are exercised by the Supervisory Board in accordance with Article 8.2 of the Fund Rules.

16.1.3 Treasury shares

Treasury shares are stripped of their voting rights at General Shareholders' Meetings.

At December 31, 2023, the total number of voting rights attached to shares, including those stripped of their voting rights, to be used in accordance with Article 223-11 of the General Regulations of the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* for the calculation of ownership thresholds expressed in terms of voting rights amounted to 48,685,811.

At December 31, 2023, Ipsos SA held 16,757 treasury shares, representing 0.04% of the share capital, including 7,052 shares under the liquidity contract and 9,705 shares outside the liquidity contract.

16.1.4 Double voting rights

In accordance with Article 10 of the Ipsos SA Articles of Association, shares held in registered form for more than two years carry double voting rights. At December 31, 2023, 5,482,586 shares carried double voting rights. Except for these double voting rights, there are no other securities with different voting rights.

16.1.5 Threshold crossings during the financial year

In accordance with Article L. 233-7 of the French Commercial Code and Article 8 of the Company's Articles of Association, statements relating to the crossing of thresholds in FY 2023 must be sent to the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* and are published in its financial information database (BDIF) under the references mentioned below:

AMF decision number/ reference	AMF publication date	Person declaring	Shareholder(s) concerned – Concert party	Legal threshold(s) crossed	Direction of crossing
223C1093	July 13, 2023	Mawer Investment Management Ltd.	Mawer Investment Management Ltd.	5% of the capital	Increase
223C1775	November 6, 2023	Mawer Investment Management Ltd	Mawer Investment Management Ltd	5% of voting rights	Increase
223C1807	November 8, 2023	DT & Partners	DT & Partners	10% of the capital	Increase

Furthermore, on January 7, 2024, Didier Truchot, DT & Partners and Laurence Stoclet reported that they had jointly exceeded the threshold of 20% of the Company's voting rights (AMF Statement 224C0033):

	Actions	% capital	Droits de vote	% droits de vote
DT & Partners	4 633 661	10,73%	9 040 649	18,56%
Didier Truchot	295 681	0,68%	573 032	1,18%
Laurence Stoclet	94 207	0,22%	146 364	0,30%
Total	**5 023 549**	**11,63%**	**9 760 045**	**20,04%**

16.1.6 Other significant shareholding interests

To the best of Ipsos SA's knowledge, there are no shareholders' agreements covering at least 0.5% of the share capital or voting rights, nor are there any concert parties other than the party reported between Didier Truchot, DT & Partners and Laurence Stoclet (see 16.1.5).

16.2 Existence of different voting rights

In accordance with Article 10 of the Ipsos SA Articles of Association, shares held in registered form for more than two years carry double voting rights. At December 31, 2023, 5,482,586 shares carried double voting rights. Except for these double voting rights, there are no other securities with different voting rights.

16.3 Control of the issuer

Since the completion of the merger of LT Participations with Ipsos on December 29, 2016, Ipsos is no longer a controlled company.

On that date, DT & Partners, the holding company controlled by Didier Truchot, in which 144 Group managers - through Ipsos Partners - had invested in 2016 and which has 112 managers in its capital at the end of 2023, has become the new reference shareholder of Ipsos SA.

At December 31, 2023, DT & Partners owns close to 10.57% of the share capital and 18.44% of the voting rights of Ipsos SA. Didier Truchot is the Chairman of DT & Partners and Chairman of the Board of Directors of Ipsos SA.

16.4 Arrangements, the operation of which may result in a change in control

16.4.1 Agreement relating to a change in control

None

16.4.2 Other agreements between shareholders

To the best of Ipsos SA s knowledge, there are no shareholders' agreements covering at least 0.5% of the share capital or voting rights, nor are there any concert parties other than the party comprising Didier Truchot, DT & Partners and Laurence Stoclet (see 16.1.5).

16.5 History of the share capital

To Ipsos SA's knowledge, the breakdown of share capital and voting rights over the past three years was as follows:

	12/31/2023			12/31/2022			12/31/2021		
	Shares	% of capital	% of voting rights	Shares	% of capital	% of voting rights	Shares	% of capital	% of voting rights
DT & Partners	4,565 235	10.57%	18.44%	4,406,988	9.96%	17.80%	4,406,988	9.92%	17.82%
Didier Truchot	295,681	0.68%	1.18%	282,351	0.64%	1.12%	277,351	0.62%	1.11%
Employees*	1,245 327	2.88%	3.98%	1,024,969	2.32%	3.35%	970,635	2.19%	3.48%
Treasury shares	16,757	0.04%	-	132,435	0.30%	-	547,702	1.23%	-
Public	37,080 225	85.83%	76.40%	38,406,482	86.79%	77.73%	38,233,559	86.04%	77.59%
Total	43,203 225	100%	100%	44,253,225	100%	100%	44,436,235	100%	100%

** Employee profit-sharing within the meaning of Article L. 225-102 of the French Commercial Code is 2.88% at December 31, 2023.*

16.6 Pledge of Ipsos shares held in pure registered form at December 31, 2023

At December 31, 2023, 1,121,464 shares registered in the name of the shareholder DT & Partners representing 2.60% of Ipsos' share capital had been pledged to credit institutions as security for a loan granted to said shareholder.

17 Related-party transactions

17 Related-party transactions 274

17.1 Main related-party transactions ……………………………………..…………………………..275

17.2 Statutory Auditors’ special report on related-party agreements 276

17.1 Main related-party transactions

A description of the related-party transactions can be found in Section 18.1.2.2.13 of this Registration Document.

In accordance with the regulations in force (Article L. 225-40-1 of the French Commercial Code), the Board of Directors, at its meeting of March 7, 2024, reviewed the agreements entered into and authorized in prior years which continued to be performed in FY 2023, a list of which was provided to the Statutory Auditors for the purpose of preparing their special report.

The Board of Directors thus reconfirmed the interest represented by each agreement for the Company and decided accordingly to maintain each of the authorizations that it had previously granted, with the exception of the authorization granted on February 27, 2013 with regard to the agreement concerning the sale of Ipsos shares by Ipsos SA to subsidiaries employing beneficiaries of bonus share allocation plans in order to be able to deliver the shares allocated under these plans.

At its meeting of March 7, 2024, based on the favorable opinion issued by the Audit Committee at its meeting of February 29, 2024, the Board of Directors decided that the agreement for the re-invoicing of Ipsos shares by Ipsos SA to certain subsidiaries would fall outside the scope of the legal provisions applicable to related-party agreements, and therefore decided to downgrade this agreement, which is now classified as a current agreement entered into on an arm’s length basis and governed by the provisions of Article L. 225-39 of the French Commercial Code.

17.2 Statutory Auditors' special report on related-party agreements

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

To the General Meeting of IPSOS SA,

In our capacity as Statutory Auditors of your company (hereinafter the "Company"), we hereby present our report on related-party agreements.

We are required to inform you, based on the information we have been given, of the characteristics, essential terms and conditions and reasons justifying the interest for the Company of the agreements indicated to us or that we may have discovered during our assignment. We are not required to comment on whether they are beneficial or appropriate nor to ascertain if any other agreements exist. It is your responsibility, under the terms of Article R. 225-31 of the French Commercial Code, to evaluate the benefits for the Company of these agreements in view of their approval.

In addition, it is our responsibility, where applicable, to provide you with the information required by Article R. 225-31 of the French Commercial Code relating to the performance, during the past year, of agreements already approved by the General Meeting.

We have performed the procedures that we deemed necessary to comply with the professional guidelines issued by the French Institute of Statutory Auditors with regards to this assignment. These procedures consisted in verifying that the information we were given was consistent with the documentation from which it came.

1. Agreements submitted for the approval of the General Meeting

Agreements authorized and entered into during the past financial year

We inform you that we have not been notified of any agreement authorized and concluded during the previous financial year to be submitted for the approval of the General Meeting, pursuant to the provisions of Article L. 225-38 of the French Commercial Code.

2. Agreements already approved by the General Meeting

Agreements approved in previous years

a) which continued to be implemented during the past financial year

Pursuant to Article R. 225-30 of the French Commercial Code, we have been informed that the performance of the following agreement, already approved by the General Meeting in previous years, continued during the past year.

2.1 Framework agreement for the sale of Ipsos shares to certain subsidiaries

Persons concerned:

- Didier Truchot: Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company and executive officer of the subsidiaries in question

- Laurence Stoclet: Company Director

Purpose of the contract: The purpose of this agreement is for Ipsos SA to sell Ipsos shares to subsidiaries employing beneficiaries of bonus share plans in order to deliver the shares allocated under these plans as from April 2013. The subsidiaries will be invoiced for these transfers after the bonus shares have been delivered.

Date of the Ipsos Board of Directors meeting that authorized the agreement:

February 27, 2013

Implementation during the financial year: Ipsos SA invoiced €34,996,120.96 to some of its subsidiaries under this agreement.

We hereby inform you that, at its meeting of March 7, 2024, your Board of Directors decided to reclassify this agreement, finding it to be an agreement relating to day-to-day operations entered into on an arm's length basis (Article L. 225-39 of the French Commercial Code).

b) not executed during the previous financial year

Furthermore, we have been informed of the continuation of the following agreements, already approved by the General Meeting in previous financial years, which were not executed during the past financial year.

2.2 Call option agreements between certain Ipsos SA directors and officers as promising parties, Didier Truchot as first ranking beneficiary and Ipsos SA as second ranking beneficiary, in connection with the implementation of the Ipsos Partners project

Persons concerned:

- Didier Truchot: Chairman of the Company's Board of Directors
- Laurence Stoclet: Company Director.

Purpose of the contract: Under the terms of these Call Option agreements entered into on October 25, 2016, (i) Laurence Stoclet undertook to transfer to Didier Truchot, as first ranking beneficiary, or to Ipsos SA as second ranking beneficiary, and (ii) Didier Truchot undertook to transfer to Ipsos SA as beneficiary, all of the Ipsos Partners shares that they hold in the event that they cease to hold office within Ipsos Group.

The purpose of these agreements is to enable Ipsos SA to arrange for these managers to be excluded from the capital of Ipsos Partners if they no longer hold a position within the Group.

The exercise of these options must be made at a value determined by an independent expert.

Ipsos SA also has a right of substitution so that the shares can be bought back by a new manager who meets the conditions set for participation in the capital of Ipsos Partners.

These call options are an essential safeguard for Ipsos SA to ensure that Ipsos Partners can continue to bring together only a core group of shareholder managers.

Date of the Ipsos Board of Directors meeting that authorized the agreement:

September 15, 2016

Implementation during the financial year: These agreements were not executed during the financial year.

2.3 Put Option agreements between certain Ipsos SA directors and officers as beneficiaries and Ipsos SA as promising party, in connection with the implementation of the Ipsos Partners project.

Persons concerned:

- Didier Truchot: Chairman of the Company's Board of Directors
- Laurence Stoclet: Company Director.

Purpose of the contract: Under the terms of these Put Option agreements, signed on October 25, 2016, Ipsos SA undertook to buy back from Didier Truchot and Laurence Stoclet all the Ipsos Partners shares they hold in the event that they cease to hold office within Ipsos Group.

By ensuring liquidity at a "fair" price set by an independent expert, these purchase commitments should enable Ipsos SA to consolidate a core group of shareholder managers alongside Didier Truchot within Ipsos Partners SAS and thus enable the managers to share in the results of the company's development.

Date of the Ipsos Board of Directors meeting that authorized the agreement:

September 15, 2016

Implementation during the financial year: These agreements were not executed during the financial year.

Neuilly-Sur-Seine and Courbevoie, April 12, 2024

The Statutory Auditors

Grant Thornton	**Mazars**
French member of Grant Thornton International	
Solange Aïache	Julien Madile
Partner	Partner

18 Financial information about the issuer's assets and liabilities, financial position and results

18 Financial information about the issuer's assets and liabilities, financial position and results 278

18.1 Historical financial information 279

18.1.1 Statutory Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements 279

18.1.2 Consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2023 286

18.1.3 Parent company financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023 367

18.2 Interim and other financial information 387

18.3 Audit of historical annual financial information 387

18.4 Pro forma financial information 387

18.5 Dividend policy 387

18.6 Legal and arbitration proceedings 387

18.7 Significant change in financial position 388

18.8 Invoices received and issued but unpaid as of the reporting date of the financial year that have fallen due (table provided for in Article D. 441-4 of the French Commercial Code) 388

18.1 Historical financial information

18.1.1 Statutory Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements

Financial year ended December 31, 2023
To the General Meeting of Ipsos,

Opinion

In performance of the assignment entrusted to us by your general meeting, we have audited the consolidated financial statements of Ipsos for the financial year ended December 31, 2023 as attached to this report.

We certify that the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the outcome of operations for the past financial year, and of the financial position and assets and liabilities at the end of the financial year, of the group formed by the persons and entities included in the scope of consolidation, in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the European Union.

The audit opinion expressed above is consistent with our report to the Audit Committee.

Basis for opinion

Audit framework

We conducted our audit in accordance with professional standards applicable in France. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Our responsibilities under these standards are set out in the "Responsibilities of the statutory auditor for the audit of the consolidated accounts" section of this report.

Independence

We conducted our audit in accordance with the rules of independence set out in the French Commercial Code, and in the French Code of Ethics for Statutory Auditors for the period from January 1, 2023 to the date of issue of our report, and in particular we have not provided any services prohibited by Article 5(1) of Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014.

Justification of assessments – Key audit matters

In accordance with the requirements of Articles L.821-53 and R.821-180 of the French Commercial Code relating to the justification of our assessments, we inform you of the key audit matters relating to risks of material misstatement that, in our professional judgment, were the most significant for our audit of the financial statements, as well as how we addressed those risks.

These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole and in forming our opinion thereon. We express no opinion on the elements of these consolidated accounts taken separately.

Revenue recognition

(Note 18.1.2.2.1.3.26 to the consolidated financial statements)

Risk identified

At December 31, 2023, the total amount of revenue stood at €2,390 million. Revenue is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method. Percentage of completion is generally determined on a straight-line basis over the period from the beginning of each survey to the presentation of the survey's conclusions to the customer.

Any error in analyzing agreements concluded with customers, or in estimating surveys' degree of completion, may result in improper revenue recognition.

We have considered revenue recognition as a key audit matter given the volume and diversity of the surveys performed and the necessary analysis of the Group's obligations and of service performance.

Our audit response

We obtained an understanding of the revenue recognition process determined by management and covering service performance, billing, accounting recognition and receipt of the associated payments.

We assessed the compliance of the company's revenue recognition methodology with generally accepted revenue recognition principles including the IFRS principles.

We assessed the key controls over the revenue recognition process and associated information systems, with help from our computer specialists, and performed testing.

For a statistical or judgmental quantitative/qualitative selection of contracts, we also performed detailed substantive testing of the revenue recorded, by comparison with signed contracts or other external evidence, and verified sales cut-off.

We also verified the appropriateness of the revenue disclosures in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Valuation of the recoverable amount of goodwill

(Notes 18.1.2.2.1.3.9, 18.1.2.2.1.3.16 and 18.1.2.2.4.1 to the consolidated financial statements)

Risk identified

As at December 31, 2023, the carrying amount of the Group's goodwill amounted to €1,352 million.

Ipsos performs goodwill impairment tests at least annually and whenever an indication of impairment is observed. Impairment is recognized in the amount of any excess of the current carrying amount over recoverable value defined as the higher of value in use and fair value net of costs to sell.

The assessment of the recoverable amount of these assets requires estimates and judgments by Ipsos' management, particularly with regard to the competitive, economic and financial environment of the countries in which the Group operates, as well as the ability to generate operating cash flows based on budgets and plans drawn up by the Group's management and the determination of discount and growth rates.

We consider that the assessment of the recoverable amount of goodwill is a key issue in our audit because of its sensitivity to management's assumptions and its materiality to the financial statements.

Our audit response

Our audit procedures consisted in:

- Obtaining an understanding of the process of impairment testing of each CGU implemented by management, including the determination of the cash flows used in determining recoverable value.
- Assessing the reliability of the business plan data used in calculating recoverable value. In particular, when impairment testing of a CGU proved sensitive to a particular assumption we:
    - Compared the 2024 business plan projections approved by the Board of Directors to previous business plans and to the actual results for prior years.
    - Conducted interviews with the Group Finance Department and the country Finance Departments to identify the main assumptions used in the business plans and assessed those assumptions in the light of the explanations obtained.
    - Assessed the Group's sensitiveness testing and performed our own sensitivity testing of key assumptions in order to assess their impact on the conclusions of the impairment tests performed.
- In respect of the models applied in determining recoverable values, and with help from our valuation experts, we:
    - Tested the models' arithmetical accuracy and recalculated the resulting recoverable amounts.
    - Ensured the consistency of the methodologies used to determine the discount and infinite growth rates by corroborating these rates with market data or external sources and recalculated these rates with our own data sources.

We also assessed the appropriateness of the information presented in notes 18.1.2.2.1.4.7, 18.1.2.2.1.4.14 and 18.1.2.2.4.1 to the consolidated financial statements.

Specific verifications

In line with professional standards applicable in France, we have also performed the specific verifications required by the legal and regulatory texts concerning the information given about the Group in the Board of Director's management report.

We have no matters to report as to their fair presentation and their consistency with the consolidated financial statements.

We certify that the consolidated non-financial performance statement provided for in Article L. 225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code is included in the information on the Group presented in the Group management report, it being specified that, in accordance with the provisions of Article L. 823-10 of this Code, the information contained in this statement has not been verified by us as to its fair presentation or consistency with the consolidated financial statements and must be reported on by an independent third party.

Other verifications or information required by law and regulations

Format of the consolidated financial statements to be included in the annual financial report

In accordance with the professional standard on the due diligence of statutory auditors in relation to the annual and consolidated financial statements presented in accordance with the Single European Electronic Reporting Format, we have also verified compliance with this format defined by European Delegated Regulation No. 2019/815 of December 17, 2018 in the presentation of the consolidated financial statements intended for inclusion in the annual financial report referred to in Article L. 451-1-2, paragraph I, of the French Monetary and Financial Code, which have been drawn up under the responsibility of the Chief Executive Officer. In the case of consolidated accounts, our work includes verifying that the presentation of these accounts conforms to the format defined by the above-mentioned regulation.

Based on our work, we conclude that the presentation of the consolidated financial statements for inclusion in the annual financial report complies, in all material respects, with the Single European Electronic Reporting Format.

Due to the technical limitations inherent in the macro-tagging of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the single European electronic reporting format, the content of certain tags in the notes to the financial statements may not be rendered identically to the consolidated financial statements attached to this report.

Moreover, it is not our responsibility to verify that the consolidated financial statements that will be effectively included by your company in the annual financial report filed with the AMF correspond to those on which we have performed our work.

Appointment of the Statutory Auditors

We were appointed as Statutory Auditors of Ipsos by your General Meeting of May 31, 2006 for Grant Thornton and April 24, 2017 for Mazars SA.

As at December 31, 2023, Grant Thornton was in the eighteenth year of its uninterrupted term and Mazars in its seventh year.

Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance in relation to the consolidated financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, Management is responsible for evaluating the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, for presenting in those financial statements, if appropriate, the necessary information relating to the going concern and for applying the going concern accounting policy, unless it is intended to wind up the Company or cease its activity.

The Audit Committee is responsible for monitoring the financial reporting process and the effectiveness of internal control and risk management systems, as well as, where applicable, any internal audit systems, relating to accounting and financial reporting procedures.

The consolidated financial statements have been drawn up by the Board of Directors.

Responsibilities of the statutory auditor for the audit of the consolidated accounts

Audit objective and approach

Our responsibility is to report on the consolidated financial statements. Our objective is to obtain reasonable assurance that the consolidated accounts taken as a whole do not contain any material misstatements. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with professional standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions taken by users on the basis of these financial statements.

As specified in Article L. 821-55 of the French Commercial Code, our audit does not include assurance on the viability or quality of the Company's management.

In the framework of an audit conducted in accordance with professional standards applicable in France, the Statutory Auditor exercises professional judgment throughout the audit. In addition:

- The Statutory Auditor identifies and assesses the risks that the consolidated accounts contain material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error, defines and implements audit procedures to address such risks, and collects elements it considers sufficient and appropriate on which to base its opinion. The risk of non-detection of a material misstatement due to fraud is higher than that of a material misstatement resulting from an error, since fraud may involve collusion, forgery, voluntary omissions, misrepresentation or circumventing internal control.

- The Statutory Auditor obtains an understanding of the internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal controls.
- The Statutory Auditor assesses the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as the information concerning them provided in the consolidated accounts.
- The Statutory Auditor assesses the appropriateness of management's application of the going concern accounting policy and, depending on the evidence gathered, the existence or otherwise of significant uncertainty related to events or circumstances likely to question the company's ability to continue as a going concern. This assessment is based on the information collected up to the date of its report, it being noted, however, that subsequent circumstances or events could call into question the company's ability to continue as a going concern. If the Statutory Auditor concludes that significant uncertainty exists, it draws the attention of the readers of the report to the information provided in the consolidated financial statements about this uncertainty or, if this information is not provided or is not relevant, it issues a qualified opinion or a refusal to certify.
- The Statutory Auditor evaluates the overall presentation of the consolidated accounts and assesses whether the consolidated accounts reflect the underlying transactions and events so as to give a true and fair view;
- With respect to the financial information of the persons or entities included in the scope of consolidation, the Statutory Auditor collects information that it considers sufficient and appropriate to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. The Statutory Auditor is responsible for the management, supervision and audit of the consolidated financial statements and for the opinion expressed on these financial statements.

Report to the Audit Committee

We submit a report to the Audit Committee, which includes a description of the scope of the audit and the audit program implemented, as well as the results of our audit. We also report, as applicable, any significant deficiencies in internal control that we have identified regarding the accounting and financial reporting procedures.

Our report to the Audit Committee includes the risks of material misstatement that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and which are therefore the key audit matters that we are required to describe in this report.

We also provide the Audit Committee with the statement provided for in article 6 of Regulation (EU) No 537-2014, confirming our independence within the meaning of the rules applicable in France, as defined in particular in Articles L.821-27 to L.821-34 of the French Commercial Code and in the French Code of Ethics for Statutory Auditors.

Where appropriate, we discuss any risks to our independence and the related safeguard measures with the Audit Committee.

The Statutory Auditors,

Mazars

Courbevoie, April 12, 2024

Julien MADILE

Partner

GRANT THORNTON

Neuilly-Sur-Seine, April 12, 2024

Solange
AÏACHE

Partner

18.1.2 Consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2023

18.1.2.1 Consolidated financial statements

18.1.2.1.1 Consolidated income statement

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

In thousands of Euros	Notes	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Revenue	**-**	**2,389,810**	**2,405,310**
Direct costs	-	(777,004)	(811,236)
Gross margin	**-**	**1,612,805**	**1,594,074**
Personnel expenses - excluding share-based compensation	-	(1,049,836)	(1,041,565)
Personnel expenses - share-based compensation	18.1.2.2.4.8.2	(16,309)	(14,355)
General operating expenses	18.1.2.2.4.15	(214,019)	(214,875)
Other operating income and expenses	18.1.2.2.3.2	(20,281)	(8,582)
Operating margin	**-**	**312,359**	**314,697**
Amortization of intangible assets identified on acquisitions	18.1.2.2.3.3	(5,961)	(7,414)
Other non-current income and expenses	18.1.2.2.3.4	(47,293)	3,723
Share of net income from associates	18.1.2.2.4.4	(390)	(862)
Operating income	**-**	**258,715**	**310,145**
Finance costs	18.1.2.2.3.5	(13,284)	(13,214)
Other financial income and expenses	18.1.2.2.3.5	(6,977)	(3,545)
Net income before tax	**-**	**238,454**	**293,386**
Tax – excluding deferred tax on goodwill amortization	18.1.2.2.3.6	(73,089)	(70,556)
Deferred tax on goodwill amortization	18.1.2.2.3.6	160	(2,249)
Income tax	**-**	**(72,929)**	**(72,805)**
Net income	**-**	**165,526**	**220,581**
Attributable to the owners of the parent	**-**	**159,725**	215,160
Attributable to non-controlling interests	**-**	**5,801**	5,421
Basic net income per share attributable to the owners of the parent (in Euros)	18.1.2.2.3.8.1	3.67	4.87
Diluted net income per share attributable to the owners of the parent (in Euros)	18.1.2.2.3.8.1	3.59	4.74

18.1.2.1.2 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Net income	**165,526**	**220,581**
Other comprehensive income	**-**	**-**
Net investment in a foreign operation and related hedges	1,872	(13,221)
Change in translation adjustments	(60,563)	17,808
Deferred tax on net investment in a foreign operation	(584)	2,774
Total other items reclassifiable to income	**(59,274)**	**7,361**
Share of gains and losses recognized in equity of companies accounted for using the equity method	(361)	(735)
Actuarial gains and losses in respect of defined benefit plans	425	2,907
Deferred tax on actuarial gains and losses	(189)	(826)
Total other items not reclassifiable to income	**(125)**	**1,346**
Total other comprehensive income	**(59,400)**	**8,707**
Comprehensive income	**106,127**	**229,287**
Attributable to the owners of the parent	102,640	224,520
Attributable to non-controlling interests	3,488	4,767

18.1.2.1.3 Consolidated statement of financial position

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

In thousands of Euros	Notes	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
ASSETS	**-**	**-**	**-**
Goodwill	18.1.2.2.4.1	1,351 957	1,370,637
Right-of-use assets	18.1.2.2.4.14	109,372	118,384
Other intangible assets	18.1.2.2.4.2	118,127	110,083
Property, plant and equipment	18.1.2.2.4.3	32,496	33,512
Investments in associates	18.1.2.2.4.4	6,393	6,048
Other non-current financial assets	18.1.2.2.4.5	62,592	59,703
Deferred tax assets	18.1.2.2.3.6	25,431	24,788
Non-current assets	-	**1,706 368**	**1,723,155**
Trade receivables and related accounts	18.1.2.2.4.6	561,958	547,167
Contract assets	18.1.2.2.4.13	129,733	115,872
Current tax	18.1.2.2.3.6	9,671	12,736
Other current assets	18.1.2.2.4.7	67,115	66,522
Financial derivatives	18.1.2.2.4.9	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	18.1.2.2.4.9	277,911	385,670
Current assets	-	**1,046 388**	**1,127,967**
TOTAL ASSETS	**-**	**2,752 756**	**2,851,122**
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	**-**	**-**	**-**
Share capital	18.1.2.2.4.8	10,801	11,063
Share paid-in capital	-	446,174	495,628
Treasury shares	-	(965)	(548)
Translation adjustments	-	(164,363)	(107,392)
Other reserves	-	964,926	867,211
Net income, attributable to the owners of the parent	-	159,725	215,160
Equity, attributable to the owners of the parent	**-**	**1,416 297**	**1,481,121**
Non-controlling interests	-	16,353	18,808
Equity	-	**1,432 650**	**1,499,929**
Borrowings and other non-current financial liabilities	18.1.2.2.4.9	374,718	375,256
Non-current lease liabilities	18.1.2.2.4.14	87,492	95,625
Non-current provisions	18.1.2.2.4.10	4,012	4,726
Provisions for post-employment benefit obligations	18.1.2.2.4.11	37,429	35,938
Deferred tax liabilities	18.1.2.2.4.6.4	63,283	72,831
Other non-current liabilities	18.1.2.2.4.12	47,939	38,011
Non-current liabilities	-	**614,873**	**622,387**
Trade payables	-	337,905	349,970
Borrowings and other current financial liabilities	18.1.2.2.4.9	22,933	79,541
Current lease liabilities	18.1.2.2.4.14	37,070	36,574
Current tax	18.1.2.2.3.6	40,772	23,855
Current provisions	18.1.2.2.4.10	4,789	9,617
Contract liabilities	18.1.2.2.4.12 and 18.1.2.2.4.13	53,916	51,716
Other current liabilities	18.1.2.2.4.12	207,849	177,533
Current liabilities	-	**705,233**	**728,806**
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	**-**	**2,752 756**	**2,851,122**

18.1.2.1.4 Consolidated cash flow statement

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

In thousands of Euros	Notes	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	-	-	-
NET INCOME		**165,526**	**220,581**
Non-cash items	-	-	-
Amortization and depreciation of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	-	121,703	88,192
Net income of equity-accounted companies, net of dividends received	-	390	862
Losses/(gains) on asset disposals	-	147	187
Net change in provisions	-	21,241	(6,623)
Share-based payment expense	-	14,977	13,116
Other recognized revenue and expenses	-	(2,816)	(4,989)
Acquisition costs of consolidated companies	-	1,804	498
Finance costs	-	16,965	17,293
Income tax expense	-	71,929	72,805
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES BEFORE FINANCE COSTS AND TAX	-	**412,856**	**401,923**
Change in working capital requirement	18.1.2.2.5.1.1	(65,246)	(14,364)
Income tax paid	-	(63,441)	(62,511)
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	-	**284,178**	**325,047**
INVESTING ACTIVITIES	-	-	-
Acquisitions of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	18.1.2.2.5.1.2	(58,536)	(54,824)
Proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	-	75	594
(Increase)/decrease in financial assets	-	(3,107)	(3,114)
Acquisitions of consolidated activities and companies, net of acquired cash	18.1.2.2.5.1.3	(46,794)	(7,284)
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	-	**(108,363)**	**(64,627)**
FINANCING ACTIVITIES	-	-	-
Share capital increases/(reductions)	-	(263)	(46)
Net (purchases)/sales of treasury shares	-	(85,498)	(29,898)
Increase in long-term borrowings	-	70,035	(985)
Decrease in long-term borrowings	-	(127,503)	(30,086)
Increase in long-term borrowings from associates	-	-	-
Decrease in long-term borrowings from associates	-	1,306	-
Increase/(decrease) in bank overdrafts	-	(168)	(763)
Net repayment of lease liabilities	-	(37,807)	(37,480)
Net interest paid	-	(12,289)	(12,606)
Net interest paid on lease obligations	-	(3,719)	(4,081)
Acquisitions of non-controlling interests	18.1.2.2.5.1.3	(1,060)	(2,222)
Dividends paid to the owners of the parent	-	(58,963)	(51,066)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests in consolidated companies	-	(4,092)	(1,409)
Dividends received from non-consolidated companies	-	-	-
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	-	**(260,021)**	**(170,642)**
NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	-	**(84,206)**	89,778
Impact of foreign exchange rate movements	-	(11,522)	(2,562)
Impairment of Russian cash position	-	(12,030)	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	-	**385,670**	**298,454**
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT YEAR-END	-	**277,911**	**385,670**

18.1.2.1.5 Consolidated statement of changes in equity

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

In thousands of Euros	Share capital	Additional paid-in capital	Treasury shares	Other reserves	Translation adjustments	Equity		
						Attributable to company shareholders	Non-controlling interests	Total
Position as at January 1, 2022	**11,109**	**508,259**	**(643)**	**930,147**	**(115,406)**	**1,333,466**	**8,963**	**1,342,429**
Change in share capital	(46)	-	-	-	-	(46)	-	(46)
Dividends paid	-	-	-	(51,066)	-	(51,066)	(1,409)	(52,475)
Impact of acquisitions and commitments to buy out non-controlling interests	-	-	-	(7,488)	-	(7,488)	6,585	(903)
Delivery of treasury shares under the bonus share plan	-	(12,631)	33,977	-	-	21,347	-	21,347
Other treasury share movements	-	-	(33,882)	(17,677)	-	(51,559)	-	(51,559)
Share-based payments taken directly to equity	-	-	-	13,116	-	13,116	-	13,116
Other movements	-	-	-	(1,169)	-	(1,169)	(99)	(1,268)
Transactions with the shareholders	**(46)**	**(12,631)**	**95**	**(64,283)**	**-**	**(76,865)**	**5,077**	**(71,788)**
Income for the financial year	**-**	**-**	**-**	**215,160**	**-**	**215,160**	**5,421**	**220,581**
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net investment in a foreign operation and related hedges	-	-	-	-	(12,223)	(12,223)	(997)	(13,221)
Deferred tax on net investment in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-	2,774	2,774	-	2,774
Change in translation adjustments	-	-	-	-	17,464	17,464	344	17,808
Share of gains and losses recognized in equity of companies accounted for using the equity method	**-**	-	-	(735)	-	(735)	-	(735)

In thousands of Euros	Share capital	Additional paid-in capital	Treasury shares	Other reserves	Translation adjustments	Equity Attributable to company shareholders	Non-controlling interests	Total
Re-evaluation of the net liability (asset) in respect of defined benefit plans	-	-	-	2,907	-	2,907	-	2,907
Deferred tax on actuarial gains and losses	-	-	-	(826)	-	(826)	-	(826)
Total other comprehensive income	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1,346**	**8,015**	**9,360**	**(654)**	**8,707**
Comprehensive income	**-**	**-**	**-**	216,506	8,015	224,520	4,767	229,287
Position at December 31, 2022	**11,063**	**495,628**	**(548)**	**1,082,370**	**(107,392)**	**1,481,121**	**18,808**	**1,499,929**
Position as at January 1, 2023	**11,063**	**495,628**	**(548)**	**1,082,370**	**(107,392)**	**1,481,121**	**18,808**	**1,499,929**
Change in share capital	(263)	-	-	-	-	(263)	-	**(263)**
Dividends paid	-	-	-	(58,963)	-	(58,963)	(4,092)	**(63,055)**
Impact of acquisitions and commitments to buy out non-controlling interests	-	-	-	(38,989)	-	(38,989)	(1,857)	**(40,846)**
Delivery of treasury shares under the bonus share plan	-	(49,454)	85,662	(35,650)	-	559	-	**559**
Other treasury share movements	-	-	(86,080)	-	-	(86,080)	-	**(86,080)**
Share-based payments taken directly to equity	-	-	-	14,977	-	14,977	-	**14,977**
Other movements	-	-	-	1,303	-	1,303	7	**1,310**
Transactions with the shareholders	**(263)**	**(49,454)**	**(417)**	**(117,321)**	**-**	**(167,455)**	**(5,942)**	**(173,397)**
Income for the financial year	**-**	**-**	**-**	**159,725**	**-**	**159,725**	**5,801**	**165,526**
Other comprehensive income	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Net investment in a foreign operation and related hedges	**-**	-	-	-	2,043	2,043	(171)	**1,872**

In thousands of Euros	Share capital	Additional paid-in capital	Treasury shares	Other reserves	Translation adjustments	Equity		
						Attributable to company shareholders	Non-controlling interests	Total
Deferred tax on net investment in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-	(584)	(584)	-	**(584)**
Change in translation adjustments	-	-	-	-	(58,421)	(58,421)	(2,142)	**(60,563)**
Share of gains and losses recognized in equity of companies accounted for using the equity method	-	-	-	(361)	-	(361)	-	**(361)**
Re-evaluation of the net liability (asset) in respect of defined benefit plans	-	-	-	425	-	425	-	**425**
Deferred tax on actuarial gains and losses	-	-	-	(189)	-	(189)	-	**(189)**
Total other comprehensive income	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(124)**	**(59,962)**	**(57,086)**	**(2,313)**	**(59,400)**
Comprehensive income	**-**	**-**	**-**	**159,601**	**(56,962)**	**102,640**	**3,488**	**106,127**
Position at December 31, 2023	**10,801**	**446,174**	**(965)**	**1,124 650**	**(164,363)**	**1,416 297**	**16,353**	**1,432 650**

18.1.2.2 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

18.1.2.2.1 General information and principal accounting policies

18.1.2.2.1.1 General information

Ipsos is a global Group specializing in survey-based research for companies and institutions. It is currently the world's third-largest player in its market, with consolidated subsidiaries in 91 countries as at December 31, 2023.

Ipsos SA is a "Société Anonyme" (limited-liability corporation) listed on Euronext Paris. Its registered office is located at 35, rue du Val de Marne- 75013 Paris (France).

On February 21, 2024, Ipsos' Board of Directors approved and authorized publication of Ipsos' consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2023. The consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2023 will be submitted to the Ipsos Shareholders for approval at the General Shareholders' Meeting on May 14, 2024.

The financial statements are presented in Euros, and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand Euros (€000), unless otherwise indicated.

18.1.2.2.1.2 Highlights

2023 was marked by an acceleration in activity in an uncertain macroeconomic and geopolitical environment, with a very strong performance in Asia (excluding China), Latin America and certain European countries. Conversely, the adjustment in demand from major Tech clients in the United States and the sluggish economic recovery in China weighed on 2023 activity.

The Group's profitability remained high (13.1% operating margin), demonstrating the resilience of Ipsos' operating model and the Group's ability to adapt its costs to a less favorable economic environment.

Since July 31, 2023, a bill aimed at imposing major restrictions on companies that analyze the structure of consumer spending in Russia is under review by the State Duma. Although uncertainties remain over what the bill will contain and its implementation timetable, at this point in time (and among other restrictive provisions) it plans to limit foreign ownership of such companies to 20%. Given the risks posed by the bill for the sustainability of our activities in Russia, even though it has not clearly been established that its scope includes Ipsos' activities, as a precautionary measure we have decided to write off all goodwill and net assets related to our local subsidiary, i.e. €59 million. Our activities in Russia represent less than 2% of Group revenue.

In addition, Ipsos entities comply with applicable laws in the conduct of their business worldwide, including applicable sanctions and export control laws.

Further details are given in notes 18.1.2.2.1.3.9 Goodwill and business combinations and 18.1.2.2.4.1 Goodwill.

18.1.2.2.1.3 Principal accounting policies

18.1.2.2.1.3.1 Basis on which the financial statements are prepared

In accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of July 19, 2002, Ipsos' 2023 consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standards) published by the IASB (International Accounting Standards Board) at December 31, 2023 and adopted by the European Union (EU) as evidenced by publication in the Official Journal of the European Union prior to the reporting date.

18.1.2.2.1.3.2 Standards, amendments and interpretations published by the IASB that are mandatory for financial years beginning on or after January 1, 2023:

IFRS, amendments or interpretations adopted by the European Union applicable as from January 1, 2023 with no impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IAS 1: Presentation of financial statements - Practice statement 2 "disclosure of accounting policies"
- Amendments to IAS 12: Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction
- IFRS 17 and amendments: insurance contracts

Standards, amendments or interpretations adopted by the European Union applicable as from January 1, 2023:

- Amendments to IAS 8: Definition of Accounting Estimates
- Amendments to IAS 12: Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction:

On May 23, 2023, the IASB published amendments to IAS 12 – Income Taxes: International Tax Reform — Pillar Two Model Rules, with immediate effect and for financial years beginning on or after January 1, 2023. The amendments provide for a temporary exception to the recognition and disclosure of deferred tax assets and liabilities related to income taxes under Pillar 2 rules and targeted disclosure requirements for affected entities.

18.1.2.2.1.3.3 Use of estimates

When drawing up the consolidated financial statements, the measurement of certain balance sheet or income statement items requires the use of assumptions, estimates and assessments. These assumptions, estimates and assessments are based on information or situations existing on the date on which the financial statements were drawn up and that may in the future prove to be different from the actual situation.

Ipsos has assessed the consequences of climate risks on its business in the short and medium term and has concluded that the expected impact on its business model and on changes in revenues, margins and the assumptions used to test for impairment of goodwill is not material.

No changes specifically related to climate risks have therefore been incorporated into the main estimates used by the Group in the context of the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Based on the preliminary analyses conducted by the Group in relation to the international tax reform ("Pillar 2"), exposure to additional taxes under GloBE rules is estimated to be immaterial.

The main sources of estimates concern:

The value of goodwill for which the Group conducts impairment testing at least once a year, using various methods that rely on estimates.

Further details are given in notes 18.1.2.2.1.3.9 Goodwill and business combinations and 18.1.2.2.4.1 Goodwill;

Deferred tax assets related to the capitalization of tax loss carryforwards as described in note 18.1.2.2.1.3.25;

Unlisted financial assets as described in note 18.1.2.2.1.3.17;

Measurement of put liabilities on non-controlling interests as described in note 18.1.2.2.1.3.8;

Measurement of the fair value of borrowings and hedging instruments as described in note 18.1.2.2.1.3.21;

Measurement of the progress of the studies as described in note 18.1.2.2.1.3.26;

Earn-outs as described in note 18.1.2.2.1.3.9;

Various factors used to calculate the operating margin as described in notes 18.1.2.2.1.3.26 Revenue recognition, 18.1.2.2.1.3.27 Definition of gross margin and 18.1.2.2.1.3.28 Definition of operating margin.

18.1.2.2.1.3.4 Consolidation methods

In accordance with IFRS 10 “Consolidated Financial Statements”, Ipsos’ consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the entities directly or indirectly controlled by the Company, irrespective of its level of equity interest in those entities. An entity is controlled whenever Ipsos holds the power over that entity, is exposed to, or is entitled to variable returns as a result of its investment in that entity, and when it has the ability to use its power over the entity to influence the amount of such returns.

The determination of control takes into account the existence of potential voting rights if they are substantive, i.e. whether they can be exercised in a timely manner when decisions on the relevant activities of the entity must be taken.

The financial statements include the financial statements of Ipsos Group and of all its subsidiaries for the period to December 31 of each year. The financial statements of subsidiaries are prepared using the same accounting period as the parent company financial statements, and on the basis of common accounting policies.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which they are acquired i.e. from the date on which control passed to Ipsos.

The companies controlled by the Group either by right (direct or indirect ownership of the majority of voting rights) or contractually are fully consolidated. The financial statements are included 100%, item by item, with the recognition of non-controlling interests.

In accordance with IFRS 11 “Joint Arrangements”, Ipsos classifies joint arrangements (entities over which Ipsos exercises joint control with one or more other parties) as joint operations, in which Ipsos recognizes its assets and liabilities in proportion to its rights and obligations, or joint ventures, which are accounted for using the equity method.

Ipsos Group exercises joint control over a joint arrangement when decisions regarding the relevant activities of the joint arrangement require the unanimous consent of Ipsos and the other controlling parties.

Ipsos exercises significant influence over an associate when it has the power to participate in financial and operational policy decisions but cannot control or exercise joint control over those policies.

Joint ventures, companies over which Ipsos exercises joint control, and associates, companies over which Ipsos exercises significant influence, are accounted for under the equity method in accordance with IAS 28 “Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures”.

The equity method involves initially recognizing the cost contribution and adjusting it subsequently to reflect changes in the net assets of an associate or joint venture.

Transactions between consolidated companies and internal profits are eliminated.

The list of the main companies included in the scope of consolidation in 2023 is presented in note 18.1.2.2.7.

18.1.2.2.1.3.5 Segment information

IFRS 8 requires segment reporting in the consolidated financial statements be based on the internal reporting presentation that is regularly reviewed by senior management to assess performance and allocate resources to the various segments. Senior management represents the chief operating decision-maker pursuant to IFRS 8.

Three reportable segments have been defined, consisting of geographical regions based on internal reports used by senior management. The three segments are:

- Europe, Middle East, Africa;
- Americas;
- Asia-Pacific.

Furthermore, Ipsos is entirely dedicated to a single activity: survey-based research.

The measurement methods put in place by the Group for segment reporting in accordance with IFRS 8 are the same as those used to prepare the financial statements.

In addition to the three operating segments, the Company reports for Corporate entities and eliminations between the three operating sectors classified in “Other”. Corporate assets that are not directly attributable to the activities of the operating segments are not allocated to a segment.

Inter-segment commercial transactions are carried out on market terms, i.e. on terms similar to those that would be offered to third parties. Segment assets include property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (including goodwill), trade receivables and other current assets.

18.1.2.2.1.3.6 Conversion method for items in foreign currencies

The financial statements of foreign subsidiaries with a functional currency other than the Euro are translated into Euros (the currency in which Ipsos presents its financial statements) as follows:

- Foreign currency assets and liabilities are translated at the closing rate;
- The income statement is translated at the average rate for the period;
- Translation differences arising from application of these different exchange rates are reported under “Change in translation adjustments” within other comprehensive income.

The recognition and measurement of foreign currency transactions are defined by IAS 21 “The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates”. In accordance with this standard, transactions denominated in foreign currencies are translated by the subsidiary into its functional currency at the rate on the date of the transaction.

Monetary items on the balance sheet are revalued at the closing exchange rate at each reporting date. The corresponding revaluation adjustments are recorded in the income statement:

- Under operating margin for commercial transactions related to client surveys;
- Under other non-current income and expenses for commitments to buy out non-controlling interests;
- Under net financial income and expenses for financial transactions and corporate costs.

By way of exception to the above, translation differences arising on long-term intra-group financing transactions that can be considered as forming part of the net investment in a foreign operation, and translation differences arising on foreign currency borrowings representing, in whole or in part, a hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation (in accordance with IAS 39), are recognized directly in other comprehensive income under “Net investment in a foreign operation and related hedges” until the net investment is disposed of.

18.1.2.2.1.3.7 Intra-group transactions

The closing balances of the following items have been eliminated, based on their impact on net income and deferred taxation: accounts receivable and accounts payable between Group companies, and intra-group transactions such as dividend payments, gains and losses on disposals, changes in or reversals of provisions for impairment on investments in consolidated companies, loans to Group companies and internal profits.

18.1.2.2.1.3.8 Commitments to buy out non-controlling interests

The Group has given commitments to minority shareholders in some fully consolidated subsidiaries to acquire their interests in these companies. For the Group, these commitments are option-like, equivalent to those arising from the sale of put options.

Upon initial recognition, the Group recognizes a liability for the put options sold to the non-controlling interests of the fully consolidated companies. The liability is initially recognized at the present value of the put option’s strike price, which on subsequent reporting dates is adjusted according to changes in the value of the commitment.

For acquisitions where control was gained prior to January 1, 2010, the counterpart to this liability partly consists of a deduction from non-controlling interests, with the remainder being recorded under goodwill. Subsequently, the effect of accretion and change in value of the commitment are recognized through an adjustment to goodwill.

At the end of the commitment period, if the buyout is completed, the amount recognized in other current or non-current liabilities is offset by the cash outflow related to the buyout of the minority interest and the outstanding goodwill is reclassified as goodwill; if the buyout is not completed, the entries will be canceled.

In accordance with IFRS 3 (Revised) and IAS 27 (Amended), for acquisitions where control was gained after January 1, 2010, the counterpart of this liability is deducted from the related non-controlling interests for the carrying amount of the non-controlling interests in question, with any remainder being deducted from equity attributable to the owners of the parent. The value of the liability is remeasured at each reporting date at the present value of the repayment, i.e. the present value of the put exercise price.

The Group recognizes all changes in the value of commitments to buyout non-controlling interests and the effect of undiscounting in the income statement under “Other non-current income and expenses” in accordance with IAS 32 and IFRS 9.

In accordance with IAS 27, the share of income or changes in equity attributable to the parent company and to non-controlling interests is determined on the basis of current ownership percentages and does not reflect potential additional interests that may arise as a result of such buy-out commitments.

18.1.2.2.1.3.9 Goodwill and business combinations

In accordance with IFRS 3 (Revised), business combinations are recognized under “Business combinations” using the purchase method from January 1, 2010. When a company is acquired, the buyer must recognize identifiable acquired assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities at their fair value on the acquisition date, if they satisfy the IFRS 3 (Revised) accounting criteria.

Goodwill corresponds to the sum of the consideration transferred and the non-controlling interests minus the net amount recognized for identifiable assets and liabilities assumed from the acquired entity on the acquisition date and is recognized as an asset under Goodwill. Goodwill from the acquisition of associates is included in the value of securities accounted for under the equity method. It chiefly comprises non-identifiable items such as know-how and industry expertise of staff. Negative goodwill is immediately recorded in profit or loss.

Goodwill is allocated to Cash-Generating Units (CGUs) for the purposes of impairment tests. Goodwill is allocated to the CGUs liable to benefit from the synergies created by business combinations and representing for the Group the lowest level at which goodwill is measured for internal management purposes.

A CGU is defined as the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash and cash equivalents largely independent of cash and cash equivalents generated by other assets or groups of assets. The CGUs correspond to the geographical areas in which the Group conducts its business.

Goodwill is recognized in the functional currency of the acquired entity.

Acquisition costs are immediately charged against income when they are incurred.

For each acquisition, the Group can choose to use the “full goodwill method”, i.e. where the fair value of all non-controlling interests at the acquisition date are included in the goodwill calculation and not only their share in the fair value of the assets and liabilities of the acquired entity.

Goodwill is not depreciated and is instead tested for impairment at least once a year by means of a comparison of the carrying amounts and the recoverable amount at the reporting date, on the basis of projected cash flows based on business plans covering a period of four years. The frequency of testing may be shorter if events or circumstances indicate that goodwill may be impaired. Such events or circumstances include but are not restricted to:

- A significant difference in the economic performance of the asset compared with the budget;
- Significant deterioration in the asset’s economic environment;
- The loss of a major client;
- A significant increase in interest rates.

Details of impairment tests can be found in Note 18.1.2.2.4.1 on impairment. In the event of impairment, the impairment loss taken to profit or loss is irreversible.

Contingent consideration is measured at its acquisition-date fair value and is subsequently adjusted through goodwill only when additional information is obtained after the acquisition date about facts and circumstances that existed at that date. Such adjustments are made only during the 12-month measurement period that follows the acquisition date; all other subsequent adjustments not meeting these criteria are recorded as a receivable or payable through Group profit or loss.

Concerning acquisitions carried out before January 1, 2010 and in respect of which the old version of IFRS 3 continues to apply, all changes in liabilities relating to earn-out clauses remain recorded with a balancing entry under goodwill with no impact on Group profit or loss.

IFRS 10 changed the accounting treatment of transactions concerning non-controlling interests, for which changes are now recorded in equity if no change in control occurs. In particular, when making a further acquisition of shares of an entity already controlled by the Group, the difference between the acquisition price of the securities and the additional share of the consolidated equity acquired is recorded in equity attributable to the owners of the parent. The consolidated value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the entity (including goodwill) remains unchanged.

18.1.2.2.1.3.10 Other intangible assets

Separately acquired intangible assets are stated on the balance sheet at acquisition cost less accumulated amortization and any impairment losses.

Intangible assets acquired as part of a business combination are recognized at fair value on the date of acquisition, separately from goodwill, where they meet one of the following two conditions:

- they are identifiable, i.e. they arise from contractual or other legal rights;
- they are separable from the acquired entity.

Intangible assets mainly comprise brands, contractual relationships with clients, software, development costs and panels.

18.1.2.2.1.3.11 Brands and contractual relationships with clients

No value is assigned to brands acquired as part of business combinations, which are regarded as names with no intrinsic value, unless the brand has a sufficient reputation to enable the Group to maintain a leadership position in a market and to generate profits for a lengthy period.

Brands recognized as such in connection with business combinations are regarded as having an indefinite life and are not depreciated. They are tested for impairment on an annual basis, which consists of comparing their recoverable amount with their carrying amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the income statement.

In accordance with IFRS 3 (Revised), contractual relationships with clients are accounted for separately from goodwill arising from a business combination where the business acquired has a regular flow of business with identified clients. Contractual relationships with clients are measured using the excess net profit method, which has regard to the present value of future cash flows generated by the clients. The parameters used are consistent with those used to measure goodwill.

Contractual relationships with clients with a determinable life are depreciated over their useful life, which has usually been assessed at between 13 and 17 years. They are tested for impairment whenever there are indications of impairment.

18.1.2.2.1.3.12 Software and development costs

Research costs are recognized as expenses when they are incurred. Development costs incurred on an individual project are capitalized when the project’s feasibility and profitability can reasonably be regarded as assured.

In accordance with IAS 38, development costs are capitalized as intangible assets when the Group can demonstrate that:

- its intention to complete the asset and its ability to use or sell it;
- its financial and technical ability to complete the development project;
- the availability of resources with which to complete the project;
- that it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the development expenditure will flow to the Group;
- and that the cost of the asset can be reliably measured.

Capitalized software includes software for internal use, as well as software for commercial use, measured at acquisition cost (external purchase) or at production cost (internal development).

These intangible assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over periods corresponding to their expected useful lives, i.e.:

- for software: 3 to 5 years;
- for development costs: varies according to the economic life of each specific development project.

18.1.2.2.1.3.13 Panels

The Group applies specific rules to panels: they relate to representative samples of individuals or professionals regularly surveyed on the same variables and that are classified by the Group based on their nature:

- Online panel: panel mainly surveyed via computer;
- Offline panel: panel mainly surveyed by post or telephone.

The costs arising from the creation and improvement of offline panels are capitalized and depreciated over the estimated time spent by panelists on the panels, i.e. three years.

The Group capitalizes recruitment costs for all its online panels and then writes them down according to the expected rate of response to surveys. This rate has been determined by geographical area (Europe, North America, Asia-Pacific, Latin America and MENA) based on historical data in order to fully amortize the costs over 5 years.

Subsequent maintenance expenditure required on other panels is expensed, owing to the specific nature of these intangible assets and the difficulty of distinguishing expenses incurred to maintain or develop the Company’s intrinsic business activities.

18.1.2.2.1.3.14 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated on the balance sheet at purchase or cost price, less depreciation and any identified impairment loss.

Property, plant and equipment comprise fixtures and fittings, office and computer equipment, office furniture and vehicles.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the assets:

- fixtures and fittings: the shorter of the lease term and useful life (10 years);
- office and computer equipment: the useful life (3 to 5 years);
- office furniture: the useful life (9 to 10 years);

The useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed annually. Where applicable, the impact of changes in useful life or residual value are recognized prospectively as a change in accounting estimate.

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the various functional lines of the income statement.

In line with IFRS 16, some assets are connected with leases where Ipsos is the lessee. The terms of application of this standard are described in note 18.1.2.2.1.3.33 Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities.

18.1.2.2.1.3.15 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred and are stated on the income statement under “finance costs”.

18.1.2.2.1.3.16 Impairment of fixed assets

In accordance with IAS 36 “Impairment of Assets”, impairment tests are carried out on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets whenever there are indications that an asset may be impaired and at least once per year.

This applies to intangible assets with an indefinite life (online panels) and goodwill. When the net carrying amount of these assets exceeds their recoverable amounts, the difference is recognized as impairment. Impairment, first charged to goodwill, is recognized on a separate income statement line. Impairment of goodwill cannot subsequently be reversed.

Impairment tests are applied to the smallest group of cash-generating units to which the assets can be reasonably allocated. For impairment testing purposes, goodwill is allocated to the following cash generating units or groups of cash generating units: Continental Europe, United Kingdom, Central and Eastern Europe, Russia, North America, Latin America, Asia-Pacific, Middle East and Sub-Saharan Africa.

The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset’s fair value less selling costs and its value in use:

Fair value is the amount that may be obtained by selling an asset through an arm's length transaction and is determined with reference to a price resulting from an irrevocable agreement to sell, or if this is not possible, with reference to prices observed in recent market transactions;

The value in use is based on the present value of future cash flows generated by the assets concerned. Estimates are derived from forecast data used for budgets and plans drawn up by Group management. The discount rate applied reflects the rate of return required by investors and the risk premium specific to the Group's business and the relevant country or region. The perpetual growth rate applied depends on the geographical segment.

The cash-generating units used for impairment testing are not larger than those used according to IFRS 8 "Operating Segments".

18.1.2.2.1.3.17 Other non-current financial assets

IFRS 9 provides for a single approach to the classification and measurement of financial assets, based on the characteristics of the financial instrument and the Group's management intent.

Thus:

- Financial assets whose cash flows represent solely the payment of principal and interest are measured at amortized cost if they are managed for the sole purpose of collecting these flows;
- In all other cases, financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss, with the exception of equity instruments (equity securities, etc.) which are not held for trading and for which changes in value optionally affect "other comprehensive income".

These principles are reflected in the assets presented in the Group's balance sheet as follows:

- Investments in non-consolidated entities are initially recognized at fair value, corresponding to the acquisition price. Thereafter, they continue to be measured at fair value which, in the absence of a quoted market price in an active market, approximates value in use taking into account the Group's share of equity and the probable recovery value. Changes in the value of each asset are irrevocably classified either in the income statement or in other comprehensive income, with no possibility of recycling to the income statement in the event of disposal.
- Financial receivables and loans are carried at amortized cost. They are subject to impairment if there is an expected loss or objective indication of impairment. This impairment, recorded under "Other financial income and expenses", may subsequently be reversed through the income statement if the conditions justify it.
- Term deposits and guarantees that Ipsos intends to hold to maturity are recorded at amortized cost.
- Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, bank accounts and cash equivalents (short-term, liquid investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of change in value).

18.1.2.2.1.3.18 Treasury shares

Ipsos SA shares owned by the Group, spot and forward, are deducted from consolidated equity, at their acquisition cost. In the event of sale, the proceeds of the sale are charged directly to equity for their amount net of tax, such that any capital gains or losses resulting from the sale do not affect the profit for the financial year. Sales of treasury shares are accounted for using the weighted average cost method.

18.1.2.2.1.3.19 Distinction between current and non-current items

In accordance with IAS 1 “Presentation of Financial Statements”, a distinction must be drawn between current and non-current items of an IFRS compliant balance sheet. Assets expected to be realized and liabilities due to be settled within 12 months from the reporting date are classified as current, including the short-term portion of long-term borrowings.

Other assets and liabilities are classified as non-current. All deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented on separate balance sheet asset and liability lines under non-current items.

18.1.2.2.1.3.20 Trade receivables

Receivables are carried at their fair value. A provision for impairment is recorded when there is an objective indication of the Group’s inability to recover all the sums owed, after analysis within the framework of the receivables recovery process. Major financial difficulties encountered by the debtor, the known likelihood of insolvency or financial restructuring and a bankruptcy or payment default represent indications of impairment of a receivable. Impairment is recognized in the income statement under “Other operating income and expenses”. “Trade receivables” also comprises surveys in progress valued at their recoverable amount based on the percentage-of-completion method.

18.1.2.2.1.3.21 Financial instruments

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost or at fair value (FV) through profit or loss. A financial liability is classified as a financial liability at fair value through profit or loss if classified as held for trading, whether it is a derivative or designated as such upon initial recognition. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value and the resulting net gain and losses, including interest expenses, are recognized in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Interest expenses and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss. Any profit or loss upon de-recognition is recognized in profit or loss.

Assets and liabilities are recognized in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Borrowings

Borrowings and other financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate of the loan. Issue premiums, redemption premiums and issuance costs are taken into account in the calculation of the effective interest rate and are therefore recognized in the income statement on an actuarial basis over the life of the loan.

Derivatives

Derivatives are recognized on the balance sheet at their market value on the reporting date. Where quoted prices on an active market are available, as for example with futures and options traded on organized markets, the market value used is the quoted price. Over-the-counter derivatives traded on active markets are measured with reference to commonly used models and to the market prices of similar instruments or underlying assets. Instruments traded on inactive markets are measured using commonly used models and with reference to directly observable parameters; this value is confirmed in the case of complex instruments by the prices of third-party financial instruments. Derivatives with a maturity of over 12 months are recognized as non-current assets and liabilities. Fair value variations of non-hedging instruments are recognized through profit or loss.

Cash and cash equivalents

“Cash and cash equivalents” includes cash in hand, bank balances and short-term investments in monetary instruments. These investments can be realized at any time at their face value, and the risk of a change in value is negligible and representative of money market trends. Cash equivalents are stated at their market value at the reporting date. Changes in value are recorded under “Financial income and expenses”.

18.1.2.2.1.3.22 Provisions

In accordance with IAS 37 “Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets”, provisions are recognized when, at a reporting date, the Group has a present obligation as a result of a past event, when it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and when a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

This obligation may be legal, regulatory or contractual.

These provisions are measured according to their type, taking into account the most likely assumptions. Where the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the market’s current assessment of the time value of money. Where the provision is discounted, the increase in the provision linked to the passage of time is recognized under financial costs.

The long-term portions of provisions are recognized under non-current liabilities, with their short-term portion recognized under current liabilities.

If no reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made, no provision is recognized, and information is provided in the notes.

18.1.2.2.1.3.23 Employee benefits

The Group provides employees with post-employment benefit plans according to applicable regulations and practices in its countries of operation.

The benefits provided by these plans fall into two categories: defined-contribution and defined-benefit.

For defined-contribution plans, the Group's sole obligation is the payment of premiums to outside bodies: the expense for such premiums paid is recognized in income for the financial year under "Payroll costs", with no liability recognized on the balance sheet, the Group having no liability beyond the contributions paid.

For defined-benefit plans, the Group estimates its obligations using the projected unit credit method, in accordance with IAS 19 Employee Benefits. This method uses actuarial techniques that look at the employee's expected length of service assuming the employee remains with the Group until retirement, along with future salary, life expectancy and staff turnover. The present value of this liability is determined using the appropriate discount rate for each of the relevant countries.

Changes in actuarial gains and losses are systematically recorded under other comprehensive income, and past service cost is fully recognized in income for the period. Interest income on financial assets is estimated at the discount rate.

18.1.2.2.1.3.24 Share-based payments

Ipsos has a policy of giving all its employees a share in the Company's success and in the creation of shareholder value through stock option and bonus share plans.

In accordance with IFRS 2 "Share-based Payment", services received from employees that are compensated through stock option plans are recognized under payroll costs, with a balancing entry consisting of an increase in equity, over the vesting period. The expense recognized in each period corresponds to the fair value of goods and services received, measured using the Black & Scholes formula on the grant date.

For bonus share plans, the fair value of the benefit granted is measured on the basis of the share price on the award date, adjusted for all specific conditions that may affect fair value (e.g. dividends).

18.1.2.2.1.3.25 Deferred tax

Deferred taxes are recognized using the liability method, for all temporary differences existing on the reporting date between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except where the deferred tax liability results from the initial recognition of an asset or liability as part of a transaction that is not a business combination and which, on the transaction date, does not affect accounting profits or taxable profits or losses.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that a taxable profit will be generated against which these temporary differences could be charged.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and increased or reduced as appropriate to reflect changes in the likelihood that a taxable profit will be generated against which the deferred tax asset can be charged. To assess the likelihood that a taxable profit will become available, the following factors are taken into account: profits in previous financial years, forecasts of future profits, non-recurring items that are unlikely to arise again in the future and tax planning strategy. As a result, a substantial amount of judgment is involved in assessing the Group's ability to utilize its tax loss carryforwards. If future profits were substantially different from those expected, the Group would have to increase or decrease the carrying amount of its deferred tax assets, which could have a material impact on the balance sheet and profit of the Group.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are set off against each other where there is a legally enforceable right to offset tax assets and liabilities, and these deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same tax authority. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted.

Tax savings resulting from the tax-deductible status of goodwill in certain countries (notably in the United States) generate temporary differences that give rise to the recognition of deferred tax liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the financial year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Deferred taxation is debited from or credited to the income statement except where it relates to items taken directly to other comprehensive income or equity.

18.1.2.2.1.3.26 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method. Generally speaking, the percentage of completion is determined on a straight-line basis over the period between the date on which client agrees to a project and the date on which the survey findings are presented.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable taking into account the amount of any discounts and rebates granted by the company.

We use the generic term study to define the services we provide for our clients. A study is a contract within the meaning of IFRS 15 the average terms of which are indicated below. It should be noted that we typically have long-term relationships with our main clients, such relationships being governed by framework agreements that manage our relationships across many years.

The contracts (which may well cover many studies) may be short-term (shorter than one month) or much longer (often one year), or even multi-year (often 3-4 years and more rarely 5-7 years).

There is no difference in the revenue recognition rule for short and long studies, or between studies by Service Line.

The rhythm of recognition of gross margin and revenue are identical.

18.1.2.2.1.3.27 Definition of gross margin

Gross margin is defined as revenue less direct costs, i.e. external variable costs incurred during the data collection phase, including goods and services delivered by third-party providers, compensation of temporary staff paid on an hourly or per task basis, and subcontractors for field work.

For studies in progress, gross margin is recognized using the percentage-of-completion method, on the basis of the estimated income and costs upon completion.

18.1.2.2.1.3.28 Definition of operating margin

Operating margin reflects profit generated from ordinary operations. It consists of gross margin less administrative and commercial expenses, post-employment benefit costs and share-based payment costs.

Amortization of intangible assets is included in operating expenses and features under "General operating expenses" in the income statement, except for amortization of intangible assets identified on acquisitions (notably client relationships).

18.1.2.2.1.3.29 Definition of other non-current income and expenses

Other non-current income and expenses include components of profit that because of their nature, amount or frequency cannot be considered as being part of the Group's operating margin, such as non-current restructuring costs and other non-current income and expenses, representing major events, which are very few in number and unusual.

18.1.2.2.1.3.30 Definition of finance costs

Finance costs include interest on borrowings, changes in the fair value of interest-rate financial instruments and income from ordinary cash management. Interest expenses are recognized according to the effective interest method, under which interest and transaction costs are spread over the borrowing term.

18.1.2.2.1.3.31 Definition of other financial income and expenses

Other financial income and expenses include financial income and expenses, except for finance costs on the Group's debt.

18.1.2.2.1.3.32 Earnings per share

The Group reports basic net earnings per share, diluted net earnings per share and adjusted net earnings per share.

Basic net earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net income attributable to the owners of the parent by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period, minus the Ipsos treasury shares stated as a reduction in consolidated equity.

The number of shares used to calculate diluted net earnings per share is the number used to calculate basic net income per share plus the number of shares that would result from the exercise of all existing options to subscribe for new shares during the financial year.

Diluted net earnings per share is calculated using the treasury stock method, taking into account the share price at each reporting date. Owing to the price applied, anti-dilutive instruments are excluded from this calculation. The total issue price of potential shares includes the fair value of the services to be provided to the Group in the future within the framework of stock option or bonus share plans. When basic net earnings per share is negative, diluted net earnings per share is equal to basic net earnings per share.

Adjusted earnings are calculated before non-cash items related to IFRS 2 (Share-based Payment), before amortization of intangible assets identified on acquisitions (client relationships), before deferred tax liabilities related to goodwill for which amortization is deductible in some countries, before the net impact of tax and of other non-current income and expenses (i.e. unusual and specifically earmarked) and the non-cash impact of changes in puts in other financial income and expenses.

18.1.2.2.1.3.33 Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities

Pursuant to IFRS 16, all leases are recognized under assets as right-of-use assets and under liabilities as a liability corresponding to the present value of future payments. The lease term is defined lease by lease and represents the minimum period including optional periods that are reasonably likely to be exercised. The Group has opted to present right-of-use assets separately from other assets. Similarly, the Group has opted to present lease liabilities separately from other liabilities.

Pursuant to IFRS 16, the Group had regard to the following factors when determining the end date of its leases: (i) the existence of a renewal option and (ii) medium-term business forecasts.

18.1.2.2.2 Changes in the scope of consolidation

18.1.2.2.2.1 Transactions carried out in FY 2023

The main changes in scope in FY 2023 are summarized in the table below:

Name of the relevant entity	Type of transaction	Change in % of voting rights	Change in % stake	Date of entry / exit from the scope	Country
Xperiti	Acquisition	100%	100%	Q1 2023	US
Shanghai Focus RX Research Consulting Co	Acquisition	100%	100%	Q2 2023	China
Behaviour & Attitudes Ltd	Acquisition	100%	100%	Q4 2023	Ireland
CBG Health Research	Acquisition	100%	100%	Q4 2023	New Zealand
Afrimetry / Omedia	Acquisition	100%	53.66%	Q4 2023	France / Côte d'Ivoire / Mali / Senegal

18.1.2.2.2.1.1 Xperiti

On February 10, 2023, Ipsos bought Xperiti, a start-up specializing in business-to-business (B2B) studies, with operations in the United States, Israel, and the Philippines.

The acquisition price is €3.7 million. Provisional goodwill of €3.8 million was recognized in the financial statements at end-December 2023.

18.1.2.2.2.1.2 **Shanghai Focus RX Research Consulting Co**

On June 16, 2023, Ipsos acquired Shanghai Focus RX Research. The company specializes in RX (prescription treatments) market research, with studies on regulatory and environmental constraints, pharmaceutical market development, product strategies, marketing mix and performance assessment.

The acquisition price is €0.2 million. Provisional goodwill of €0.9 million was recognized in the financial statements at end-December 2023.

18.1.2.2.2.1.3 **Big Village Data**

On July 14, 2023, Ipsos acquired Big Village Australia's Insights business, which covers public-sector market research, employee satisfaction surveys and customer experience measurement.

The acquisition price is €1.3 million. Provisional goodwill of €1.7 million was recognized in the financial statements at end-December 2023.

18.1.2.2.2.1.4 **New Vehicle Customer Study**

On October 6, 2023, Ipsos acquired New Vehicle Customer Study, the largest and oldest syndicated automotive research company in North America.

The acquisition price is €25.6 million. Provisional goodwill of €24 million was recognized in the financial statements at end-December 2023.

18.1.2.2.2.1.5 **Behaviour & Attitudes**

On October 23, 2023, Ipsos bought Behaviour & Attitudes (B&A), the largest Irish agency specializing in opinion and social research studies, as well as market studies.

The acquisition price is €14 million. Provisional goodwill of €6.8 million was recognized in the financial statements at end-December 2023.

18.1.2.2.2.1.6 **CBG Health Research**

On November 30, 2023, Ipsos acquired CBG Health Research from Reach Aotearoa, one of the leading research agencies in New Zealand. Enhancing Ipsos' existing strength in public sector research, CBG's large-scale population surveys provide critical evidence to industry clients, particularly on key issues such as education, public health, transportation and social considerations.

The acquisition price is €8 million. Provisional goodwill of €5 million was recognized in the financial statements at end-December 2023.

18.1.2.2.2.1.7 **Omedia**

On November 28, 2023, Ipsos acquired Omedia, a leading agency in Western Sub-Saharan Africa, which carries out a wide range of marketing research studies, audience measurements, and advertising intelligence for press and digital media.

The acquisition price is €1 million. Provisional goodwill of €1 million was recognized in the financial statements at end-December 2023.

18.1.2.2.2.2 Transactions carried out in FY 2022

The main changes in scope in FY 2022 are summarized in the table below:

Name of the relevant entity	Type of transaction	Change in % of voting rights	Change in % stake	Date of entry / exit from the scope	Country
CRG Mystery Shopping Ltd.	Acquisition	100%	100%	2nd quarter 2022	Canada
CIEMcorp	Acquisition	20%	20%	3rd quarter 2022	Bolivia
MGE DATA, spol.s r.o.	Buy-out of non-controlling interests	40%	32%	3rd quarter 2022	Slovakia

Name of the relevant entity	Type of transaction	Change in % of voting rights	Change in % stake	Date of entry / exit from the scope	Country
Retail performance	Transfer	100%	100%	4th quarter 2022	United Kingdom

18.1.2.2.2.2.1 **CRG Mystery Shopping**

On February 23, 2022, Ipsos announced that it had acquired the Canadian company CRS Mystery Shopping, a specialist in Mystery Shopping solutions.

The provisional acquisition price is €0.5 million. Provisional goodwill of €0.5 million was recognized in the financial statements at end-December 2022.

18.1.2.2.2.2.2 Retail performance

On November 28, 2022, Ipsos announced the sale of Retail Performance, a people counting solution, to RetailNext, a US company specializing in personal services.

In return, Ipsos received a 5% non-controlling interest in RetailNext.

Segment information

18.1.2.2.2.3 Segment reporting as at December 31, 2023

In thousands of Euros	Europe, Middle East, Africa	Americas	Asia Pacific	Other [2]	Total
Revenue	1,090,791	986,008	444,743	(131,731)	2,389,810
Of which sales to external clients	*1,026,559*	*956,408*	*406,841*	*-*	*2,389,808*
Of which inter-segment sales	*64,232*	*29,600*	*37,902*	*(131,731)*	*2*
Operating margin	131,658	143,263	44,326	(6,888)	312,359
Depreciation and amortization	(77,257)	(26,389)	(17,052)	(1,005)	(121,703)
Segment assets [1]	928,784	1,041 873	407,298	(7,198)	2,370 758
Segment liabilities	417,975	212,267	175,004	15,493	820,739
Tangible and intangible investments of the period	31,153	17,109	9,477	797	58,536

(1) *Segment assets consist of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (including goodwill), trade and other receivables.*

(2) *Intercompany elimination and others.*

18.1.2.2.2.4 Segment reporting as at December 31, 2022

In thousands of Euros	Europe, Middle East, Africa	Americas	Asia Pacific	Others	Total
Revenue	1,081,128	998,356	447,089	(121,263)	2,405,310
Of which sales to external clients	*1,025,547*	*965,469*	*414,127*	*75*	*2,405,218*
Of which inter-segment sales	*55,581*	*32,887*	*32,963*	*(121,431)*	*0*
Operating margin	115,701	144,936	51,074	2,987	314,697
Depreciation and amortization	(44,631)	(25,902)	(17,630)	(29)	(88,192)
Segment assets (1)	954,706	1,006,928	406,309	(5,766)	2,362,177
Segment liabilities	387,937	232,891	166,588	13,610	801,026
Tangible and intangible investments of the period	29,861	16,989	7,134	839	54,824

(1) *Segment assets consist of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (including goodwill), trade and other receivables.*
(2) *Intercompany elimination and others.*

18.1.2.2.2.5 Reconciliation of segment assets with total Group assets

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Segment assets	2,370 758	2,362,177
Financial assets	68,985	65,751
Tax assets	35,102	37,524
Financial derivatives	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	277,911	385,670
Total Group assets	**2,752 756**	**2,851,122**

18.1.2.2.3 Notes to the income statement

18.1.2.2.3.1 Direct costs

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Interviewer payroll costs	(93,250)	(92,265)
Other direct costs	(683,754)	(718,970)
Total	**(777,004)**	**(811,236)**

18.1.2.2.3.2 Other operating income and expenses

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Changes in provisions for operating liabilities and charges	(285)	(150)
Provision for impairment of trade receivables and losses on trade receivables	(1,334)	(740)
Other (1)	(22,037)	(14,771)
Total other operating expenses	**(23,656)**	**(15,661)**
Operating translation gains and losses	3,375	7,079
Total other operating income	**3,375**	**7,079**
Total other operating income and expenses	**(20,281)**	**(8,582)**

(1) "Other" consists mainly of staff departure costs.

18.1.2.2.3.3 Amortization of intangible assets identified on acquisitions

Amortization of intangible assets identified on acquisitions amounting to €6 million at December 31, 2023 and €7.4 million at December 31, 2022 correspond mainly to the amortization of contractual relationships with clients.

18.1.2.2.3.4 Other non-current income and expenses

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Impairment of Russian net assets (1)	(30,906)	-
Impairment of Russian goodwill (2)	(27,800)	-
Losses on non-consolidated investments: Société Big Sofa	(3,892)	-
Acquisition costs	(1,804)	(498)
Others	-	8
Total non-current expenses	**(64,402)**	**(490)**
Review - estimates of online studies (3)	11,185	**-**
Changes in commitments to buy out minority interests/Non-controlling interests (see note 18.1.2.2.1.3.8))	5,898	1,989
Capitalization of internal development costs	-	1,855
Others	26	369
Total non-current income	**17,109**	**4,213**
Total non-current income and expenses	**(47,293)**	**3,723**

(1) See Note 18.1.2.2.1.2 Highlights of the year.
(2) Further details are given in notes 18.1.2.2.1.3.9 Goodwill and business combinations and 18.1.2.2.4.1 Goodwill.
(3) Re-estimation of the production costs of online studies, in order to better reflect the change in the project mix in recent years.

18.1.2.2.3.5 Financial income and expenses

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Interest expenses on borrowings and bank overdrafts	(17,700)	(15,504)
Change in the fair value of derivatives	-	-
Interest income from cash and cash equivalents and financial instruments	4,416	2,291
Net financing expenses	**(13,284)**	**(13,214)**
Translation gains and losses	(2,016)	768
Other finance costs	(1,986)	(716)
Other financial income	700	474
Net interest on leases	(3,676)	(4,071)
Other financial income and expenses	**(6,977)**	**(3,545)**
Total net financial expenses and income	**(20,261)**	**(16,759)**

18.1.2.2.3.6 Current and deferred taxes

In France, Ipsos SA elected for tax consolidation through membership of a group for a period of five financial years from October 30, 1997, which has since been renewed. This tax group encompasses the following companies: Ipsos SA (tax group parent), Ipsos (France), Ipsos Observer, Popcorn Media, Espaces TV Communication and Synthesio SAS. The profits of all the companies in this tax group are taxed together in terms of corporate income tax.

In addition, outside of France, the Group applies optional national tax consolidation schemes in Germany, Australia, Spain, the United States and the United Kingdom.

18.1.2.2.3.6.1 Current and deferred tax expenses

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Current tax	(83,849)	(68,835)
Deferred tax	10,920	(3,870)
Income tax	**(72,929)**	**(72,805)**

18.1.2.2.3.6.2 Changes in balance sheet items

In thousands of Euros	01/01/2023	Income statement	Settlements	Conversion, changes in scope and other changes	12/31/2023
Current tax	-	-	-	-	-
Assets	12,736	1,349	-	(4,414)	9,671
Liabilities	(23,855)	(85,199)	63,441	4,842	(40,772)
Total	**(11,119)**	**(83,849)**	**63,441**	**428**	**(31,101)**
Deferred tax	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Assets	24,788	2,933	-	(2,290)	25,431
Liabilities	(72,831)	7,987	-	1,561	(63,283)
Total	**(48,043)**	**10,920**	**-**	**(729)**	**(37,852)**

18.1.2.2.3.6.3 Reconciliation of statutory tax rate in France to the Group's effective tax rate

The basic corporate income tax rate in France is 25.00%. The Social Security Financing Act no. 99-1140 of December 29, 1999 introduced a social solidarity contribution of 3.3% of the basic tax owed when this exceeds €763,000. For French companies the effective tax rate may be increased to 25.83%.

The reconciliation of the statutory tax rate in France to the effective tax rate is as follows:

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Income before tax	**238,454**	**293,386**
Less the share of income of associates	420	868
Income before tax of consolidated companies	**238,874**	**294,254**
Statutory tax rate applicable to French companies	25.00%	25.00%
Theoretical tax expense	**(59,719)**	**(73,564)**
Impact of different tax rates and special contributions	(1,565)	4,752
Permanent differences	(10,110)	(3,376)
Utilization / capitalization of tax losses not previously capitalized	716	1,733
Impact of tax losses for the financial year not capitalized	(3)	(270)

Others	(2,248)	(2,080)
Total tax recognized	**(72,929)**	**(72,805)**
Effective tax rate	30.6%	24.8%

18.1.2.2.3.6.4 Breakdown of net balance of deferred tax

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Deferred tax on:	**-**	**-**
Capitalization of IT Research and Development costs	(13,211)	(12,677)
Revenue recognition method	878	864
Provisions	924	908
Fair value of derivatives	-	-
Deferred rent payments	1,704	1,613
Tax deductible goodwill	(59,914)	(61,859)
Non-current assets (including client relationships)	(7,664)	(8,297)
Post-employment benefit provisions	5,121	5,079
Accrued staff costs	17,743	9,734
Tax loss carryforwards recognized (1)	13,934	10,941
Translation differences	(1,166)	(1,469)
Non-current financial assets	-	-
Acquisition costs	-	-
Other items	3,799	7,120
Net balance of deferred tax assets and liabilities	**(37,852)**	**(48,043)**
Deferred tax assets	25,431	24,788
Deferred tax liabilities	(63,283)	(72,831)
Net balance of deferred tax	**(37,852)**	**(48,043)**

(1) The deferred tax assets recognized on tax loss carryforwards will be used within a period of one to five years.

At December 31, deferred tax assets not recognized on tax loss carryforwards break down as follows:

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Losses carried forward between one and five years	304	195
Losses carried forward more than five years	114	4
Losses carried forward indefinitely	9,240	1,857
Tax assets not recognized on tax loss carryforwards	**9,657**	**2,055**

18.1.2.2.3.7 Adjusted net income

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Revenue	**2,389,810**	**2,405,310**
Direct costs	(777,004)	(811,236)
Gross margin	**1,612,805**	**1,594,074**
Personnel expenses - excluding share-based compensation	(1,049,836)	(1,041,565)
Employee benefit expenses - share-based payments *	(16,309)	(14,355)
General operating expenses	(214,020)	(214,875)
Other operating income and expenses	(20,281)	(8,582)
Operating margin	**312,359**	**314,697**
Amortization of intangible assets identified on acquisitions *	(5,961)	(7,414)
Other non-current income and expenses *	(47,293)	3,723
Share of net income from associates	(390)	(862)
Operating income	**258,715**	**310,145**
Finance costs	(13,284)	(13,214)
Other financial income and expenses *	(6,977)	(3,545)
Net income before tax	**238,454**	**293,386**
Tax – excluding deferred tax on goodwill amortization	(73,089)	(70,556)
Deferred tax on goodwill amortization*	160	(2,249)
Income tax	**(72,929)**	**(72,805)**
Net income	**165,526**	**220,581**
Attributable to the owners of the parent	**159,725**	**215,160**
Attributable to non-controlling interests	**5,801**	**5,421**

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Basic net income per share attributable to the owners of the parent (in Euros)	3.67	4.87
Diluted net income per share attributable to the owners of the parent (in Euros)	3.59	4.74
Adjusted net income*	**234,155**	**240,339**
Attributable to the owners of the parent	**228,584**	**232,393**
Attributable to non-controlling interests	**5,572**	**7,946**
Adjusted net income attributable to the owners of the parent	5.25	5.26
Adjusted diluted net income attributable to the owners of the parent	5.14	5.12

**Adjusted net income is calculated before non-cash items related to IFRS 2 (Share-based Payment), before amortization of intangible assets identified on acquisitions (client relationships), before deferred tax liabilities related to goodwill for which amortization is deductible in some countries, before the net impact of tax of other non-current income and expenses and the non-cash impact of changes in puts in other financial income and expenses.*

18.1.2.2.3.8 Net income per share

18.1.2.2.3.8.1 Net income per share

Two types of net income per share are presented in the income statement: basic net income and diluted net income. The number of shares used in the calculations is determined as follows:

Weighted average number of shares	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Balance at the beginning of the financial year	**44,253,225**	**44,436,235**
Capital reduction related to the share buyback program	(1,050,000)	(183,010)
Redemption of shares subject to cancellation	1,050 000	-
Capital increase/reduction related to the exercise of options	-	(128,134)
Exercise of options	-	128,134
Treasury shares	(697,442)	(43,583)
Number of shares used to calculate basic net income per share	**43,555 783**	**44,209,642**
Number of additional shares potentially resulting from dilutive instruments	912,317	1,172,969
Number of shares used to calculate diluted net income per share	**44,468 100**	**45,382,610**
Earnings attributable to the owners of the parent (in thousands of Euros)	159,725	215,160
Basic net income per share attributable to the owners of the parent (in Euros)	**3.67**	**4.87**
Diluted net income per share attributable to the owners of the parent (in Euros)	**3.59**	**4.74**

18.1.2.2.3.8.2 Adjusted net income per share

Weighted average number of shares	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Adjusted net income attributable to owners of the parent	-	-
Net income attributable to the owners of the parent	159,725	215,160
Items excluded:	-	-
- Employee benefit expenses - share-based payments	16,309	14,355
- Amortization of intangible assets identified on acquisitions	5,961	7,414
- Other non-current income and expenses	47,293	(3,723)
- Non-cash impact of changes in puts	1,225	356
- Deferred tax on goodwill amortization	(160)	2,249
- Income tax on excluded items	(1,998)	135
- Non-controlling interests on excluded items	229	(2,525)
Adjusted net income attributable to owners of the parent	**228,584**	**232,393**
Average number of shares	43,555,783	44,209,642
Average number of diluted shares	44,468,100	45,382,610
Adjusted basic net income per share attributable to the owners of the parent (in Euros)	**5.25**	**5.26**
Adjusted diluted net income per share attributable to the owners of the parent (in Euros)	**5.14**	**5.12**

18.1.2.2.3.9 Dividends paid out and proposed

It is the Company's policy to pay dividends in respect of a financial year in full in July of the following year. The amounts per share paid and proposed are as follows:

In respect of the financial year	Net dividend per share (in Euros)
2023([1])	1.65
2022	1.35
2021	1.15

([1]) Total dividend payment of €71.2 million (after elimination of dividends linked to treasury shares as at December 31, 2023) to be proposed to the Annual General Meeting on May 14, 2024. The dividend will be paid on July 3, 2024.

18.1.2.2.4 Notes to the statement of financial position

18.1.2.2.4.1 Goodwill

18.1.2.2.4.1.1 Goodwill impairment tests

Goodwill is allocated to cash generating units (CGUs) representing the following nine regions or sub-regions: Continental Europe, United Kingdom, Central and Eastern Europe, Russia, North America, Latin America, Asia-Pacific, Middle East and Sub-Saharan Africa; as explained in Note 18.1.2.1.3.9 as recommended by IFRS 8.

Since the outbreak of the conflict between Russia and Ukraine, Ipsos' activities in Russia have been increasingly isolated from the rest of the Group. As a result, Russia is considered as an independent CGU.

The value in use of the CGUs is determined using a number of methods, among them the DCF (discounted cash flow) method using:

- The five-year post-tax cash flow projections, calculated on the basis of the business plans of these CGUs over the 2024-2028 period excluding acquisitions and restructuring. These business plans are based, for 2024, on the budgetary data approved by the Board of Directors.
- After these five years, the terminal value of cash flows is obtained by applying a long-term growth rate to the end of period normative flow. This is estimated for each geographical area. The latter may not exceed the average long-term growth rate of the Group's business sector.
- Future cash flows are discounted using weighted average cost of capital (WACC) after tax determined individually for each CGU.

At December 31, 2023, on the basis of measurements carried out in-house using the DCF method, Ipsos' management concluded that the recoverable amount of goodwill allocated to each group of cash-generating units exceeded its carrying amount.

The principal assumptions used for the goodwill impairment tests conducted on each group of cash-generating units were as follows:

Cash-generating units	2023				2022			
	Gross amount of goodwill	Average growth rate 2023-2027 (*)	Perpetual growth rate beyond 2027	Discount rate after tax	Gross amount of goodwill	Average growth rate 2022-2026 (*)	Perpetual growth rate beyond 2026	Discount rate after tax
Continental Europe	175,872	5%	2%	8.79%	176,929	4%	2%	8.43%
United Kingdom	196,219	5%	2%	8.04%	185,714	2%	2%	7.97%
Central and Eastern Europe	48,133	10%	2%	11.82%	81,314	9%	2%	12.49%
Russia (1)	27,782	-	-	14.27%	-	-	-	-
Middle East	16,010	8%	3%	10.06%	16,471	6%	2.5%	9.84%
Sub-Saharan Africa	14,197	8%	3%	15.28%	15,775	9%	3%	13.98%
EUROPE-AFRICA	**478,212**	**5%**	**2%**	**9.30%**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Latin America	53,013	9%	3%	12.19%	51,671	8%	3%	11.30%
North America	636,246	6%	2%	7.95%	626,372	6%	2%	7.59%

AMERICAS	**698,529**	**7%**	**2%**	**8.51%**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Asia-Pacific	212,285	8%	3%	9.05%	216,391	8%	3%	8.55%
ASIA	**212,285**	**8%**	**3%**	**9.05%**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Subtotal	**1,379 757**	-	-	-	**1,370,637**	-	-	-

(*) This is the compound annual growth rate of revenue

(1) The associated goodwill of €27.8 million was fully impaired given the uncertainties surrounding the sustainability of our activities in Russia.

Sensitivity of DCF value in use of goodwill

The tests of the sensitivity of the CGUs to a reasonable change in growth rates considered as key assumptions in Group impairment tests, did not have a material impact on the test results as set out below:

In thousands	Value of goodwill tested	Test margin(1)	Discount rate (WACC) of cash flows + 0.5%	Perpetual growth rate - 0.5%	Terminal value recurring operating margin - 0.5%
Continental Europe	175,872	543,533	492,676	502,878	516,986
United Kingdom	196,219	300,354	258,743	268,426	275,234
Central and Eastern Europe	48,133	88,651	80,842	82,936	77,571
Russia (2)	27,782	-	-	-	-
Middle East	16,010	117,852	108,345	110,422	113,614
Sub-Saharan Africa	14,197	4,001	2,908	3,255	3,116
EUROPE-AFRICA	**478,212**	**1,054 392**	**943,515**	**967,918**	**986,521**
Latin America	53,013	60,560	54,357	55,922	55,634
North America	636,246	1,219 107	1,067 553	1,094 614	1,165 590
AMERICAS	**689,259**	**1,279 667**	**1,121 910**	**1,150 536**	**1,221 224**
Asia Pacific	212,285	476,341	419,739	429,854	447,406
ASIA	**212,285**	**476,341**	**419,739**	**429,854**	**447,406**

(1) Test margin = DCF value in use – net carrying amount

(2) Fully impaired goodwill

The declines in DCF values in use that would result from the above simulations would not on their own affect the amount at which the goodwill is carried in the balance sheet.

The above table shows all elements required for valuation based on other assumptions.

18.1.2.2.4.1.2 Movements in 2023

In thousands of Euros	01/01/2023	Increases	Decreases	Change in commitments to buy out non-controlling interests	Exchange rate differences	12/31/2023
Goodwill	1,370,637	43,388	(27,800)	(59)	(34,201)	1,351,956

The increase (excluding changes in minority buyout commitments) in goodwill in 2023 corresponds to the recognition of goodwill on the year's acquisitions.

18.1.2.2.4.2 Other intangible assets

In thousands of Euros	01/01/2023	Increases	Decreases	Exchange rate differences	Business combinations and other movements	12/31/2023
Trademarks	6,914	-	-	(120)	-	6,793
Online panels	55,041	12,069	(3,124)	(1,260)	(757)	61,967
Offline panels	6,843	-	(106)	(256)	-	6,480
Client relationships	79,436	-	-	(2,128)	5,591	82,899
Other intangible assets [(1)]	214,444	35,386	(919)	(4,355)	(171)	244,904
Gross amount	**362,677**	**47,455**	**(4,150)**	**(8,119)**	**4,664**	**403,043**
Trademarks	(5,244)	(785)		65	2	(5,961)
Online panels	(42,328)	(10,944)	3,125	1,076	757	(48,316)
Offline panels	(6,371)	(325)	-	252	-	(6,444)
Client relations	(53,516)	(3,475)	-	1,591	-	(55,400)
Other intangible assets [(1)]	(145,136)	(27,764)	918	3,281	(2)	(168,797)
Depreciation and impairment	**(252,595)**	**(43,294)**	**4,042**	**6,265**	**757**	**(284,917)**
Net value	**110,083**	**4,161**	**(108)**	**(1,855)**	**5,421**	**118,127**

In thousands of Euros	01/01/2022	Increases	Decreases	Exchange rate differences	Business combinations and other movements	12/31/2022
Trademarks	7,238	-	(586)	264	(1)	6,914
Online panels	61,741	12,816	(19,354)	(161)	-	55,041
Offline panels	6,563	-	-	280	-	6,843

Contractual relationships with clients	71,927	-	-	934	6,575	79,436
Other intangible assets	177,520	31,946	(2,383)	(40)	7,402	214,444
Gross amount	**324,990**	**44,762**	**(22,324)**	**1,276**	**13,976**	**362,677**
Trademarks	(4,030)	(1,056)	-	(157)	-	(5,244)
Online panels	(50,260)	(8,804)	16,439	296	-	(42,328)
Offline panels	(5,785)	(401)	-	(244)	60	(6,371)
Contractual relationships with clients	(49,299)	(3,558)	-	(659)	-	(53,516)
Other intangible assets	(116,717)	(26,600)	2,300	(369)	(3,750)	(145,136)
Depreciation and impairment	**(226,091)**	**(40,419)**	**18,739**	**(1,133)**	**(3,690)**	**(252,595)**
Net value	**98,899**	**4,343**	**(3,585)**	**143**	**10,286**	**110,083**

(1) Capitalization of internal development costs

Since January 1, 2018, Ipsos has been capitalizing its internal development costs comprising the payroll costs of its teams working on its platforms and projects in the manner set out in Note 1.2.11 to the consolidated financial statements at December 31, 2018.

Note: from December 2018 to December 31, 2022, in order to avoid creating a distortion in the interpretation of the operating margin through recognition of capitalization proceeds not offset by as much amortization, the positive effects on income were reclassified from the operating margin to non-recurring income. This restatement is no longer necessary as of January 1, 2023.

For 2023, the capitalized payroll costs totaled €24,877k with associated amortization of €20,745k.

18.1.2.2.4.3 Property, plant and equipment

In thousands of Euros	01/01/2023	Increases	Decreases	Exchange rate differences	Business combinations and other movements	12/31/2023
Land and buildings	6,826	(1)	-	(395)	140	6,570
Other property, plant and equipment	129,830	11,266	(6,900)	(8,983)	2,446	127,659
Gross amount	**136,656**	**11,265**	**(6,900)**	**(9,378)**	**2,586**	**134,229**
Land and buildings	(4,199)	(132)	-	222	-	(4,109)
Other property, plant and equipment [1]	(98,945)	(11,402)	6,536	7,766	(1,578)	(97,624)

Depreciation and impairment	**(103,144)**	**(11,535)**	**6,536**	**7,988**	**(1,578)**	**(101,733)**
Net value	**33,512**	**(207)**	**(364)**	**(1,390)**	**1,008**	**32,496**

In thousands of Euros	01/01/2022	Increases	Decreases	Exchange rate differences	Business combinations and other movements	12/31/2022
Land and buildings	7,054	-	-	(228)	-	6,826
Other property, plant and equipment [(1)]	122,760	12,823	(6,784)	1,335	(305)	129,830
Gross amount	**129,814**	**12,823**	**(6,785)**	**1,108**	**(305)**	**136,656**
Land and buildings	(4,138)	(179)	-	120	-	(4,198)
Other property, plant and equipment [(1)]	(94,335)	(9,935)	6,492	(1,488)	320	(98,947)
Depreciation and impairment	**(98,474)**	**(10,115)**	**6,492**	**(1,368)**	**320**	**(103,145)**
Net value	**31,340**	**2,709**	**(292)**	**(260)**	**15**	**33,512**

[(1)] *See Note 18.1.2.2.1.3.14 for the nature of other tangible assets.*

18.1.2.2.4.4 Investments in associates

This item changed as follows in FY 2023:

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Gross amount at beginning of period	**6,048**	**8,919**
Share of income	(390)	(862)
Dividends paid	-	-
Change in scope	-	105
Others	735	(2,114)
Gross amount at year-end	**6,393**	**6,048**
Contribution to equity (including income)	2,390	1,814

The main balance sheet and income statement items of Apeme (Portugal) (25% stake), Ipsos Opinion SA (Greece) (30% stake), Zhejiang Oneworld BigData Investment Co Ltd (China) (40% stake) and Ciemcorp (20% stake) were as follows at December 31:

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023				12/31/2022			
	Ipsos Opinion SA	Apeme	Zhejiang Oneworld BigData Investment Co Ltd	Ciemcorp S.R.I	Ipsos Opinion SA	Apeme	Zhejiang Oneworld BigData Investment Co Ltd	Ciemcorp S.R.I
Current assets	1,325	856	208	699	1,314	586	667	453
Non-current assets	13	476	36,435	15	13	484	34,802	91
Total assets	**1,338**	**1,333**	**36,643**	**714**	**1,327**	**1,070**	**35,469**	**543**
Current liabilities	2,494	1,055	292	82	2,441	846	34	123
Non-current liabilities	736	6	21,929	113	714	60	21,744	23
Total liabilities	**3,230**	**1,061**	**22,221**	**195**	**3,155**	**906**	**21,778**	**146**
Net assets	**(1,892)**	**272**	**14,422**	**519**	**(1,828)**	**164**	**13,691**	**398**

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023				12/31/2022			
	Ipsos Opinion SA	Apeme	Zhejiang Oneworld BigData Investment Co Ltd	Ciemcorp S.R.l	Ipsos Opinion SA	Apeme	Zhejiang Oneworld BigData Investment Co Ltd	Ciemcorp S.R.l
Revenue	1,015	1,959	-	1,794	1,032	1,754	-	1,446
Operating income	(30)	147	(107)	187	(429)	90	266	65
Net income	(64)	109	(1,070)	148	(445)	61	(1,875)	30
Percentage of ownership	**30**	**25**	**40**	**20**	**30**	**25**	**40**	**20**
Share of income of associates	(20)	28	(429)	30	(134)	16	(750)	6

18.1.2.2.4.5 Other non-current financial assets

In thousands of Euros	01/01/2023	Increases	Decreases	Business combinations, reclassifications and translation differences	12/31/2023
Loans	22,512	1,455	172	(1,410)	22,729
Other financial assets [1]	38,026	8,181	(5,293)	(839)	40,075
Gross amounts	**60,538**	**9,636**	**(5,121)**	**(2,249)**	**62,804**
Loan provisions	(739)	(307)	-	929	(120)
Impairment of other financial assets	(96)	-	-	3	(93)
Impairment	**(834)**	**(307)**		**929**	**(212)**
Net amount	**59,703**	**9,329**	**(5,121)**	**(1,320)**	**62,592**

(1) These are mainly deposits and guarantees and non-consolidated securities.

18.1.2.2.4.6 Trade receivables and related accounts

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Gross amount	590,901	551,871
Impairment	(28,962)	(4,704)
Net amount	**561,958**	**547,167**

18.1.2.2.4.7 Other current assets

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Advances and payments on account	6,735	5,743
Social receivables	2,813	4,169
Tax receivables	19,876	18,448
Prepaid expenses	18,947	19,732
Other receivables and other current assets	17,299	17,373
Other receivables and other current assets IFRS 16	1,446	1,057
Total	**67,115**	**66,522**

All other current assets have a maturity of less than 1 year.

18.1.2.2.4.8 Equity

18.1.2.2.4.8.1 Share capital

As at December 31, 2023, the share capital of Ipsos SA was €10,800,806 made up of 44,203,225 shares with a par value of €0.25 each. The number of shares in the share capital and treasury shareholdings changed as follows in FY 2023:

Number of shares (€0.25 par value)	Shares issued	Treasury shares	Shares outstanding
At December 31, 2022	**44,253,225**	**(9,364)**	**44,243,861**
Capital increase (exercise of stock options)	-	-	-
Capital increase/reduction related to the share buyback program	(1,050,000)	1,050 000	-
Capital reduction (by cancellation of treasury shares)	-	-	-
Transfer (delivery of the bonus share plan)	-	615,232	615,232
Purchases / sales (excluding liquidity contract)	-	(1,674,937)	(1,674,937)
Changes under the liquidity contract	-	2,312	2,312
At December 31, 2023	**43,203 225**	**(16,757)**	**43,186 468**

The Ipsos SA capital has a single class of ordinary shares with a par value of €0,25 each. Registered shares held for more than two years carry double voting rights.

Treasury shares held at the reporting date, including those held under the liquidity contract, are deducted from equity. These treasury shares held do not carry dividend rights.

Ipsos set up several stock plans, which are described below.

18.1.2.2.4.8.2 Stock plan

Bonus share plans

Each year since 2006, the Board of Directors of Ipsos SA has set up bonus share plans for French residents and French non-residents who are Ipsos Group employees and executive officers.

The bonus share plans still in force at the beginning of the financial year have the following characteristics:

Grant date	Type of shares	Number of people concerned	Number of shares initially awarded	Vesting date	Number of shares outstanding at 01/01/2022	Granted during the financial year	Canceled during the financial year	Reclassified during the financial year	Delivered during the financial year	Number of shares outstanding at 12/31/2023
05/28/2020	Ordinary shares	1,086	715,075	05/28/2023	629,347		(12,115)		(617,232)	-
Sub-Total 2020 Plan		**1,086**	**715,075**	**-**	**629,347**	**-**	**(12,115)**	**-**	**(617,232)**	**-**
03/31/2021	Ordinary shares	308	162,062	03/31/2024	145,977	-	(7,930)	-	-	138,047
05/27/2021	Ordinary shares	980	431,806	05/27/2024	399,457	-	(20,590)	-	-	378,867
Sub-Total 2021 Plan		**1,288**	**593,868**	-	**545,434**	**-**	**(28,520)**	**-**	**-**	**516,914**
05/17/2022	Ordinary shares	1149	443,812	05/17/2025	440,925	-	(30,561)	-	-	410,364
Sub-Total 2022 Plan		**1,149**	**443,812**	**-**	**440,925**	**-**	**(30,561)**	**-**	**-**	**410,364**
05/16/2023	Ordinary shares	1,207	405,853	05/16/2026	-	405,853	(10,913)	-	-	394,940
Sub-Total 2023 Plan		**1,207**	**405,853**	**-**	**-**	**405,853**	**(10,913)**	**-**	**-**	**394,940**
Total bonus share awards					**1,615 706**	**405,853**	**(82,109)**	**-**	**(617,232)**	**1,322,218**

Analysis of share-based payment costs

In accordance with IFRS 2, to assess payroll costs deriving from bonus share awards, the following assumptions are used:

Date granted to beneficiaries by the Board of Directors	05/28/2020	03/31/2021	05/27/2021	05/17/2022	05/17/2023
Share price on grant date	21.50	32.55	32.75	44.35	47.90
Fair value of share	19.04	29.46	29.66	40.25	43.27
Risk-free interest rate	-0.29%	-0.45%	-0.40%	0.91%	2.93%
Average dividends (3 years)	0.74	0.90	0.90	1.32	1.42

In FY 2023 and 2022, the expense recognized, in respect of stock option and bonus share plans, was calculated as follows:

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Bonus share plan of February 27, 2019	-	15
Bonus share plan of May 28, 2019	-	1,040
Bonus share plan of May 28, 2020	1,662	3,907
Bonus share plan of March 31, 2021	1,362	1,321
Bonus share plan of May 28, 2021	3,730	3,596
Bonus share plan of May 17, 2022	5,034	3,237

Bonus share plan of May 16, 2023	3,190	-
Total (excluding contributions)	**14,977**	**13,118**
Employer contribution France and United Kingdom	1,332	1,239
Total (with contributions)	**16,309**	**14,355**

18.1.2.2.4.9 Borrowings

18.1.2.2.4.9.1 Net borrowings

Net borrowings, net of cash and cash equivalents, break down as follows:

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023				12/31/2022			
	Total				Total			
	Total	less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	over 5 years	Total	less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	over 5 years
Bond issue [1]	299,081	-	299,081	-	298,528	(540)	299,068	-
Bank borrowings [2] [3] [4] [5]	95,342	19,872	75,470	-	153,223	77,081	14,210	61,932
Financial derivatives - liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt linked to finance leases	56	32	24	-	58	12	39	7
Other financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	-
Accrued interest on financial debts	3,053	2,910	143	-	2,799	2,799	-	-
Bank overdrafts	119	119	-	-	189	189	-	-
Borrowings and other financial liabilities (a)	**397,651**	**22,933**	**374,718**	**-**	**454,797**	**79,541**	**313,317**	**61,939**
Financial derivatives - assets (b)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Short-term investments in money-market instruments	10,941	10,941	-	-	21,780	21,780	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	266,970	266,970	-	-	363,889	363,889	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents (c)	**277,912**	**277,912**	**-**	**-**	**385,670**	**385,670**	**-**	**-**
Net debt (a - b - c)	**119,739**	**(254,979)**	**374,718**	**-**	**69,128**	**(306,128)**	**313,317**	**61,939**

(1) *In September 2018, a further €300 million in seven-year bonds was issued (fixed-rate at 2.875%).*

(2) *In December 2016, the company issued a "Schuldschein" bond on the German private market, divided into five fixed and variable-rate Euro tranches for a total of €138 million, with maturities of three, five, and seven years, and four fixed and variable-rate tranches in US dollars for a total of US$90 million with maturities of five and seven years. In December 2019, the three-year tranche of the Euro bond was repaid in the amount of €5 million. In December 2021, the two five-year tranches of the Euro bond and the two five-year tranches of the USD bond were repaid for respectively €94.5 million and US$48.5 million. In June 2023 the seven-year tranche of the USD bond was repaid for US$31.5 million. In December 2023, the two tranches of the seven-year USD and EUR bond were repaid for US$10 million and €38.5 million respectively.*

(3) *In December 2021, a "Schuldschein" bond was issued on the German private market, consisting of three tranches of financing in Euros for a total amount of €53.5 million with maturities of five and seven years at a variable rate, and one tranche of financing in US dollars for an amount of US$25 million with a maturity of seven years at a variable rate.*

(4) *In October 2023, a credit line was drawn down with BNP Paribas for a term of 3 months, in the amount of €15 million.*

(5) *In December 2023, a credit line was drawn down with HSBC for a term of one month, in the amount of €20 million, of which €15 million was repaid early.*

As of December 31, 2023, out of €394 million in gross borrowings (excluding accrued interest and fair value of derivatives) around 24% were variable-rate loans. A 1% increase in short-term interest rates would have a negative impact of around €1 million on the Group's net financial income and expenses, equivalent to an 7.2% rise in finance costs for FY 2023. Interest rate risk management is centralized at headquarters under the responsibility of the Group Treasurer.

18.1.2.2.4.9.2 Maturities of financial liabilities (excluding derivatives)

Financial liabilities excluding derivatives break down as follows at December 31, 2023:

In thousands of Euros	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	>2028	Total
Bond issues	-	299,081	-	-	-	-	**299,081**
Bank borrowings	19,872	13	14,362	-	61,095	-	**95,342**
Debt linked to finance leases	32	12	8	-	4	-	**56**
Other financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Accrued interest on financial debts	2,909	61	45	38	-	-	**3,053**
Bank overdrafts	119	-	-	-	-	-	**119**
Borrowings and other financial liabilities	**22,932**	**299,167**	**14,415**	**38**	**61,099**	**-**	**397,651**

Financial liabilities excluding derivatives break down as follows at December 31, 2022:

In thousands of Euros	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	>2027	Total
Bond issues	(540)	(130)	300,151	(1,477)	524	-	298,528
Bank borrowings	77,081	(171)	(215)	14,781	(185)	61,932	153,223
Debt linked to finance leases	26	24	-	-	-	7	58
Other financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest on financial debts	2,799	-	-	-	-	-	2,799
Bank overdrafts	189	-	-	-	-	-	189
Borrowings and other financial liabilities	**79,955**	**(277)**	**299,936**	**13,304**	**339**	**61,939**	**454,797**

18.1.2.2.4.9.3 Financial liabilities by currency (excluding derivatives)

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
US Dollar (USD)	22,624	62,348
Euro (EUR)	374,959	392,380
Pound Sterling (GBP)	-	11
Others	68	58
TOTAL	**397,651**	**454,797**

18.1.2.2.4.10 Current and non-current provisions

In thousands of Euros	Amount at 01/01/2023	Allocations	Reversals of used provisions	Reversals of unused provisions	Change in scope	Other reclassifications	Exchange rate differences	Amount at 12/31/2023
Provisions for litigation	2,173	650	(650)	-	(12)	-	(301)	1,860
Provisions for other liabilities and charges	12,170	494	(5,306)	-	193	-	(612)	6,941
Total	**14,343**	**1,144**	**(5,956)**	**-**	**181**	**-**	**(913)**	**8,801**
O/w current provisions	9,617	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,789
Of which non-current provisions	4,726	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,012

Provisions for litigation primarily concern commitments relating to legal disputes with employees.

Provisions for other liabilities and charges primarily consist of provisions for losses upon completion.

In 2020, Ipsos Comcon used individual contractors to manage the fieldwork for its studies, and advance payments were made so that they could pay the interviewers. On a portion of these advances, Ipsos faces a collection risk of up to €1.6 million, fully provisioned at December 31, 2023.

18.1.2.2.4.11 Post-employment benefits

Group commitments for post-employment benefits mostly concern the following defined-benefit plans:

- retirement benefits (France, Italy, Japan, Switzerland);
- end-of-service indemnities (Australia, Turkey, Middle East);
- supplementary pensions (Germany, United Kingdom) that come on top of state pensions;
- coverage of certain healthcare costs for retirees (South Africa);
- long-service awards and similar (Germany, Netherlands)

All these plans are recognized in accordance with the method described in Note 18.1.2.2.1.3.23 Employee benefits. For defined-contribution plans, the Group's sole obligation is to pay the contributions due. The expense corresponding to the contributions paid is recognized through profit or loss for the financial year.

18.1.2.2.4.11.1 Actuarial assumptions

Actuarial assumptions, used for the measurement of obligations, take into account demographic and financial conditions specific to each country or Group company.

For the period ended December 31, 2023, the Group used the same benchmarks as in previous years to determine the discount rates. The discount rates for the countries with the highest obligations are as follows:

	Euro zone	United Kingdom
Discount rate		
2023	3.12%	4.75%
2022	3.70%	4.95%
Future salary increases		
2023	1% - 4%	3.20%
2022	1% - 4%	3.20%
Expected return on plan assets		
2023	-	2.50%
2022	-	2.50%

At each closing date, the Group's discount rate is determined based on the most representative returns on high quality corporate bonds with a maturity that approximates the duration of its obligations. For the Euro zone, the Group used the IBOXX € Corporate AA index. Mortality and staff turnover assumptions take into account the economic conditions specific to each country or Group company.

18.1.2.2.4.11.2 Comparison between value of obligations and provisions funded

	12/31/2023				12/31/2022			
In thousands of Euros	**France**	**United Kingdom**	**Other foreign companies**	**Total**	**France**	**United Kingdom**	**Other foreign companies**	**Total**
Present value of the obligation	(9,291)	(10,603)	(45,947)	(65,841)	(8,782)	(9,983)	(42,922)	(61,689)
Fair value of financial assets	-	9,770	18,642	28,412	-	8,888	16,863	25,751
Surplus or (deficit)	**(9,291)**	**(833)**	**(27,305)**	**(37,429)**	**(8,782)**	**(1,096)**	**(26,060)**	**(35,938)**
Net assets / (provisions) recognized in the balance sheet	**(9,291)**	**(833)**	**(27,305)**	**(37,429)**	**(8,782)**	**(1,096)**	**(26,060)**	**(35,938)**

18.1.2.2.4.11.3 Change in obligation during the financial year

	12/31/2023				12/31/2022			
In thousands of Euros	France	United Kingdom	Other foreign companies	Total	France	United Kingdom	Other foreign companies	Total
Actuarial liability at the start of the financial year	**(8,782)**	**(9,983)**	**(42,922)**	**(61,689)**	**(10,341)**	**(17,582)**	**(40,679)**	**(68,602)**
Cost of services rendered	(556)	-	(5,624)	(6,180)	(667)	-	(4,579)	(5,247)
Net interest expense	(327)	(495)	(440)	(1,262)	(100)	(308)	(125)	(533)
Actuarial gains and losses	(161)	(278)	(254)	(693)	1,865	6,891	1,905	10,661
Benefits paid and contributions to funds	534	360	2,305	3,199	462	360	1,595	2,417
Translation differences	-	(206)	987	783	-	656	(1,040)	(385)
Change in scope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Actuarial liability at the end of the financial year	**(9,291)**	**(10,603)**	**(45,947)**	**(65,841)**	**(8,782)**	**(9,983)**	**(42,922)**	**(61,689)**
Fair value of financial assets	-	9,770	18,642	28,412	-	8,888	16,863	25,751
Provision for post-employment benefit obligations	**(9,291)**	**(833)**	**(27,305)**	**(37,429)**	**(8,782)**	**(1,096)**	**(26,060)**	**(35,938)**
Other long-term obligations	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Change in scope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for post-employment and similar benefits	**(9,291)**	**(833)**	**(27,305)**	**(37,429)**	**(8,782)**	**(1,096)**	**(26,060)**	**(35,938)**

The sensitivity of the provisions for post-employment benefits to a change in the discount rate of plus or minus 0.25% in the two main countries is not material as presented below:

In thousands of Euros	Discount rate -0.25%	Discount rate +0.25%
Provisions for post-employment benefits at 12/31/2023		
France	(246)	237
United Kingdom	(459)	434

18.1.2.2.4.11.4 **Change in fair value of plan assets**

In thousands of Euros	United Kingdom	Other foreign companies	Total
Assets invested as at January 1, 2022	**14,615**	**16,612**	**31,277**
Expected return on plan assets	264	22	286
Contributions paid to external funds	151	1,626	1,777
Benefits paid out	(360)	(791)	(1,151)
Actuarial gains and losses	(5,552)	(2,210)	(7,761)
Translation adjustments	128	1,261	1,388
Assets invested as at December 31, 2022	**9,246**	**16,250**	**25,766**
Expected return on plan assets	446	297	**743**
Contributions paid to external funds	276	1,687	**1,963**
Benefits paid out	(360)	(1,404)	**(1,764)**
Actuarial gains and losses	337	97	**434**
Translation adjustments	184	1,102	**1,286**
Assets invested as at December 31, 2023	**10,129**	**19,433**	**30,192**

18.1.2.2.4.11.5 Allocation of plan assets

In thousands of Euros	United Kingdom	Other foreign companies	Total	%
Government bonds	8,768	18,143	26,911	99.2%
Cash	120	101	221	0.8%

Details of assets invested as at December 31, 2022	**8,888**	**18,244**	**27,132**	**100%**
Government bonds	9,535	18,548	28,083	98 8%
Cash	236	93	329	1.2%
Details of assets invested as at December 31, 2023	**9,770**	**18,642**	**28,412**	**100%**

18.1.2.2.4.11.6 Expenses recognized during the financial year

Expenses linked to defined-benefit pension plans are an integral part of the Group's employee benefit expenses. They are broken down for each financial year as follows:

	2023				**2022**			
In thousands of Euros	**France**	**United Kingdom**	**Other foreign companies**	**Total**	**France**	**United Kingdom**	**Other foreign companies**	**Total**
Supplementary rights acquired	(555)	-	(5,527)	(6,082)	(667)	-	(4,725)	(5,392)
Interest on actuarial liability	(325)	(49)	(102)	(476)	(100)	(45)	(67)	(212)
Amortization of past service cost	--		182	182	-	-	145	145
Amortization of actuarial gains and losses	-	-	11	11	-	-	(71)	(71)
Fund performance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits paid out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense for the financial year	**(880)**	**(49)**	**(5,437)**	**(6,366)**	**(767)**	**(45)**	**(4,718)**	**(5,530)**

Expenses related to defined-contribution plans are recognized in payroll costs and amounted to €18.4 million in 2022 and €18.4 million in 2023.

18.1.2.2.4.12 Other current and non-current liabilities

	12/31/2023			**12/31/2022**		
In thousands of Euros	**< 1 year**	**>1 year**	**Total**	**< 1 year**	**>1 year**	**Total**
Earn-out payments [1]	8,902	19,375	28,277	5,499	26,625	32,122
Buy-out of non-controlling interests [1]	25,611	26,268	51,879	967	8,788	9,755

Other tax and social security liabilities	166,104	-	166,104	164,215	-	164,217
Contractual liabilities(2)	53,916	-	53,916	51,716	-	51,716
Other debt and other liabilities	7,233	2,296	9,529	6,851	2,599	9,450
Total	**261,766**	**47,939**	**309,703**	**229,249**	**38,011**	**267,260**
Total excluding contract liabilities	**207,849**	**47,939**	**255,788**	**177,533**	**38,011**	**215,544**

(1) See comments in Note 18.1.2.2.5.5 - Commitments related to acquisitions.

(2) This mainly concerns customer studies for which invoicing exceeds revenue recognized using the percentage-of-completion method

18.1.2.2.4.13 Contract assets and liabilities

Contract assets relate to the Group's rights to receive payments for studies that had not been invoiced as of the reporting date. Contractual liabilities relate to advances from clients for studies where revenue is recognized based on progress.

18.1.2.2.4.14 Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities

Within the Group, leases within the meaning of IFRS 16 are office and car leases.

Pursuant to IFRS 16, all leases are recognized under assets as right-of-use assets and under liabilities as a liability corresponding to the present value of future payments. The lease term is defined lease by lease and represents the minimum period including optional periods that are reasonably likely to be exercised. The Group has opted to present rights-of-use assets separately from other assets. Similarly, the Group has opted to present lease liabilities separately from other liabilities.

In addition, the Group uses the exemption for short-term leases or leases of "low value" assets. No liability is recorded for these contracts.

Pursuant to IFRS 16, the Group had regard to the following factors when determining the end date of its leases: (i) the existence of a renewal option and (ii) medium-term business forecasts.

Lease liability maturities break down as follows:

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023			
	Total	Maturity		
		less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	over 5 years
Current lease liabilities	36,695	36,695	-	-
Interest on lease liabilities	374	374	-	-
Total lease liabilities (current)	**37,069**	**37,069**	**-**	**-**
Non-current lease liabilities	87,492	-	69,968	17,524
Non-current lease liabilities	**87,492**	**-**	**69,968**	**17,524**

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2022			
	Total	Maturity		
		less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	over 5 years
Current lease liabilities	36,136	36,136	-	-
Interest on lease liabilities	437	437	-	-
Total lease liabilities (current)	**36,573**	**36,573**	**-**	**-**
Non-current lease liabilities	95,625	-	73,848	21,778
Non-current lease liabilities	**95,625**	**-**	**73,848**	**21,778**

The breakdown by type of right-of-use assets is as follows:

In thousands of Euros	01/01/2023	Increases	Decreases	Exchange rate differences	Changes in scope of consolidation and other movements	12/31/2023
Right-of-use assets (office lease)	148,263	36,178	(24,121)	(7,139)	4	153,186
Right-of-use assets (vehicle lease)	4,758	2,454	(2,358)	(326)	1	4,529
Gross amounts	**153,021**	**38,632**	**(26,479)**	**(7,465)**	**5**	**157,715**
Right-of-use assets (office lease)	(33,328)	(37,594)	20,011	3,580	(3)	(47,335)
Right-of-use assets (vehicle lease)	(1,309)	(1,971)	2,174	101	(1)	(1,007)
Depreciation and impairment	**(34,637)**	**(39,565)**	**22,185**	**3,681**	**(4)**	**(48,342)**
Net amount	**118,384**	**(933)**	**(4,294)**	**(3,784)**	**1**	**109,372**

In thousands of Euros	01/01/2022	Increases	Decreases	Exchange rate differences	Changes in scope of consolidation and other movements	12/31/2022
Right-of-use assets (office lease)	151,256	32,606	(36,394)	782	13	148,263
Right-of-use assets (vehicle lease)	3,299	3,258	(1,717)	(82)	-	4,758
Gross amounts	**154,555**	**35,864**	**(38,111)**	**700**	**13**	**153,021**
Right-of-use assets (office lease)	(30,531)	(35,893)	33,910	(674)	(140)	(33,328)
Right-of-use assets (vehicle lease)	(1,089)	(1,869)	1,650	(1)	-	(1,309)
Depreciation and impairment	**(31,620)**	**(37,762)**	**35,560**	**(675)**	**(140)**	**(34,637)**
Net amount	**122,935**	**(1,898)**	**(2,551)**	**25**	**(127)**	**118,384**

18.1.2.2.4.15 General operating expenses

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
General operating expenses excluding depreciation and impairment	(151,738)	(151,969)
Of which lease payments eliminated pursuant to IFRS 16	40,296	41,515
Depreciation and impairment	(62,282)	(62,906)
Of which depreciation and impairment on IFRS 16 lease liabilities	(36,427)	(37,658)
Total operating expenses	**(214,019)**	**(214,875)**

18.1.2.2.5 Additional information

18.1.2.2.5.1 Notes to the consolidated cash flow statement

18.1.2.2.5.1.1 Change in working capital requirement

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables	(58,861)	9,518
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	(13,459)	15,457
Change in other receivables and payables	7,074	(39,339)
Change in working capital requirement	**(65,246)**	**(14,364)**

18.1.2.2.5.1.2 Cash flow identified on acquisitions of non-current assets

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Acquisitions of intangible assets	(47,455)	(41,768)
Acquisitions of property, plant and equipment	(11,106)	(13,018)
Total acquisitions during the period	**(58,560)**	**(54,786)**
Disbursement lag	24	(37)
Payments made on acquisitions of intangible assets and property, plant and equipment	**(58,536)**	**(54,824)**

18.1.2.2.5.1.3 Cash flow relating to acquisitions of companies and consolidated activities, net of acquired cash

The acquisitions of companies and consolidated activities, net of acquired cash that appear in the consolidated cash flow statement, can be summarized as follows:

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Price paid/received for new acquisitions of unconsolidated investments during the financial year	-	-

Cash acquired/paid out	4,596	(1,016)
Price paid/received for new acquisitions during the financial year	(46,273)	(622)
Price paid/received for buy-out of non-controlling interests	(1,060)	(2,222)
Price paid/received for acquisitions in previous financial years	(5,125)	(5,646)
Acquisitions of companies and consolidated activities, net of acquired cash	**(46,794)**	**(9,506)**

18.1.2.2.5.2 Financial risk management: objectives and policies

18.1.2.2.5.2.1 Exposure to interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to risks from changes in market interest rates relates to the Group's long-term borrowings. The Group's policy is to manage its interest charges by using a combination of fixed- and variable-rate borrowings.

Interest rate hedge

In thousands of Euros	Financial assets [1] (a)		Financial liabilities [2] (b)		Net exposure before hedging (c) = (a) + (b)		Interest rate hedging instruments (d)		Net exposure after hedging (e) = (c) + (d)	
	Fixed-rate	Variable-rate	Fixed-rate	Variable-rate	Fixed-rate	Variable-rate	Fixed-rate	Variable-rate	Fixed-rate	Variable-rate
2023	289,926	-	182	19,614	290,108	19,614	-	-	290,108	19,614
2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2025	-	-	299,106	-	299,106	-	-	-	299,106	-
2026	-	-	8	14,588	8	14,588	-	-	8	14,588
2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
> 2027	-	-	4	61,095	4	61,095	-	-	4	61,095
Total	**289,926**	**-**	**299,300**	**95,298**	**589,226**	**95,298**	**-**	**-**	**589,226**	**95,298**

(1) Financial assets consist of cash and cash equivalents.

(2) Financial liabilities consist of borrowings and other financial liabilities (excluding accrued interest and fair value of financial derivatives) described in Note 18.1.2.2.5.9.1 – Net borrowings.

18.1.2.2.5.2.2 Exposure to exchange rate risk

The Group operates, via consolidated subsidiaries, in around 90 markets and carries out projects in over 100 countries. Ipsos recognizes its financial position and its income and expenses in the relevant local currency, and then translates these figures into Euros at the applicable exchange rates for the purposes of consolidation in the Group's financial statements.

The proportion of the main currencies in consolidated revenue is as follows:

	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Euro (EUR)	16%	15%
US Dollar (USD)	33%	33%
Pound Sterling (GBP)	15%	15%
Yuan	6%	6%
Other currencies	30%	31%
TOTAL	**100%**	**100%**

The Group has little exposure to transaction-related exchange rate risk, since its subsidiaries almost always invoice in their local currency, and since operating costs are also denominated in the local currency. As a result, the Group does not usually arrange hedging.

The transaction-related exchange rate risk for Ipsos Group is primarily limited to trademark licensing royalties and payments for services or technical assistance charged by Ipsos SA or Ipsos Group GIE to subsidiaries in local currencies.

Where possible, the Group covers the financing requirements of subsidiaries in the functional currency of that subsidiary. Around 6% of the debt is denominated in currencies other than the euro.

Currency hedging

Ipsos SA's foreign currency borrowings are generally hedged by assets of the same currency. Foreign exchange gains on net investments abroad, recognized in other comprehensive income in accordance with IAS 21 and IFRS 9, amounted to -€1.8 million at December 31, 2023.

The table below shows the details of the net asset position as at December 31, 2023 (trade receivables net of trade payables in foreign currencies and bank accounts) of the entities with the main exchange rate risks: Ipsos SA, Ipsos Group GIE and Ipsos Holding Belgium. It shows transactional foreign exchange gains or losses recognized in net financial income and expenses:

In thousands of Euros	USD	GBP	Others
Financial assets	5,112	1,278	9,305
Financial liabilities	(1,058)	(346)	(5,583)
Net position before hedging	**4,054**	**932**	**3,722**
Derivatives	-	-	-
Net position after hedging	**4,054**	**932**	**3,722**

A 5% decrease in the value of the Euro against the US dollar and the pound sterling would result in an exchange loss of approximately €0.3 million in financial income.

Sensitivity to changes in major currencies

As of December 31, 2023, the sensitivity of the Group's operating margin, income and equity to changes in each at-risk currency against the Euro is as follows for the main currencies to which the Group is exposed:

In thousands of Euros	**2023**	
	USD	**GBP**
	Currency up 5% against the euro	Currency up 5% against the euro
Impact on operating margin	4,284	1,453
Impact on income before tax	4,192	794
Impact on equity attributable to the owners of the parent	16,372	(992)

18.1.2.2.5.2.3 Exposure to client counterparty risk

The Group analyses its trade receivables, paying particular attention to improving recovery times, as part of the overall management of its working capital requirements, backed by the "Max Cash" program.

Any impairment is assessed on an individual basis and takes account of various criteria such as the client's position and payment delays. No impairment is recognized on a statistical basis.

The table below shows the age of trade receivables at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

In thousands of Euros		**12/31/2023**					
		Receivables due					
Net trade receivables	Receivables not due	Total	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 to 6 months	Over 6 months	Impairment
561,958	456,432	117,228	73,157	36,269	5,691	7,341	(28,962)

In thousands of Euros		12/31/2022					
		Receivables due					
Net trade receivables	Receivables not due	Total	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 to 6 months	Over 6 months	Impairment
547,167	354,719	192,448	84,827	95,981	9,816	6,528	(4,704)

The Group serves a large number of clients in a wide range of business sectors. The largest ones are international groups. The largest client represents approximately 4% of the Group's revenues (over 5,000 clients in total). The solvency of international clients and the considerable dispersion of the other clients limit credit risk.

18.1.2.2.5.2.4 Exposure to banking counterparty risk

The Group has established a policy for selecting authorized banks to act as counterparties for all subsidiaries. This policy makes it mandatory to deposit cash with authorized banks. Moreover, only leading banks are authorized, thus limiting counterparty risk.

18.1.2.2.5.2.5 Exposure to liquidity risk

As at December 31, 2023, the Group raises financing via Ipsos SA in the form of:

A €300 million bond issue arranged on September 9, 2018;

Schuldschein loan contracted in December 2021 with three tranches for a total of €53.5 million and a tranche of US$25 million (€22.6 million), fully drawn down to €76.9 million as at December 31, 2022.

Furthermore, at December 31, 2023, Ipsos SA had undrawn credit lines of nearly €450 million.

Remaining contractual maturities of financial instruments (excluding derivatives) are as follows:

In thousands of Euros	Book value	Contractual cash flows	Repayment schedule					
		Total	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	> 2028
Bonds (2018)	299,081	300,000	-	300,000	-	-	-	-
Schuldschein 2016 + 2021 (Ipsos SA)	76,078	76,124	-	-	15,000	-	61,124	-
Syndicated loan €160m + €185m (Ipsos SA)	(780)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank credit lines (Ipsos SA)	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-	-

In thousands of Euros	Book value	Contractual cash flows	Repayment schedule					
		Total	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	> 2028
Other bank borrowings (subsidiaries)	44	44	44	-	-	-	-	-
Debt linked to finance leases	56	56	32	12	8	-	4	-
Other financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest on financial debts	3,053	3,053	2,924	45	45	38	-	-
Bank overdrafts	119	119	119	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings and other financial liabilities	**397,651**	**399,397**	**23,120**	**300,057**	**15,053**	**38**	**61,129**	**-**

The Group is committed to attaining certain financial ratios [covenants] (such as consolidated net debt/consolidated EBITDA (i.e. operating margin before depreciation and provisions), consolidated EBIT (i.e. operating margin)/consolidated net interest expenses and consolidated net debt/consolidated equity). The levels of the financial ratios to which the Group is committed are as follows:

Financial ratios	Level to respect
1. Consolidated net debt / consolidated equity	<1
2. Consolidated net debt / consolidated EBITDA	<3.5
3. Operating margin / consolidated net finance costs	> 3.75

18.1.2.2.5.3 Financial instruments

The only financial instruments recognized at the reporting date are interest-rate instruments. They do not qualify for hedge accounting and their fair value corresponds to their balance sheet value.

18.1.2.2.5.3.1 **Balance sheet by category of financial instruments**

12/31/2023									
In thousands of Euros	Balance sheet value	Fair value	Fair value through profit and loss	Fair value through goodwill	Investments in non-consolidated companies	Loans and receivables	Other liabilities	Debt at amortized cost	Derivatives
Other non-current financial assets	62,592	62,592	-	-	20,245	42,347	-	-	-

Trade receivables and related accounts	691,691	691,691	-	-	-	691,691	-	-	-
Other receivables and current assets (1)	17,299	17,299	-	-	-	17,299	-	-	-
Financial derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	277,911	277,911	277,911	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assets	**1,049 493**	**1,049 493**	**277,911**	**-**	**20,245**	**751,337**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Long term borrowings (> 1 year)	374,703	374,703	-	-	-	-	-	374,703	-
Trade payables	337,905	337,905	-	-	-	-	337,905	-	-
Short term borrowings (< 1 year)	22,947	22,947	-	-	-	-	-	22,947	-
Other debts and current and non-current liabilities (2)	87,727	87,727	67,487	12,668	-	-	7,572	-	-
Liabilities	**823,285**	**823,282**	**67,487**	**12,668**	**-**	**-**	**345,477**	**397,650**	**-**

(1) Excluding advances and pre-payments, other tax and social security receivables and prepaid expenses.

(2) Excluding advances and pre-payments from customers, other tax and social security liabilities, pre-paid income and other liabilities except current accounts of non-controlling interests.

12/31/2022									
In thousands of Euros	**Balance sheet value**	**Fair value**	**Fair value through profit and loss**	**Fair value through goodwill**	**Investments in non-consolidated companies**	**Loans and receivables**	**Other liabilities**	**Debt at amortized cost**	**Derivatives**
Other non-current financial assets	59,703	59,703	-	-	19,843	39,860	-	-	-
Trade receivables and related accounts	663,039	663,039	-	-	-	663,039	-	-	-
Other receivables and current assets (1)	17,374	17,374	-	-	-	17,374	-	-	-
Financial derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	385,670	385,670	385,670	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assets	**1,125,786**	**1,125,786**	**385,670**		**19,843**	**720,273**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Long term borrowings (> 1 year)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade payables	349,970	349,970	-	-	-	-	349,970	-	-
Short term borrowings (< 1 year)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other debts and current and non-current liabilities (2)	35,938	35,938	15,725	12,977	-	-	7,236	-	-
Liabilities	**385,908**	**385,908**	**15,725**	**12,977**	**-**	**-**	**357,206**	**-**	**-**

(1) Excluding advances and pre-payments, other tax and social security receivables and prepaid expenses.

(2) Excluding advances and pre-payments from customers, other tax and social security liabilities, pre-paid income and other liabilities except current accounts of non-controlling interests.

The main fair value measurement methods applied are as follows:

Equity interests, included in “Other non-current financial assets” are stated at fair value in the balance sheet, in accordance with IFRS 9.

Borrowings are stated at amortized cost measured using the effective interest method.

Financial derivatives that are not deemed to be hedging instruments are, in accordance with IFRS 9, recognized at their fair value in profit or loss. The valuation of their fair value is based on observable market data (Level 2 fair value).

The fair value of trade receivables and payables is considered as being equivalent to their carrying amount, after any impairment, given their very short payment terms.

The same applies to cash and cash equivalents. Other debts and current and non-current liabilities mainly correspond to the buy-out of non-controlling interests. The valuation of their fair value is obtained using valuation techniques but at least one of the key inputs is based on non-observable market data (Level 3 fair value).

18.1.2.2.5.3.2 **Income statement by category of financial instruments**

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023					
		Debt at amortized cost		Loans and receivables		
	Interest on assets revalued at fair value	Foreign exchange gains or losses	Interest	Foreign exchange gains or losses	Impairment and other reversals	Change in value of derivatives
Operating income	-	-	-	-	(1,334)	-
Net borrowing cost	4,416	-	(17,700)	-	-	-
Other financial income and expenses	(1,287)	-	(3,676)	(2,014)	-	-

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2022					
	Interest on assets revalued at fair value	Debt at amortized cost		Loans and receivables		Change in value of derivatives
		Foreign exchange gains or losses	Interest	Foreign exchange gains or losses	Impairment and other reversals	
Operating income	-	-		-	(740)	-
Net borrowing cost	2,291	-	(15,504)	-	-	-
Other financial income and expenses	(241)	-	(4,073)	768	-	-

18.1.2.2.5.3.3 Information on interest rate and foreign exchange derivatives

There are no interest rate and currency derivatives in 2023.

18.1.2.2.5.4 Off-balance sheet commitments

18.1.2.2.5.4.1 Lease commitments (not eligible for IFRS 16)

Minimum future lease payments on non-cancelable operating leases are as follows:

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Less than one year	1,815	3,092
Between 1 and 5 years	1,079	1,892
5 years or more	336	-
Total	**3,230**	**4,984**

18.1.2.2.5.4.2 Other commitments and disputes

The Group was not involved in any material dispute as at December 31, 2023.

18.1.2.2.5.4.3 Contingent liabilities

In the normal course of business, there are risks in certain countries that the authorities may query the Company's tax or labor practices, which may result in a reassessment or legal proceedings. The Group is involved in a number of tax inspections and labor claims in a number of countries, notably in Brazil. Provisions have been set aside for the probable risks identified (see Note 18.1.2.2.4.10 - Current and non-current provisions).

The financial implications of tax reassessments are accounted for by funding provisions for the amounts notified by the authorities and accepted by Ipsos' management. The reassessments are recognized on a case-by-case basis based on estimates factoring in the risk that any proceedings and appeals brought by the Company may not be successful.

Ipsos' management believes that such reassessments or ongoing litigation are unlikely to have a material impact on the Company's operating margin, financial position or cash position.

18.1.2.2.5.4.4 Commitments received: credit facilities obtained and not drawn down

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Less than one year	20,000	40,000
Between 1 and 5 years	456,000	481,000
5 years or more	-	-
Total	**476,000**	**521,000**

18.1.2.2.5.5 Acquisition-related commitments

Commitments to buy out non-controlling interests, deferred payments and earn-out payments that are discounted and recognized as non-current liabilities at December 31, 2023 or current liabilities for maturities under one year, break down as follows:

In thousands of Euros	≤ 1 year	from 1 to 5 years	> 5 years	Total
Deferred payments and earn-out payments	-	-	-	-
Europe, Middle East, Africa	8,147	6,060	-	14,206
Americas	261	941	-	1,202
Asia Pacific	494	12,374	-	12,868
Subtotal	**8,902**	**19,375**		**28,277**
Commitments to buy out non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-
Europe, Middle East, Africa *(1)*	25,611	25,877	-	51,488
Americas	-	383	-	383
Asia Pacific	-	8	-	8
Subtotal	**25,611**	**26,268**	**-**	**51,879**
Total	**34,513**	**45,643**	**-**	**80,156**

(1) A repurchase agreement was signed between Ipsos SA and the minority shareholder of Ipsos Stat SA with the intention of acquiring its 43.1% stake in this company. Ipsos Stat SA combines our activities in the Middle East and North Africa. This commitment, consisting of puts and calls, is expected to be unwound in 2024 and 2026. Its present value estimated to date is approximately €41 million.

18.1.2.2.5.6 Average workforce

Fully consolidated companies	2023 headcount	2022 headcount
Europe, Middle East, Africa	10,035	10,033
Americas	4,867	4,946
Asia-Pacific	4,855	4,480
TOTAL	**19,757**	**19,459**

18.1.2.2.5.7 Related-party transactions

18.1.2.2.5.7.1 Related-party dealings

At December 31, 2023, the Group held a loan of €21.6 million with Zhejiang Oneworld BigData Investment Co Ltd (China), which is 40%-owned and accounted for under the equity method.

18.1.2.2.5.7.2 Associates

Associates are companies in which the Group owns between 20% and 50% and over which it exerts significant influence.

Associates are accounted for under the equity method. Transactions with associates take place on the basis of market prices.

Transactions with such related parties were not material at December 31, 2023.

18.1.2.2.5.7.3 Related parties with significant influence over the Group

There are no transactions with any member of management or with any shareholder owning more than 5% of Ipsos SA's capital that is other-than-ordinary.

18.1.2.2.5.7.4 Executive compensation

Executives include persons who at the reporting date or during the financial year were members of the Group Management Committee (GMC) and/or members of the Board of Directors. The GMC had 17 members, and the Board of Directors 13 members, including 8 external directors at December 31, 2023.

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023			12/31/2022		
	GMC		External directors*	MBEC		External directors*
	Directors	Non-directors		Directors	Non-directors	
Total gross compensation(1)	1,532	8,871	396	2,831	10,478	274
Severance payments (2)	953	-	-	2,451	148	-
Share-based payments(3)	543	1,163	-	1,062	1,540	-

**Directors who are not members of the GMC only receive "director compensation".*

(1) Compensation, bonuses, indemnities, compensation for directors who are not on the GMC and benefits in kind paid during the financial year excluding employer payroll expenses.
(2) Expense recognized in the income statement for provisions for severance or termination benefits.
(3) Expense recognized in the income statement for stock option or bonus share plans.

18.1.2.2.5.8 Events after the reporting period

None.

18.1.2.2.5.9 Information on Ipsos SA parent company financial statements

At December 31, 2023, parent company Ipsos SA had operating income of €47,545,519 and net income of €26,783,681.

18.1.2.2.6 Scope of consolidation at December 31, 2023

The following companies are included in the scope of consolidation:

Fully consolidated companies:

Consolidated companies	Form	% of voting rights	% stake 2023	Country	Address
Ipsos	Public limited company (SA)	Parent	100.00	France	35, rue du Val de Marne 75013 Paris
Europe					
Ipsos Group Gie	EIG	100.00	100.00	France	35, rue du Val de Marne 75013 Paris
Ipsos France	Simplified joint-stock company (SAS)	100.00	100.00	France	35, rue du Val de Marne 75013 Paris
Ipsos Observer	Public limited company (SA)	100.00	100.00	France	35, rue du Val de Marne 75013 Paris
Popcorn Media	Public limited company (SA)	100.00	100.00	France	35, rue du Val de Marne 75013 Paris
GIE IPSOS	EIG	100.00	100.00	France	35, rue du Val de Marne 75013 Paris
Ipsos Ocean Indien	Limited liability company (SARL)	100.00	100.00	France	158, rue Juliette Dodu 97400 Saint Denis - Reunion Island
Ipsos Antilles	Simplified joint-stock company (SAS)	100.00	100.00	France	Les Hauts de Californie, Morne Pavillon, 97232 Le Lamentin
Synthesio SAS	Simplified joint-stock company (SAS)	100.00	100.00	France	8-10 Rue Villedo - 75001 Paris
Espaces TV	Public limited company (SA)	100.00	100.00	France	30, rue d'Orléans, 92200 Neuilly sur Seine
Askia SAS	Public limited company (SA)	51.00	51.00	France	25 rue d'Hauteville, 75010 Paris, France
Ipsos MORI UK Ltd	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	3 Thomas More Square, London E1W 1YW
Price Search	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	3 Thomas More Square, London E1W 1YW
Ipsos Interactive Services Ltd	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	3 Thomas More Square, London E1W 1YW
M&ORI Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	3 Thomas More Square, London E1W 1YW
MORI Ltd.	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	3 Thomas More Square, London E1W 1YW
Ipsos EMEA Holding Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	3 Thomas More Square, London E1W 1YW
Ipsos Pan Africa Holdings Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	3 Thomas More Square, London E1W 1YW
Synovate Healthcare Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	3 Thomas More Square, London E1W 1YW
Ipsos Research Ltd.	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	3 Thomas More Square, London E1W 1YW
Ipsos Mystery Shopping UK Ltd	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	3 Thomas More Square, London E1W 1YW
Ipsos Mystery Shopping S UK Ltd	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	3 Thomas More Square, London E1W 1YW
Synthesio LTD	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	28 Brunswick Place N1 6DZ - London
Data Liberation	Ltd	100.00	90.00	United Kingdom	4 St. Mark's Place Wimbledon SW19 7ND London
Askia UK Limited	Ltd	100.00	51.00	United Kingdom	New Derwent House, 69-73 Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8TA England
Intrasonics Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	Bateman House, 82 To 88 Hills Road, Cambridge, England, CB2 1LQ
Information Tools (Europe) Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	5 Braemore Court, Cockfosters Road, Barnet, Herts, England, EN4

Consolidated companies	Form	% of voting rights	% stake 2023	Country	Address
Ipsos Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Ireland	Block 3, Blackrock Business Park, Blackrock, Co Dublin
Behaviour & Attitudes	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Ireland	Milltown House, Milltown, Dublin 6
Employee Pulsecheck Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	First floor, 22 Lendal, York, YO1 8AA, England
Karian Communication Group Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	First floor, 22 Lendal, York, YO1 8AA, England
Karian & Box Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	First floor, 22 Lendal, York, YO1 8AA, England
Ipsos GmbH	Gmbh	100.00	100.00	Germany	Sachsenstrasse 6, 20097 Hamburg
Trend.test GmbH	Gmbh	100.00	100.00	Germany	Kolonnenstrasse 26, 2,Hof,1,OG 10829 Berlin
Askia GmbH	Gmbh	100.00	51.00	Germany	Besselstraße 25, 68219 Mannheim
Ipsos Srl	SRL	100.00	100.00	Italy	Via Tolmezzo 15, 20132 Milan
Ipsos Iberia, SA	Public limited company (SA)	100.00	100.00	Spain	Avenida de llano Castellano, 13, 3rd Floor, 28034 Madrid
IPSOS UNDERSTANDING UNLTD.,SAU	SAU	100.00	100.00	Spain	Avenida de llano Castellano, 13, 3rd Floor, 28034 Madrid
Ipsos Holding Belgium	Public limited company (SA)	100.00	100.00	Belgium	Grote Steenweg 110-2600, Berchem
Ipsos NV (Belgium)	Public limited company (SA)	100.00	100.00	Belgium	Grote Steenweg 110-2600, Berchem
Social Karma	Public limited company (SA)	100.00	100.00	Belgium	Rue du Belvédère 29 Brussels
IPSOS HUNGARY ZRT	Zrt.	100.00	100.00	Hungary	Pap Károly u. 4-6, Budapest, H-1139
Synovate - Investigação de Mercado, Lda	Lda	100.00	100.00	Portugal	Rua Ramalho Ortigão No. 8-2˚ Dto., 1070-230 Lisbon
Ipsos Sp. z o. o.	sp z.o.o.	100.00	100.00	Poland	ul. Domaniewska 34A, 02-672, Warsaw
Ipsos AB	AB	100.00	100.00	Sweden	S:t Göransgatan 63, Box 12236, 102 26 Stockholm
Ipsos NORM AB	AB	100.00	100.00	Sweden	Hälsingegatan 49, 5tr 113 31 Stockholm
Ipsos AS	AS	100.00	100.00	Norway	Karenslyst Allé 20, 0278 Oslo, Po stal address: Postboks 64 Skøyen, 0212 Oslo
Ipsos A/S	AS	100.00	100.00	Denmark	Store Kongensgade 1, 1. 1264 Copenhagen K
Ipsos interactive Services SRL	SRL	100.00	100.00	Romania	319G Splaiul Independentei, Atrium House, Ground floor, 060044 Bucharest, 6th District
Ipsos Research S.R.L.	SRL	100.00	100.00	Romania	Str. Siriului Nr.20, Zona A. Copr A, ET.1.014354, Bucharest, 1st District
Ipsos Digital S.R.L.	SRL	100.00	100.00	Romania	Bucuresti Sectorul 6, Splaiul INDEPENDENTEIL, Nr. 319G, CLADIRAE C1 (ATRIUM HOUSE), PARTER, ZONA A, CORP A
Ipsos Askia SRL	SRL	100.00	51.00	Romania	Bucuresti Sectorul 6, Splaiul INDEPENDENTEIL, Nr. 319G, CLADIREA C2 (CLADIREA RIVERVIEW HOUSE), Sala Milano, Etaj 4
Ipsos Eood	EOOD	100.00	100.00	Bulgaria	47, Cherni Vrah Blvd.– 5th floor - 1407 Sofia
Ipsos Comcon LLC	LLC	100.00	100.00	Russia	3, Bld.2, Verhn. Krasnoselskaya St., 107140, Moscow, Russia
IPSOS s.r.o.	s.r.o	79.20	79.20	Czech Republic	Slovansky dum, entrance E, Na Prikope 22, Praha 1, 110 00
IPSOS s. r. o.	s.r.o	100.00	79.20	Slovakia	Heydukova 12, 811 08 Bratislava

Consolidated companies	Form	% of voting rights	% stake 2023	Country	Address
MGE DATA, spol.s r.o.	s.r.o	100.00	79.20	Slovakia	Heydukova 12, 811 08 Bratislava
Ipsos GmbH	SRL	100.00	79.20	Austria	Rotenturmstraße 16-18 / 7th floor, Vienna, 1010
Ipsos LLC	LLC	100.00	100.00	Ukraine	6A Volodimirskaya street, office 1, 01025 Kiev, Ukraine
Ipsos SA	S.A.	100.00	100.00	Switzerland	11 Chemin du Château-Bloch, 1219 Le Lignon, Geneva
Ipsos	A.S.	100.00	100.00	Turkey	Centrum Is Merkezi Aydinevler No 3-34854 Kucukyali, Istanbul
Oakleigh Investments	Pty Ltd	100.00	100.00	South Africa	Building 3 & 4, Prism 2055 Fourways Johannesburg
Markinor (Proprietary) Limited	Pty Ltd	100.00	100.00	South Africa	Building 3 & 4, Prism 2055 Fourways Johannesburg
Synovate (Holdings) South Africa Pty Ltd	Pty Ltd	100.00	100.00	South Africa	Building 3 & 4, Prism 2055 Fourways Johannesburg
Ipsos (PTY) LTD	Pty Ltd	100.00	100.00	South Africa	Building 3 & 4, Prism 2055 Fourways Johannesburg
Conexus (Pty) Ltd	Pty Ltd	100.00	100.00	South Africa	Building 3 & 4, Prism 2055 Fourways Johannesburg
Ipsos Strategic Puls SAS	Simplified joint-stock company (SAS)	100.00	100.00	France	35, rue du Val de Marne 75013 Paris
IPSOS STRATEGIC MARKETING DOO.	d.o.o	100.00	100.00	Serbia	Gavrila Principa 8, 11000 Belgrade
Ipsos d.o.o	d.o.o	100.00	100.00	Croatia	Šime Ljubića 37, 21000 Split
Fistnet d.o.o.	d.o.o	100.00	100.00	Croatia	Aleja Lipa 1b, 10090 Zagreb
IPSOS Strategic Puls dooel	d.o.o.e.l.	100.00	100.00	Macedonia	Kairska 31, Skopje
IPSOS STRATEGIC PULS D.O.O.	d.o.o.	100.00	100.00	Montenegro	Bulevar Svetog Petra Cetinjskog 149, Podgorica
Ipsos d.o.o.	d.o.o.	100.00	100.00	Slovenia	Leskoškova 9E, 1000 Ljubljana
Ipsos d.o.o.	d.o.o.	100.00	100.00	Bosnia	Hamdije Kreševljakovića 7c, Sarajevo, BIH
STRATEGIC PULS RESEARCH	Sh.P.K.	100.00	100.00	Albania	Rr. Frosina Plaku. Godina 8 kate, apt.7, kati 2, 1020 Tirana
Ipsos DOOEL - Dega Ne Kosove	Branch	100.00	100.00	Kosovo	Emin Duraku No.: 16 10000 Pristina
Ipsos Nigeria Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Nigeria	No.70 Adeniyi Jones Avenue, Ikeja, Lagos
Ipsos Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Kenya	Acorn House, 97 James Gichuru Road, Lavington P.O. Box 68230 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Ipsos Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Ghana	Farrar Avenue 4, Asylum Down, PMB7, Kanda, Accra
Ipsos SARL	S.A.R.L	100.00	100.00	Côte d'Ivoire	2 Plateaux Boulevard Lattrille Carrefour Macaci Rue J54 Villa duplex No 69 BP 2280 Abidjan 11
Omedia Côte d'Ivoire	S.A.R.L	100.00	53.66	Côte d'Ivoire	1 BP 2279 Abidjan 18, Abidjan-Cocodi, Rivera 3 Cité les Coteaux
Omedia Mali	S.A.R.L	100.00	53.66	Mali	ACI 2000 Hamdalay Avenue du Mali Bamako
Ipsos Moçambique, LDA	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Mozambique	AV Francisco Orlando Magumbwe No 528, Maputo
IPSOS LTD	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Uganda	Padre Pio House, Plot 32 Lumumba Road, PO Box 21571, Kampala
IPSOS TANZANIA LIMITED	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Tanzania	Plot 172 Regent Estate, PO Box 106253 Mikocheni, Dar Es Salaam

Consolidated companies	Form	% of voting rights	% stake 2023	Country	Address
Ipsos Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Zambia	Plot 9632 Central Street, Chudleigh, PO Box 36605, Lusaka
Ipsos Senegal	SASU	100.00	100.00	Senegal	Agora VDN Villa N°7, Fann Mermoz Dakar Fann BP 25582
Omedia Sénégal	Limited liability company (SARL)	100.00	53.66	Senegal	Sacré-Coeur, Bp 29 086 Dakar Yoff
IPSOS SASU	SASU	100.00	100.00	Cameroon	Centre d'affaires Flatters - 96 rue Flatters Bonanjo Douala
Synovate Holdings BV	BV	100.00	100.00	The Netherlands	Amstelveenseweg 760, 1081JK, Amsterdam
Ipsos B.V.	BV	100.00	100.00	The Netherlands	Amstelveenseweg 760, 1081JK, Amsterdam
Ipsos A.E.	A.E.	100.00	100.00	Greece	8 Kolokotroni Street 10561 Athens
Synovate (Cyprus) Ltd	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Cyprus	2, Limassol Avenue Aluminium Tower, 3rd Floor 2002 Nicosia
Ipsos Market Research LTD.	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Cyprus	2, Limassol Avenue Aluminium Tower, 3rd Floor 2002 Nicosia
Synovate EMEA Ltd	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Cyprus	2, Limassol Avenue Aluminium Tower, 3rd Floor 2002 Nicosia
Portdeal Ltd	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Cyprus	2, Limassol Avenue Aluminium Tower, 3rd Floor 2002 Nicosia
Regional Financing Company S.A.	Public limited company (SA)	100.00	100.00	Luxembourg	15, avenue Emile Reuter L-2420 Luxembourg
Interactive Solutions S.A.	Public limited company (SA)	100.00	100.00	Luxembourg	14 rue Edward Steichen, L-2540 Luxembourg
Intrasonic S.à r.l.	Limited liability company (SARL)	100.00	100.00	Luxembourg	14 rue Edward Steichen, L-2540 Luxembourg
North America					
Ipsos America, Inc.	Inc.	100.00	100.00	United States	301 Merritt 7, Norwalk, CT 06851
Ipsos-Insight, LLC	L.L.C.	100.00	100.00	United States	301 Merritt 7, Norwalk, CT 06851
Ipsos-Insight Corporation	Corp.	100.00	100.00	United States	301 Merritt 7, Norwalk, CT 06851
Ipsos Interactive Services, U.S. LLC	Inc.	100.00	100.00	United States	301 Merritt 7, Norwalk, CT 06851
Ipsos Public Affairs, LLC.	Inc.	100.00	100.00	United States	301 Merritt 7, Norwalk, CT 06851
Ipsos MMA, Inc.	Inc.	100.00	100.00	United States	301 Merritt 7, Norwalk, CT 06851
Synthesio, Inc	Inc.	100.00	100.00	United States	35 West 31 Street - 5th floor New York
Askia US	L.L.C.	100.00	51.00	United States	1460 Broadway, Suite 16018. New York, NY 10036 - USA
Information Tools Inc.	Inc.	100.00	100.00	United States	8350 164th Avenue NE, Redmond, WA, 98052-3813, United States of America
Xperiti	Inc.	100.00	100.00	United States	12 E. 49th St., New York, NY 10017, United States of America
Ipsos NPD Inc.	Inc	100.00	100.00	Canada	1075 W Georgia St, 17th Floor Vancouver BC V6E 3C9
Ipsos Corp.	Inc	100.00	100.00	Canada	1075 W Georgia St, 17th Floor Vancouver BC V6E 3C9
Ipsos Operations Canada LP	Inc	100.00	100.00	Canada	1075 W Georgia St, 17th Floor Vancouver BC V6E 3C9
Ipsos Interactive Services Limited Partnership	LP	100.00	100.00	Canada	1075 W Georgia St, 17th Floor Vancouver BC V6E 3C9
Ipsos Limited Partnership	LP	100.00	100.00	Canada	1075 W Georgia St, 17th Floor Vancouver BC V6E 3C9
CRG Mystery Shopping	LTD	100.00	100.00	Canada	1075 W Georgia St, 17th Floor Vancouver BC V6E 3C9

Consolidated companies	Form	% of voting rights	% stake 2023	Country	Address
Latin America					
Ipsos Argentina	Public limited company (SA)	100.00	100.00	Argentina	Olazábal 1371 – C1428DGE, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Ipsos Observer SA	Public limited company (SA)	100.00	100.00	Argentina	Olazábal 1371 – C1428DGE, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Information Tools Limited	Ltda	100.00	100.00	Argentina	384 Malabia, 1st floor, apartment 7, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Ipsos Brasil Pesquisas de Mercado.	Ltda	100.00	100.00	Brazil	Av. 9 de Julho, 4865, 7. Andar – Jardim Paulista - CEP 01407-200 Sao Paulo, Estado de São Paulo.
Ipsos Brazil 2011 Pesquisas de Mercado	Ltda	100.00	100.00	Brazil	Calçada Antares 264 - Alphaville - Centro de Apoio 2 - CEP 06541-065 - Santana do Parnaiba, Sao Paulo.
Ipsos CA	C.A.	100.00	100.00	Venezuela	Av. Francisco de Miranda entre primera avenida y avenida Andrés Bello, Edf. Mene Grande I Piso 1 oficina 1-3 Urb. Los Palos Grandes – Caracas (Chacao) Zona Postal 1060
Ipsos SA de CV	SA de CV	100.00	100.00	Mexico	AV. Antonio Dovali Jaime N°.70 Torre a Piso 7. COL. Zedec Ed Plaza Santa Fe. CDMX, Álvaro Obregon C.P. 01210 MEXICO CITY
Field Research de Mexico SA de CV	SA de CV	100.00	100.00	Mexico	Av Ingenieros Militares #85 interior 101 col. Nueva Argentina Delg. Miguel Hidalgo, CP 11230 (DF)
Ipsos CCA, Inc.	Inc.	100.00	100.00	Panama	816 Edificio Century Tower Avenida Ricardo J Alfaro Panama City Panama
Ipsos SRL	S.R.L.	90.00	90.00	Dominican Republic	Calle Frank Felix Miranda 47, Ensanche Naco, Santo Domingo, D.N., Dominican Republic
Ipsos, S.A	S.A.	100.00	100.00	Guatemala	13 Calle 2-60, Zona 10 - Edificio Topacio Azul Nivel 8, Of. 803 01010 Guatemala
Ipsos, Inc. (Puerto Rico)	Inc.	100.00	100.00	Puerto Rico	463 Fernando Calder St. 00918 San Juan, Puerto Rico
Ipsos TMG Panama SA	S.A.	100.00	100.00	Panama	816 Edificio Century Tower Avenida Ricardo J Alfaro Panama City Panama
Ipsos TMG SA	Panama Stock Corporation	100.00	100.00	Panama	816 Edificio Century Tower Avenida Ricardo J Alfaro Panama City Panama
Ipsos Opinión y Mercado S.A.	S.A.	100.00	100.00	Peru	Av. Reducto 1363, Miraflores, Lima 18
Premium Data SAC	S.A.C.	100.00	100.00	Peru	Av. Republica de Panama 6352, Miraflores, Lima 18
Ipsos Opinion y Mercado SA	S.A.	100.00	96.80	Bolivia	is Calle Waldo Ballivian # 540 Sopocachi La Paz - Bolivia
Ipsos Ecuador SA	S.A.	100.00	100.00	Ecuador	Javier Aráuz N 36-15 y German Alemán
Servicios Ecuatorianos Atika Sa	S.A.S	100.00	100.00	Ecuador	Servicios Ecuatorianos Atica SA, Arauz N36-15 y Alemán, Quito
Ipsos Herrarte, SA DE C.V.	Trading	99.00	50.49	El Salvador	79 Avenida Norte y 7 Calle PTE, No. 4109 Cote Escalon, San Salvador.
Ipsos Herrarte SA de CV (Nicaragua)	Trading	99.00	50.49	Nicaragua	Plaza Julio Martinez 1c. abajo, 3c. al sur, 1c. abajo. Managua, Nicaragua RUC.: J0310000176078
Herrarte, S.A. DE C.V.	Trading	99.00	50.49	Honduras	Col. Loma Linda Sur, Segunda Calle, Trece Avenida, Casa No. 32, Bloque H, Atrás de la Iglesia Cristo Viene Tegucigalpa, M.D.C. Honduras, C.A. R.T.N.: 08019008184302
Ipsos SA	S.A.	100.00	100.00	Costa Rica	Barrio Escalante, de la iglesia Santa Teresita 300 metros este, 100 norte y 25 este, San José
Synovate (Costa Rica) SA	S.A.	100.00	100.00	Costa Rica	Barrio Escalante, de la iglesia Santa Teresita 300 metros este, 100 norte y 25 este, San José
Ipsos (Chile) SpA	S.A.	100.00	100.00	Chile	Pedro de Valdivia 555, piso 10, Providencia, Santiago
Ipsos Observer Chile	Public limited company (SA)	100.00	100.00	Chile	Avenida Pedro de Valdivia 555, 7th floor, Providencia, Santiago.

Consolidated companies	Form	% of voting rights	% stake 2023	Country	Address
Ipsos Napoleon Franco&Cia SAS	S.A.	100.00	100.00	Colombia	Calle 74 No 11 – 81 Piso 5. Bogotá, Colombia
Livra Europe Ltd	Ltd	100.00	100.00	United Kingdom	3 Thomas More Square, London E1W 1YW, UK
IPSOS INTERACTIVE SERVICES S.A.	Public limited company (SA)	100.00	100.00	Argentina	Olazábal 1371 – C1428DGE , Buenos Aires, Argentina
Asia-Pacific					
Ipsos Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Hong Kong	22F Leighton Centre - 77 Leighton Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong
Ipsos (China) Consulting Co., Ltd	Ltd.	100.00	100.00	China	Suite 1201-1204, 12F, Union Plaza, No.20, Chaowai Avenue, Beijing
Shanghai Focus RX Research Consulting Co	Ltd	100.00	100.00	China	Room 103, Building 45, No.48 Xinzha Road, Chongming District, Shanghai
Ipsos Asia Limited	Ltd.	100.00	100.00	Hong Kong	22F Leighton Centre - 77 Leighton Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong
Ipsos China Limited	Ltd.	100.00	100.00	Hong Kong	22F Leighton Centre, 77 Leighton Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong
Ipsos Asia Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Hong Kong	22F Leighton Centre, 77 Leighton Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong
Ipsos Observer Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Hong Kong	22F Leighton Centre, 77 Leighton Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong
Ipsos Pte Ltd	Pte. Ltd.	100.00	99.99	Singapore	3 Killiney Road, #05-01, Winsland House 1, Singapore 239519
Synthesio Pte Ltd	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Singapore	1 George Street #10-01 Mid Valley City, Lingkaran Syed Putra 049145
Ipsos Limited	Ltd.	100.00	100.00	Taiwan	25F, No.105, Sec.2, Tun Hwa S. Rd., Da-an District, Taipei 106
Ipsos Co., Ltd	Co. Ltd.	100.00	100.00	South Korea	12F Korea Daily Economic BD 463 Cheongpa- Ro, Chung-Ku, Seoul, South Korea 04505
IPSOS (PHILIPPINES), INC.	Inc	100.00	100.00	Philippines	Unit 1401B, One Corporate Centre, Julia Vargas Avenue corner Meralco Avenue, Ortigas Center, Pasig City, Philippines.
Ipsos Inc.	Inc	100.00	100.00	Philippines	Unit 1401B, One Corporate Centre, Julia Vargas Avenue corner Meralco Avenue, Ortigas Center, Pasig City, Philippines.
Ipsos Ltd	Ltd.	100.00	100.00	Thailand	19th Floor, Empire Tower, 1 South Sathorn Road, Yannawa, Sathorn, Bangkok 10120
IJD Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	Thailand	Asia Centre Building, 21st, 22nd Floor, 173 South Sathorn Road, Thungmahamek, Sathorn, Bangkok 10120
Synovate Ltd	Ltd.	100.00	100.00	Thailand	Asia Centre Building, 21st, 22nd Floor, 173 South Sathorn Road, Thungmahamek, Sathorn, Bangkok 10120
PT Ipsos Market Research	PT	100.00	100.00	Indonesia	Gedung Graha Arda Lt. 3, Jl. H.R. Rasuna Said Kav. B-6, Setiabudi, Jakarta Selatan 12910
IPSOS SDN BHD	Sdn Bhd	100.00	100.00	Malaysia	C-2-3A TTDI Plaza, 3 Jalan Wan Kadir, Taman Tun Dr. Ismail, 60000 Kuala Lumpur
PT. Field Force Indonesia	PT	100.00	100.00	Indonesia	Gedung Graha Arda Lt. 3, Jl. H.R. Rasuna Said Kav. B-6, Setiabudi, Jakarta Selatan 12910
Ipsos Radar Market Consulting	Ltd	100.00	100.00	China	Room 3409 - International Trade Center Ren Min Nan Road , Shenzhen, China
Ipsos LLC	LLC	100.00	100.00	Vietnam	Level 9A, Nam A Bank Building, 201-203 Cach Mang Thang 8 street, District 3, Ho Chi Minh City
Ipsos Pty Ltd	Pty Ltd	100.00	100.00	Australia	Level 13, 168 Walker Street, North Sydney NSW 2060, Australia
I-View Pty Ltd	Pty Ltd	100.00	100.00	Australia	Level 14, 168 Walker Street, North Sydney NSW 2060, Australia
Ipsos Public Affairs Pty Ltd	Pty Ltd	100.00	100.00	Australia	Level 13, 168 Walker Street, North Sydney NSW 2060, Australia

Consolidated companies	Form	% of voting rights	% stake 2023	Country	Address
IPSOS LTD.	Ltd	100.00	100.00	New Zealand	604 Great South Road, Ellerslie, Auckland 1051
Infotools Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	New Zealand	51 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna, Auckland, 0622, New
Information Tools Limited	Ltd	100.00	100.00	New Zealand	51 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna, Auckland, 0622, New
CBG Health Research	Ltd	100.00	100.00	New Zealand	Textile centre Building 117-125 St Georges Bay Road, Pamell Auckland 1052 NZ
Ipsos KK	KK	100.00	100.00	Japan	1-12-12 Higashitenma、Kita-Ku, Osaka, 530-0044 Japan
Japan Marketing Operations Co.	KK	100.00	100.00	Japan	1-12-12 Higashitenma、Kita-Ku, Osaka, 530-0044 Japan
Ipsos Japan Holding co ltd	KK	100.00	100.00	Japan	1-12-12 Higashitenma、Kita-Ku, Osaka, 530-0044 Japan
Ipsos Healthcare Japan Ltd	Private company limited by shares	100.00	100.00	Japan	Hulic Kamiyacho Building, 4-3-13, Toranomon, Minato-ku, Tokyo, 105-0001
Ipsos Research Pvt.Ltd	Pvt Ltd	100.00	100.00	India	1701, F Wing, Off Western Highway, Goregaon East Mumbai 400063
Ipsos Research private limited	Pvt Ltd	100.00	100.00	India	1701, F Wing, Off Western Highway, Goregaon East Mumbai 400063
Ipsos Data Services Private Limited	Pvt Ltd	100.00	100.00	India	Unit C/ 1701, Gram Firth Steel Compound, Western Express Highway, Goregaon East, Mumbai, Mumbai City, Maharashtra, India, 400063
Ipsos LLP	Limited Liability Partnership	100.00	100.00	Kazakhstan	Tole Bi Str. 101, Dalych Business Center, Block “A”, Office 5 “A”, Almalinskiy Raion, Almaty, 050012 Republic of Kazakhstan
Middle East and North Africa					
Ipsos STAT SA	Public limited company (SA)	53.66	53.66	France	35, rue du Val de Marne 75013 Paris
Afrimetrie	Simplified joint-stock company (SAS)	100.00	53.66	France	35, rue du Val de Marne 75013 Paris
Ipsos SAL	S.A.L	93.33	50.08	Lebanon	Ipsos Building Freeway Street, Dekwaneh Beirut
AGB STAT Ipsos SAL	S.A.L	59.00	44.52	Lebanon	Ipsos Building Freeway Street, Dekwaneh Beirut
Ipsos Mena Offshore s.a.l.	S.A.L	99.66	53.63	Lebanon	Ipsos Building Freeway Street, Dekwaneh Beirut
Ipsos Stat Jordan (Ltd.)	L.L.C.	100.00	53.66	Jordan	Wasfi Al Tal Str, P.O. BOX 830871, Amman-11183
The European Co. for Marketing Research	L.L.C.	100.00	53.66	Kuwait	Beirut Street, PO Box 22417, Safat 13085, Hawally
Ipsos Stat (Emirates) LLC	L.L.C.	100.00	53.66	United Arab Emirates	Al Thuraya Tower 1, 8th Floor, Dubai Media City, PO BOX 71283, Dubai
Ipsos Stat FZ	L.L.C.	100.00	53.66	United Arab Emirates	Al Thuraya Tower 1, 8th Floor, Dubai Media City, PO BOX 71283, Dubai
Ipsos Saudi Arabia LLC	Ltd.	100.00	53.66	Saudi Arabia	Tahlia Street,Yamamah Building– Office 31, P.O Box 122200 Jeddah 21332
Ipsos WLL	W.L.L.	99.00	53.12	Bahrain	Al Ain Building, Flat 11, Building 92, Road 36,Block 334, Manama/Al Mahooz
Ipsos Egypt For Consultancy Services	S.A.E	100.00	52.67	Egypt	35A Saray ElMaadi Tower, 4th floor, Cornish El-Nile, Maadi, Cairo
Iraq Directory for Research and Studies Co.Ltd	Co. Ltd.	100.00	53.66	Iraq	Al-Ahtamia, Najib Basha, Mahala 306, Street 13, Building 91
Synovate The Egyptian Market Research Co	L.L.C.	100.00	53.66	Egypt	N35A Saray ElMaadi Tower, 4th floor, Cornish El-Nile, Maadi, Cairo, Egypt
Ipsos.	S.A.R.L	99.00	53.12	Morocco	16, Rue des Asphodèlles - Maârif- Casablanca 20380, 5e étage
Synovate Market Research Sarl	S.A.R.L	100.00	53.66	Morocco	16, Rue des Asphodèlles - Maârif- Casablanca 20380, 5e étage

Consolidated companies	Form	% of voting rights	% stake 2023	Country	Address
EURL Synovate	E.U.R.L.	100.00	100.00	Algeria	Lotissement AADL Villa no. 13-Saïd HAMDINE. Bir MouradRais. Algeria
Ipsos SARL	S.A.R.L	100.00	53.66	Tunisia	Immeube Luxor, 3rd Floor, Centre Urbain Nord, 1082 Tunis
Ipsos Market Research Ltd	Ltd.	100.00	100.00	Israel	Tuval 13, 525228 Ramat Gan
Ipsos Qatar WLL	Limited Liability Company	50.00	50.98	Qatar	IBA Building, 1st floor, C Ring Road, Doha Qatar
Ipsos Pakistan	Pvt. Ltd.	70.00	37.56	Pakistan	4th Floor, Tower 10, MPCHS, E-11/1 Islamabad - Pakistan

Equity accounted companies

Consolidated companies	Form	% of voting rights	% stake 2023	Country	Address
APEME	Lda	25.00	25.00	Portugal	Avenida Duque de Ávila, nº 26 – 3º andar 1000 – 141 Lisbon
Ipsos-Opinion S.A	A.E.	30.00	30.00	Greece	8 Kolokotroni Street 10561 Athens
Zhejiang Oneworld BigData Investment Co Ltd	Ltd	40.00	40.00	China	Room 657, No.5. Building, Meishan Avenue business center, Beilun District, Ningbo, Zhejiang.
CIEMCORP	SRL	20.00	20.00	Bolivia	Calle Rosendo Gutierrez Edificio Multicentro Torre B Piso 6 Sopocachi Bajo entre Av Arce y Capitan Ravelo LA PAZ 3816 Bolivia

18.1.2.2.6.1 Statutory Auditors' fees

	Grant Thornton				Mazars				TOTAL			
	Amount (excl. VAT)		%		Amount (excl. VAT)		%		Amount (excl. VAT)		%	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Statutory audit of the parent company and consolidated financial statements												
Ipsos SA	*376*	365	*21%*	*23%*	477	463	*17%*	*18%*	853	*828*	*19%*	*21%*
- Fully consolidated subsidiaries	*1,300*	1,201	*75%*	*77%*	2,145	1,975	*76%*	*77%*	*3,445*	*3,176*	*76%*	*76%*
Subtotal Statutory audit	***1,676***	**1,566**	***96%***	***100%***	**2,622**	**2,438**	***93%***	***95%***	**4,298**	**4,004**	***95%***	***97%***
Services other than statutory auditing				-								
Ipsos SA	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	*3%*	-	*71*	-	*2%*
- Fully consolidated subsidiaries	*63*	-	*4%*	-	*187*	62	*7%*	*2%*	*250*	*62*	*5%*	*1%*
Subtotal Services other than statutory auditing	**63**	**-**	***4%***	**-**	**187**	**133**	***7%***	***5%***	**250**	**133**	***5%***	***3%***
TOTAL	**1,739**	**1,566**	***100%***	***100%***	**2,809**	**2571**	***100%***	***100%***	**4,548**	**4,137**	***100%***	***100%***

Services other than statutory auditing chiefly comprise due diligence for acquisitions or various accounting and tax consulting assignments.

18.1.2.2.7 Statutory Auditors' report on the annual financial statements

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

To the General Meeting of Ipsos,

Opinion

In compliance with the engagement entrusted to us by your General Meeting, we have audited the accompanying financial statements of Ipsos SA for the year ended December 31, 2023.

We certify that the annual accounts are, with respect to French accounting rules and principles, true and accurate and provide a faithful image of the result of the operations of the previous financial year as well as the financial situation and assets of the company at the end of this financial year.

The audit opinion expressed above is consistent with our report to the Audit Committee.

Basis for opinion

Audit framework

We conducted our audit in accordance with professional standards applicable in France. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Responsibilities of the Statutory Auditors relating to the audit of the financial statements" section of our report.

Independence

We conducted our audit in accordance with the rules of independence set out in the French Commercial Code, and in the French Code of Ethics for Statutory Auditors for the period from January 1, 2023 to the date of issue of our report, and in particular we have not provided any services prohibited by Article 5(1) of Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014.

Justification of assessments – Key audit matters

In accordance with the provisions of Articles L.821-53 and R.821-180 of the French Commercial Code relating to the justification of our assessments, we bring to your attention the key points of the audit relating to the risks of material misstatement which, in our professional judgment, were the most important for the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year, as well as our responses to these risks.

These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on specific items of the financial statements. We do not express an opinion on any individual item in these financial statements.

Valuation of equity investments

(Notes 5.2 and 7.1 to the financial statements)

Risk identified

As at December 31, 2023, equity investments are included in the balance sheet at a carrying amount of €1,045 million. They are initially recognized at their acquisition cost excluding incidental acquisition costs.

Equity investments are subject to global valuation at each year-end. An impairment allowance is recorded for any excess of the net carrying amount over the recoverable value.

As indicated in Note 5.2 to the financial statements, the recoverable value is the higher of value in use and fair value:

- Value in use is the present value of future cash flows. Estimates are derived from forecast data used for budgets and plans drawn up by management;
- Fair value may be based on the Group's share of the subsidiary's equity or the revenue and earnings multiples applied to recent transactions taking into account the subsidiary's level of activity, past or projected profitability and applicable economic, financial or sectoral factors.

Given the weight of equity securities in the balance sheet, and the sensitivity of the applicable business models to variations in the underlying data and assumptions, on which management's estimates and judgments are based, we have considered the assessment of the recoverable amount of equity investments as a key audit matter.

Our audit response

Our audit procedures consisted in:

- Obtaining an understanding of the process implemented by management to determine the recoverable value of equity investments and reviewing the implementation of impairment testing with particular regard to the determination of the applicable revenue and earnings multiples;
- Assessing, on the basis of the information provided to us, the reasonableness of the estimate of the recoverable amounts of the equity investments, by verifying, in particular, that the estimate of the recoverable amounts of equity investments determined by management is based on an appropriate justification of the valuation method and the figures used;
- Verifying the consistency of the data used to perform impairment tests on equity investments with the financial statements of entities that have been audited or subjected to analytical procedures by their statutory auditors;
- Testing on a sample basis the arithmetical accuracy of the values calculated by the company.

Specific verifications

We have also performed, in accordance with professional standards applicable in France, the specific verifications required by French law and regulations.

Information given in the management report and in the other documents on the financial position and the annual financial statements provided to the shareholders

We have no matters to report regarding the fair presentation and the conformity with the financial statements of the information given in the management report of the Board of Directors, and in the other documents relating to the financial position and the financial statements provided to the shareholders.

We attest the fair presentation and the consistency with the financial statements of the information relating to payment deadlines mentioned in Article D. 441-6 of the French Commercial Code.

Report on corporate governance

We hereby certify that the report of the Board of Directors on corporate governance contains the information required by Articles L.225-37-4, L. 22-10-10 and L.22-10-9 of the French Commercial Code.

Concerning the information given in accordance with the requirements of Article L. 22-10-9 of the French Commercial Code relating to the compensation and benefits received by the members of the Board of Directors and of the Supervisory Board and any other commitments made in their favor, we have verified its consistency with the financial statements, or with the underlying information used to prepare these financial statements and, where applicable, with the information obtained by your company from controlling and controlled companies. Based on this work, we attest the accuracy and fair presentation of this information.

With respect to the information relating to items that your company considered likely to have an impact in the event of a public purchase offer or exchange, provided pursuant to Article L. 22-10-11 of the French Commercial Code, we have agreed these to the source documents communicated to us. Based on our work, we have no observations to make on this information.

Other verifications or information required by law and regulations

Format of the presentation of the financial statements intended to be included in the annual financial report

In accordance with the professional standard on the due diligence of statutory auditors in relation to the annual and consolidated financial statements presented in accordance with the Single European Electronic Reporting Format, we have also verified compliance with this format defined by European Delegated Regulation No. 2019/815 of December 17, 2018 in the presentation of the annual financial statements intended for inclusion in the annual financial report referred to in paragraph I of Article L. 451-1-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code, which have been drawn up under the responsibility of the Chief Executive Officer.

Based on the work we have performed, we conclude that the presentation of the financial statements intended to be included in the annual financial report complies, in all material respects, with the European single electronic format.

We have no responsibility to verify that the financial statements that will ultimately be included by your company in the annual financial report filed with the AMF are in agreement with those on which we have performed our work.

Appointment of the Statutory Auditors

We were appointed, as statutory auditors of IPSOS SA, by your general meetings of May 31, 2006 for Grant Thornton and on April 24, 2017 for Mazars SA.

As at December 31, 2023, Grant Thornton was in the eighteenth year of its uninterrupted term and Mazars in its seventh year.

Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the financial statements

Management is responsible for preparing financial statements giving a true and fair view in accordance with French accounting principles, and for implementing the internal control procedures it deems necessary for the preparation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters relating to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting, unless it expects to liquidate the Company or to cease operations.

The Audit Committee is responsible for monitoring the financial reporting process and the effectiveness of internal control and risk management systems, as well as, where applicable, any internal audit systems, relating to accounting and financial reporting procedures.

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors.

Responsibilities of the Statutory Auditors relating to the audit of the financial statements

Audit objective and approach

Our role is to issue a report on the financial statements. Our objective is to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free of material misstatement. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with professional standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions taken by users on the basis of these financial statements.

As specified in Article L. 821-55 of the French Commercial Code, our audit does not include assurance on the viability or quality of the Company's management.

In the framework of an audit conducted in accordance with professional standards applicable in France, the Statutory Auditor exercises professional judgment throughout the audit. In addition:

- The Statutory Auditor identifies and assesses the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, designs and performs audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtains audit evidence considered to be sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for his opinion. The risk of non-detection of a material misstatement due to fraud is higher than that of a material misstatement resulting from an error, since fraud may involve collusion, forgery, voluntary omissions, misrepresentation or circumventing internal control.
- The Statutory Auditor obtains an understanding of the internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal controls.
- The Statutory Auditor evaluates the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management in the financial statements.
- The Statutory Auditor assesses the appropriateness of management's application of the going concern accounting policy and, depending on the evidence gathered, the existence or otherwise of significant uncertainty related to events or circumstances likely to question the company's ability to continue as a going concern. This assessment is based on the information collected up to the date of its report, it being noted, however, that subsequent circumstances or events could call into question the company's ability to continue as a going concern. If the Statutory Auditor concludes that a material uncertainty exists, it is required to draw attention in the audit report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are not provided or are inadequate, to modify the opinion expressed therein.

- The Statutory Auditor evaluates the overall presentation of the financial statements and assesses whether these statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Report to the Audit Committee

We submit a report to the Audit Committee, which includes a description of the scope of the audit and the audit program implemented, as well as the results of our audit. We also report, as applicable, any significant deficiencies in internal control that we have identified regarding the accounting and financial reporting procedures.

Our report to the Audit Committee includes the risks of material misstatement that, in our professional judgment, were the most significant for the audit of the financial statements and which constitute the key audit matters that we are required to describe in this report.

We also provide the Audit Committee with the statement provided for in article 6 of Regulation (EU) No 537-2014, confirming our independence within the meaning of the rules applicable in France, as defined in particular in Articles L.821-27 to L.821-34 of the French Commercial Code and in the French Code of Ethics for Statutory Auditors. Where appropriate, we discuss any risks to our independence and the related safeguard measures with the Audit Committee.

The Statutory Auditors

Mazars

Courbevoie, April 12, 2024

Julien MADILE

GRANT THORNTON

Neuilly-Sur-Seine, April 12, 2024

Solange AÏACHE

18.1.3 Parent company financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023

18.1.3.1 Income Statement

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

In thousands of Euros	Notes	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Sales of services		363	378
NET REVENUE	**6.1**	**363**	**378**
Reversal of depreciation and provisions and expense transfers		1,041	1,426
Other income (trademark fees)		46,142	50,307
Operating income		**47,546**	52,111
Other purchases and external charges		4,479	4,861
Taxes other than on income		895	423
Wages and salaries		1,218	3,909
Social security charges		290	1,098
Allowance for depreciation and provisions		833	789
Other expenses		3,003	1,943
Operating expenses		**10,719**	13,024
OPERATING INCOME		**36,827**	**39,087**
Income from equity interests		25,498	86,173
Other interest and similar income		8,826	7,880
Reversals of provisions and expense transfers		16,836	11,142
Foreign exchange gains		3,788	10,510
Net proceeds from disposals of marketable securities		904	-
Financial income		**55,852**	115,704
Financial allowance for depreciation and provisions		28,271	16,836
Interest and similar expenses		18,190	16,379
Foreign exchange losses		14,212	4,663
Net proceeds from disposals of marketable securities		-	7,802
Financial expenses		**60,673**	45,680
NET FINANCIAL INCOME AND EXPENSES		**(4,821)**	**70,024**
INCOME FROM ORDINARY ACTIVITIES BEFORE TAX		**32,006**	**109,111**
Extraordinary income - non-capital transactions		-	-
Extraordinary income - capital transactions		-	-
Reversals of provisions		-	-
Extraordinary income		**-**	-
Extraordinary expenses - non-capital transactions		185	-
Extraordinary expenses - capital transactions		-	-
Extraordinary allowance for depreciation and provisions		-	-
Extraordinary expenses		**185**	-

EXTRAORDINARY INCOME	**6.2**	**(185)**	**-**
Income tax	6.3	5,038	4,282
INCOME FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR		**26,784**	**104,829**

18.1.3.2 Balance sheet

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

In thousands of Euros	Notes	12/31/2023			12/31/2022
		Gross	Depreciation and provisions	Net	Net
INTANGIBLE ASSETS					
Concessions, patents, brands and similar rights		-	-	-	-
LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS	**18.1.3.5.2**				
Equity interests		1,056,818	12,190	1,044,628	1,027,101
Receivables from equity interests		302,093	-	302,093	308,242
Other long-term investments		565	-	565	-
NON-CURRENT ASSETS		**1,359,476**	**12,190**	**1,347,286**	**1,335,343**
RECEIVABLES	**18.1.3.5.3**	-	-	-	-
Trade receivables and related accounts		8,447	420	8,026	5,096
Other receivables		74,315	-	74,315	88,005
MISCELLANEOUS		-	-	-	-
Marketable securities (o/w treasury shares: 400,177)	18.1.3.5.5	1,800	-	1,800	1,786
Cash and cash equivalents		6,468	-	6,468	131,106
ACCRUALS AND DEFERRED INCOME		-	-	-	-
Pre-paid expenses	□o	146	-	146	15
CURRENT ASSETS		**91,176**	**420**	**90,756**	**226,010**
Deferred expenses	18.1.3.7.5	516	-	516	929
Translation adjustments	18.1.3.7.6	16,172	-	16,172	16,836
TOTAL ASSETS		**1,467,340**	**12,520**	**1,454 730**	**1,579,118**
Share capital, of which paid-up: 10,801		10,801	-	10,801	11,063
Issue, merger, contribution premiums		447,537	-	447,537	496,991
Statutory reserve		1,133	-	1,133	1,133
Reserves required under the articles of association or contractually		50	-	50	50
Regulatory reserves		-	-	-	-
Other reserves		4	-	4	4
Retained earnings		377,316	-	377,316	332,229
NET INCOME FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR (profit or loss)		26,784	-	26,784	104,829
Regulated provisions		50	-	50	50
EQUITY	**18.1.3.7.7**	**863,675**		**863,675**	**946,350**
Provisions for liabilities	18.1.3.7.8	16,216	-	16,216	17,496
Provisions for charges		-	-	-	-
PROVISIONS FOR LIABILITIES AND CHARGES		**16,216**		**16,216**	**17,496**
BORROWINGS	**18.1.3.7.9**	-	-	-	-
Other bonds		302,410	-	302,410	302,410
Bank borrowings		96,566	-	96,566	154,699
Miscellaneous borrowings and debts		-	-	-	-
OPERATING LIABILITIES	**18.1.3.7.10**	-	-	-	-
Trade payables and related accounts		1,283	-	1,283	1,407
Tax and social security liabilities		1,302	-	1,302	3,729
MISCELLANEOUS LIABILITIES	**18.1.3.7.11**	-	-	-	-

Liabilities on fixed assets and related accounts		-	-	-	-
Other liabilities		169,554	-	169,554	149,561
ACCRUALS AND DEFERRED INCOME		-	-	-	-
Pre-paid income		-	-	-	-
LIABILITIES		**571,115**		**571,115**	**611,807**
Translation adjustments	18.1.3.7.6	3,724	-	3,724	3,466
TOTAL LIABILITIES		**1,454 730**		**1,454 730**	**1,579,118**

18.1.3.3 Cash flow statement

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

In thousands of Euros	FY 2023	FY 2022
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net income	**26,874**	**104,829**
Non-cash items with no impact on cash flow		
Losses/(gains) on asset disposals	**-**	-
Expenses deferred over several years	**-**	-
Movement in other provisions	**10,814**	4,693
Change in merger premium	**-**	-
Other items	**3,587**	(6,813)
CASH FLOW POSITION	**41,185**	**102,710**
Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables	**(3,580)**	(2,987)
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	**(98)**	(288)
Increase/(decrease) in accrued interest on borrowings	**90**	(201)
Decrease/(increase) in other receivables and payables	**31,078**	**66,963**
CHANGE IN WORKING CAPITAL REQUIREMENT	**27,490**	**63,487**
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	**68,675**	**166,197**
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	**-**	-
Acquisition of /(decrease in) equity interests	**(29,626)**	(2,546)
Proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	**-**	-
Proceeds from disposals of equity interests	**-**	-
Decrease/(increase) in other long-term investments	**(47,127)**	(12,631)
Increase/(decrease) in payables to suppliers of non-current assets	**-**	**-**
CASH FLOWS ALLOCATED TO INVESTING ACTIVITIES	**(76,753)**	**(15,177)**
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Capital increase	**(263)**	(46)
Decrease/(increase) in treasury shares	**148**	95
Issuance of long-term debt	**-**	-
Repayment of long-term debt	**(57,134)**	(30,000)
Debt issuance costs	**413**	372
Increase/(decrease) in bank overdrafts and short-term borrowings	**-**	-
Dividends paid to shareholders	**(59,563)**	**(51,066)**
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	**(116,399)**	**(80,645)**
Cash at the beginning of the year	132,345	**61,970**
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	**(124,477)**	**70,375**
CASH AT YEAR-END	**7,868**	**132,345**

NOTES

Financial year ended December 31, 2023

18.1.3.4 Highlights of the year

The main significant events in 2023 are described below:

- No significant events during the financial year.

18.1.3.5 Accounting rules and policies

The financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2023 have been drawn up in accordance with current French legislation and regulations. These rules are primarily set out in the following texts: French Commercial Code, Decree of November 23, 1983, ANC Regulation 2016-07 of November 4, 2016 on the General Chart of Accounts.

The annual financial statements incorporate the provisions of Regulation 2015-05 of the French Accounting Standards Authority (ANC) on financial futures and hedging transactions, which has been mandatory since the 2017 financial year.

This regulation, which clarifies how to account for financial futures and hedging transactions, has no material impact on the annual financial statements of IPSOS SA.

General accounting conventions were applied in line with the principle of prudence, on the basis of the following underlying assumptions: going concern, consistency of accounting policies.

The basic method used to measure items recognized in the financial statements is the historical cost method.

The main policies applied are as follows:

18.1.3.5.1 Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are measured at cost.

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

○ computer software	1 to 3 years
○ fixtures and fittings	10 years
○ office and computer equipment	1 to 3 years
○ office furniture	5 to 10 years

18.1.3.5.2 Long-term investments

The gross amount of equity interests equates to cost less incidental costs.

Receivables from equity interests include medium and long-term loans and advances available for consolidation and due to be capitalized in the future, granted to companies in which the company owns an equity interest.

Equity interests are subject to an overall revaluation at each reporting date to ensure that their net carrying amount does not exceed their recoverable amount, i.e. the higher of fair value or value in use.

Fair value may be based on the share of the subsidiary's equity or revenue and earnings multiples applied to recent transactions, taking into account sales, past or projected profit margins, and economic, financial or industry factors.

Value in use is the present value of future cash flows. Estimates are derived from forecast data used for budgets and plans drawn up by management. The discount rate applied reflects the rate of return required by investors and the risk premium specific to the Group's business. The perpetual growth rate applied depends on the geographical region.

The Group makes acquisitions solely in the field of survey-based research. Consequently, the Group acquires service sector companies, whose value is not estimated on the basis of their property, plant and equipment but on the basis of their current and future position in the research market, in terms of their ability to generate profits and the Group's ability to take advantage of the experience gained in this business.

The company has opted to recognize acquisition costs on equity investments as assets in the entry cost of these investments in accordance with the opinion of the emergency committee of the Conseil National de la Comptabilité (French National Accounting Board) No. 2007-C of June 15, 2007.

18.1.3.5.3 Receivables

Receivables are recorded at face value. Provisions for non-performing receivables are recorded on a case-by-case basis after analyzing information from the debt recovery process.

18.1.3.5.4 Post-employment benefit obligations

Based on a calculation of the post-employment benefit obligations using the retrospective method, it was found they were not material. They are presented in Off-balance sheet commitments (see Note 8.8).

18.1.3.5.5 Marketable securities and treasury shares

Marketable securities are recognized at purchase cost. A provision is recorded if the average value during the last month is below the purchase value.

Treasury shares are recognized at their purchase value. A provision is recorded if the value at the reporting date is below the purchase value.

18.1.3.5.6 Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are translated at the exchange rate on the transaction date.

Foreign currency receivables, liabilities and cash are translated at the effective exchange rate at the reporting date, except for advances available for consolidation, which are not re-estimated.

Unrealized gains and losses from the translation of receivables and liabilities at the closing rate are recorded under "Translation adjustments" on the asset and liability sides of the balance sheet. Cash and cash equivalents are recorded in the income statement.

A provision for liabilities is set aside for unrealized foreign exchange losses that have not been hedged, except for transactions with sufficiently close due dates, in which case any unrealized gains and losses may be considered as part of an overall foreign exchange position.

In addition, and in accordance with Article 420-6 of the French General Chart of Accounts, no provision is made for foreign exchange losses on loans used to buy equity interests in companies paid in the same currency as the loan.

Interest rate swaps are measured at their market value. Unrealized gains and losses are recorded under income for the financial year (mark-to-market rule).

18.1.3.5.7 Use of estimates

Ipsos has assessed the consequences of climate risks on its business in the short and medium term and has concluded that the expected impact on its business model and on changes in revenues, margins and the assumptions used to test for impairment of assets is not material.

No changes specifically related to climate risks have therefore been incorporated into the main estimates used by the Group in the context of the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Since July 31, 2023, a bill aimed at imposing major restrictions on companies that analyze the structure of consumer spending in Russia is under review by the State Duma. Although uncertainties remain over what the bill will contain and its implementation timetable, at this point in time (and among other restrictive provisions) it plans to limit foreign ownership of such companies to 20%. Given the risks posed by the bill for the sustainability of our activities in Russia, even though it has not clearly been established that its scope includes Ipsos' activities, as a precautionary measure we have decided to write off the securities related to our activity in Russia.

Activity relating to the Russian subsidiary does not make up a significant share of Group revenue (2%).

In addition, Ipsos entities comply with applicable laws in the conduct of their business worldwide, including applicable sanctions and export control laws.

18.1.3.6 Notes to the income statement

18.1.3.6.1 Breakdown of revenue

In thousands of Euros	Revenue – France	Revenue – Export	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Payroll costs invoiced	277		277	277
Fees invoiced	86		86	101
Total	**363**		**363**	**378**

18.1.3.6.2 Extraordinary income

In thousands of Euros	Expenses	Income
Nature of income and expenses		
Miscellaneous extraordinary income		
Excess tax depreciation		
Extraordinary expenses - capital transactions	185	
Total	**185**	**-**

18.1.3.6.3 Income tax

18.1.3.6.3.1 Scope of tax group

Our company, by virtue of a membership for 5 financial years, dated October 30, 1997, renewed by tacit agreement, participates in the Tax Group organized as follows:

- Ipsos SA: Group “parent company”
- Member companies: Ipsos (France), Popcorn Media, Ipsos Observer, Espaces TV Communication, Synthésio SAS

The Ipsos SA tax group tax expense breaks down as follows:

- For member companies: they bear the tax charges for which they would have been liable had they not been part of the tax group;
- For the tax Group parent: it bears the tax charge (or gain) arising from the difference between the Group tax charge and the aggregate tax charges (including the 3.3% contribution) calculated by the member companies.

The tax expense for the Ipsos SA tax group at December 31, 2023 was as follows:

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023
Tax payable in respect of Ipsos Observer	
Tax payable in respect of Ipsos France	2,363
Tax payable in respect of Popcorn	273
Tax payable in respect of Espace TV	165
Tax payable in respect of Synthésio SAS	
Tax payable in respect of Synovate	
Tax payable (receivable) in respect of Ipsos SA	2,237
Ipsos tax payable by the Group	**5,038**

18.1.3.6.3.2 Breakdown of corporate income tax

In thousands of Euros	Income before tax	Tax payable	Net income after tax
Income from ordinary activities	32,006	5,066	26,940
Extraordinary income (1)	(185)	(29)	(156)
ACCOUNTING INCOME	**31,822**	**5,038**	**26,784**

(1) Management expense in connection with the share buyback plan.

18.1.3.6.3.3 Deferred and contingent tax

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023
FUTURE TAX LIABILITY ON:	
Translation adjustments	4,043
TOTAL INCREASES	**4,043**
PREPAID TAX ON:	
Temporarily non-deductible expenses (deductible the following year):	63
Organic	
Translation adjustments	931
Provision for foreign exchange losses	4,043
TOTAL TAX RELIEF	**5,037**
NET DEFERRED TAX POSITION	**994**

18.1.3.7 Notes to the balance sheet

18.1.3.7.1 Long-term investments

18.1.3.7.1.1 Movements in 2023

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2022	Increases	Decreases	Reclassifications	12/31/2023
Equity interests (1)	1,027,192	29,626			1,056,818
Receivables from equity interests	308,242		(6,149)		302,093
Other long-term investments		565			565
Gross amount	**1,335,434**	**30,191**	**(6,149)**		**1,359,476**
Provisions for equity interests	91	12,099			12,190
Provisions for other financial assets					
Depreciation and impairment	**91**	**12,099**			**12,190**
Net amount	**1,335,343**	**18,092**			**1,347,286**

(1) See 7.1.2.1.

18.1.3.7.1.2 Maturity of financial receivables

In thousands of Euros	Gross amount	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year
Receivables from equity interests	302,093	30,093	272,000
Loans	-	-	-
Other long-term investments	-	-	-
Total	**302,093**	**30,093**	**272,000**

18.1.3.7.1.3 List of subsidiaries and equity interests

Companies (in thousands of Euros)	Share capital	% interest	Carrying amount of shares owned		2023 income	Dividends received in 2023
			Gross	Net		
Ipsos France	43,710	100.00%	65,898	65,898	8,846	2,322
Ipsos STAT SA	1,722	53.66%	1,432	1,432	14,654	2,951
Ipsos Océan Indien	50	50.40%	528	528	60	0
Ipsos Antilles	188	100.00%	917	826	(10)	0
Ipsos Strategic Puls SAS	37	100.00%	10,308	10,308	-	0
Ipsos MORI UK Ltd	1,515	99.90%	5,765	5,765	14,424	0
Price Search	30	100.00%	3,574	3,574	(26)	0
Ipsos Interactive Services Ltd	320	100.00%	10,792	5,332	(268)	0
Ipsos EMEA Holding Limited	120	100.00%	308,725	308,725	(438)	0
Ipsos Limited	1,000	100.00%	1,564	1,564	284	0
Ipsos GmbH	562	100.00%	28,085	28,085	2,817	0
Trend.test GmbH	100	100.00%	67	67	152	0
Ipsos Srl	2,000	100.00%	27,334	27,334	2,677	3,019
Ipsos Iberia, SA	61,937	100.00%	65,221	65,221	2,869	1,313
Ipsos Holding Belgium	221,429	100.00%	221,429	221,429	6,909	0
IPSOS HUNGARY ZRT	42	100.00%	8,264	8,264	24	0
APEME	150	25.00%	586	586	109	0
Ipsos America, Inc.	15,059	100.00%	96,199	96,199	(36,421)	8,429
Ipsos CCA, Inc.	2,285	100.00%	3,973	3,973	(308)	0
Ipsos, Inc. (Puerto Rico)	713	100.00%	952	952	237	0
Ipsos TMG SA	-15	49.00%	477	477	393	0
Ipsos Asia Limited	628	0.00%	0	0	(523)	0
Ipsos Limited	0	100.00%	0	0	347	0
Ipsos Asia Ltd	628	100.00%	66,524	66,524	(523)	0
Ipsos Pte Ltd	7,017	100.00%	2,131	2,131	1,276	0

Ipsos China Limited	2	100.00%	8	8	(3,288)	0
Ipsos Co., Ltd	2,601	100.00%	3,086	3,086	4,531	0
PT Ipsos Market Research	191	85.83%	308	308	1,856	0
IPSOS SDN BHD	368	99.99%	379	379	2,408	1,288
Ipsos LLC	36	51.00%	58	58	1,001	0
Ipsos Pty Ltd	9,391	100.00%	8,242	8,242	(2,010)	0
Ipsos Public Affairs Pty Ltd	161	100.00%	3,513	3,513	1,708	0
Apoyo Peru	753	21.73%	54	54	1,933	0
AGB STAT Ipsos SAL	118	30.00%	42	42	(100)	0
Ipsos NPD Inc.	4,914	100.00%	4,971	4,971	(108)	0
Ipsos Corp.	31,329	100.00%	33,415	33,415	(4,326)	0
Ipsos Napoleon Franco&Cia SAS	4,986	10.86%	1,699	1,699	682	0
Ipsos Sp. z o. o.	2,004	100.00%	2,386	2,386	1,541	1,170
Ipsos AB	19	100.00%	6,026	6,026	1,728	251
Ipsos Central Eastern Europe	4	0.00%	3,437	0	-	0
Ipsos Comcon LLC	514	100.00%	3,202	0	8,787	398
IPSOS s.r.o.	777	79.20%	3,961	3,961	1,613	796
Ipsos SA	72	51.70%	65	65	5,438	3,056
Ipsos Research Pvt.Ltd	337	100.00%	7,523	7,523	5,500	0
Ipsos	624	60.00%	17,215	17,215	5,357	0
Ipsos Nigeria Limited	158	80.00%	90	90	732	0
Ipsos (East Africa) Limited	-7	30.00%	79	79	-	0
Ipsos-Opinion S.A	24	100.00%	32	32	(64)	0
Ipsos Digital S.R.L.	10	100.00%	6,490	6,490	1,340	503
Synovate SRO	1	100.00%	1,403	1,403	-	0
Behavior & Attitudes	2	100.00%	10,027	10,027	327	0
Others			8,358	8,358		0
Total			**1,056,819**	**1,044,629**	**55,142**	**25,498**

18.1.3.7.2 Receivables

18.1.3.7.2.1 Schedule of receivables

In thousands of Euros	Gross amount	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year
Non-performing or disputed receivables	-	-	-
Supplier advances and payments on account	4	4	-
Other trade receivables	-	-	-
Trade receivables - unbilled	743	743	-
Staff and related accounts	126	126	-
State, other authorities: corporate income tax	-	-	-
State, other authorities: value added tax	419	419	-
Groups and associates	2,391	2,391	-
Miscellaneous receivables[1]	71,375	71,375	-
Prepaid expenses	-	-	-
Total	**75,057**	**75,057**	**-**

(1) Reinvoicing of €71 million to the subsidiaries in respect of bonus shares delivered to their employees.

18.1.3.7.2.2 Provisions for impairment of trade receivables

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2022	Allocations	Reversals	12/31/2023
Provision for impairment of trade receivables	425	420	(425)	420
Total provisions	**425**	**420**	**(425)**	**420**

18.1.3.7.3 Marketable securities and treasury shares

At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the marketable securities item in the balance sheet broke down as follows:

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Treasury shares	400	548
Marketable securities	1,400	1,238
Total	**1,800**	**1,786**

- **Treasury shares directly owned:**
  - At December 31, 2023, Ipsos SA held 9,705 shares. At December 31, 2023, the Ipsos share price was €56.75.
- **Treasury shares held under a market-making agreement:**
  - At December 31, 2023, Ipsos SA owned 7,052 treasury shares at €56.75 per share under a market-making agreement.

18.1.3.7.4 Pre-paid expenses

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Miscellaneous prepaid expenses	126	-
Insurance prepaid expenses	19	15
Total	**145**	**15**

18.1.3.7.5 Deferred expenses

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2022	Increases	Depreciation	12/31/2023
Debt issuance costs	929	-	413	516
Total	**929**	**-**	**413**	**516**

18.1.3.7.6 Translation adjustments on foreign currency receivables and liabilities

In thousands of Euros	Unrealized foreign exchange losses	Provision for foreign exchange losses	Unrealized foreign exchange gains
Long-term investments			
Net receivables			
Borrowings	14,049	14,049	3,522
Accounts payable	2,123	2,123	202
Total	**16,172**	**16,172**	**3,724**

18.1.3.7.7 Equity

18.1.3.7.7.1 Breakdown of share capital

	Number of shares			Par value
	at year-end	created during the year	redeemed during the year	
Ordinary shares	43,203 225	-	-	0.25
Stock options exercised	-	-	-	-
Capital decreases	-	-	(1,050,000)	0.25
Issuance of paid-in shares	-	-	-	-

18.1.3.7.7.2 Equity

In thousands of Euros	Share capital	Share premiums	Other reserves	Retained earnings	Regulated provisions	Income for the financial year	Total
Balance at 12/31/2022	**11,063**	**496,991**	**1,187**	**332,229**	**50**	**104,829**	**946,350**
Others	-	-	-	(180)	-	-	(180)
Regulated provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital decrease through cancellation of shares	(263)	(49,454)	-	-	-	-	(49,716)
Capital decrease through issue of shares as consideration for acquisitions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital increase through exercise of options	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital increase through capitalization of retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Merger premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends paid	-	-	-	(59,563)	-	-	(59,563)
Allocation of income	-	-	-	104,829	-	(104,829)	-
Income for the financial year	-	-	-	-	-	26,784	26,784
Balance at 12/31/2023	**10,801**	**447,537**	**1,187**	**377,316**	**50**	**26,784**	**863,675**

18.1.3.7.8 Provisions for liabilities

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2022	Allocations	Reversals	12/31/2023
Provisions for foreign exchange losses	16,836	16,172	(16,836)	16,172
Other provisions for liabilities	660	44	(660)	44
Total provisions for liabilities and charges	**17,496**	**16,216**	**(17,496)**	**16,216**

18.1.3.7.9 Bank borrowings and debts

The redemption premium is depreciated over the term of the loan.

18.1.3.7.9.1 Change in bank borrowings and debt

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2022	Increases	Decreases	Exchange rate	Reclassification	12/31/2023
Other bonds	302,410	2,410	(2,410)	-	-	302,410
Bank borrowings and debts	154,699	70,090	(127,129)	(1,089)	-	96,566
Miscellaneous borrowings and debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**457,109**	**72,499**	**(129,544)**	**(1,089)**	**-**	**398,976**

18.1.3.7.9.2 Maturities of bank borrowings and debts

In thousands of Euros	Gross amount	Less than 1 year	Over 1 year, less than 5 years	Over 5 years
Other bonds	302,410	2,410	300,000	-
Bank borrowings and debts	96,566	20,085	76,481	-
Miscellaneous borrowings and debts	-	-	-	-
Total	**398,976**	**22,495**	**376,481**	**0**

18.1.3.7.10 Operating liabilities

In thousands of Euros	Gross amount	Less than 1 year	Over 1 year, less than 5 years	Over 5 years
Trade payables	1,283	1,283	-	-
Staff and related accounts	63	63	-	-
Social security and other welfare agencies	29	29	-	-
State: income tax	1,035	1,035	-	-
State: value added tax	21	21	-	-
State: guaranteed bonds	-	-	-	-
State: taxes other than on income	153	153	-	-
Total	**2,585**	**2,585**	**-**	**-**

18.1.3.7.11 Miscellaneous liabilities

In thousands of Euros	Gross amount	Less than 1 year	Over 1 year, less than 5 years	Over 5 years
Group and associates	98,487	98,487	-	-
Other liabilities[1]	71,060	71,060	-	-
Total	**169,547**	**169,554**	**-**	**-**

[1] *Including €71 million related to Ipsos shares to be delivered to Ipsos Group employees under bonus share awards.*

18.1.3.8 Financial commitments and other disclosures

18.1.3.8.1 Financial commitments

Commitments given (In thousands of Euros)	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Comfort letters / Guarantees	44,498	79,379
Undertakings to buy out non-controlling interests / Shareholders	80,159	41,877
Total	**124,657**	**121,256**

18.1.3.8.2 Statement of accrued income and expenses

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
TRADE RECEIVABLES AND RELATED ACCOUNTS	743	108
Trade receivables - Unbilled	743	108
OTHER RECEIVABLES	251	-
Trade payables – Credit notes not received	-	-
Accrued dividends	251	-
Total accrued income	994	108
BANK BORROWINGS AND DEBTS	2,851	2,762
Accrued interest on debt	2,851	2,762
TRADE PAYABLES AND RELATED ACCOUNTS	773	840
Invoices not yet received	773	840
OTHER PAYABLES	-	-
Trade receivables - Credit notes to be issued	-	-
TAX AND SOCIAL SECURITY LIABILITIES	64	48
Provisions for paid leave	12	-
Provision for holiday bonus	13	15
Provision for apprenticeship tax	18	18
Provision for continuing professional training	9	9
Provision for social security charges on holiday pay	-	-
Provision for social security charges on holiday bonuses	7	7
Accrued liabilities	5	-
State - Other expenses	-	-
State - Provision for charges on bonuses	-	-
OTHER PAYABLES	71,060	87,417
Accrued expenses [1]	71,060	87,417
Total accrued expenses	74,748	91,067

[1] *Including €71 million related to Ipsos shares to be delivered to Ipsos Group employees under bonus share awards.*

18.1.3.8.3 Disclosures concerning affiliates

In thousands of Euros	Affiliates	Equity interests	Liabilities, commercial paper receivables
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Equity interests	-	1,056,818	-
Receivables from equity interests	-	302,093	-
Other long-term investments	-	-	-
CURRENT ASSETS			-
Trade receivables and related accounts	591	6,693	-
Other receivables	360	576	71,060
LIABILITIES			-
Miscellaneous borrowings and debts	-	-	-
Trade payables and related accounts	22	1	1,384
Other liabilities	297	94,976	86,457
FINANCIAL EXPENSES			-
Provision for impairment of receivables from equity interests	-	-	-
Provision for impairment of securities	-	12,190	-
Provision for other receivables and reversals	-	-	-
Interest on borrowings	2,039	-	-
Debt waivers	91	-	-
FINANCIAL INCOME			-
Interest on current accounts during the period	-	8,825	-

[1]Subsidiaries held directly by Ipsos SA.

18.1.3.8.4 Financial instruments

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Interest rate swaps have been put in place to hedge interest payment maturities. At December 31, 2023, outstanding interest rate swaps had a market value of €0.	-	-

18.1.3.8.5 Average workforce

Workforce	Personnel	Staff available to the company
Managers	1	-
Total	**1**	**-**

18.1.3.8.6 Executive compensation

In 2023, the total compensation and benefits in kind paid by the company to executives amounted to €1,218,003.

18.1.3.8.7 Events after the reporting period

No significant events have occurred since the reporting date.

18.1.3.8.8 Post-employment benefit obligations

The post-employment benefit obligations of Ipsos SA amounted to €6,775 as at December 31, 2023.

For defined-benefit plans, the Group estimates its obligations using the projected unit credit method, in accordance with IAS 19 Employee Benefits. This method uses actuarial techniques that look at the employee's expected length of service assuming the employee remains with the Group until retirement, along with future salary, life expectancy and staff turnover. The obligation is discounted using a discount rate of 3.12%.

12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Management and non-management	Management and non-management
Voluntary redundancy: 100%	**Voluntary redundancy**: 100%
Departure age: 60-67 years old	**Departure age**: 60-67 years old
Social security rate: 50%	**Social security rate**: 50%
Retirement benefits: as per the Syntec agreement on retirement	**Retirement benefits**: as per the Syntec agreement on retirement
Turnover rate: specific Ipsos according to category (0 after 50 years)	**Turnover rate**: specific Ipsos according to category (0 after 50 years)
Mortality table: Insee 2023	**Mortality table**: Insee 2022
Wage growth rate: 1.5%/ annum	**Wage growth rate**: 1.5%/ annum
Discount rate: 3.12% Corporate AA = 10 years	**Discount rate**: 3.70% Corporate AA = 10 years

18.1.3.9 Off-balance sheet financial commitments

18.1.3.9.1 Off-balance sheet financial commitments received: credit facilities obtained and not drawn down

In thousands of Euros	12/31/2023	12/31/2022
Less than one year	20,000	40,000
Between 1 and 5 years	456,000	481,000
5 years or more	-	-
Total	**476,000**	**521,000**

18.1.3.10 Bonus share plans

Each year since 2006, the Board of Directors of Ipsos SA has set up bonus share plans for French residents and French non-residents who are Ipsos Group employees and executive officers. Before the plan implemented in 2018, these shares were only acquired by the beneficiaries after a vesting period of two years, and provided that the beneficiary was still an employee or executive officer of Ipsos on that date. From 2018, the vesting period was extended to three years.

- In May 2023, Ipsos SA delivered 617,232 bonus shares to employees under the May 2020 bonus share award plan. The exercise price per share was €21.50.

The bonus share plans still in force at the beginning of the financial year have the following characteristics:

Date d'allocation aux bénéficiaires	Nature des actions	Nombre de personnes concernées	Nombre d'actions attribué initialement	Date d'acquisition	Nombre d'actions en vigueur au 01/01/2023	Accordées au cours de l'exercice	Annulées au cours de l'exercice	Reclassées au cours de l'exercice	Livrées au cours de l'exercice	Nombre d'actions en vigueur au 31/12/2023
28/05/2020	Actions ordinaires	1 086	715 075	28/05/2023	629 347	-	-12 115	-	-617 232	0
Sous-Total 2020 Plan		**1 086**	**715 075**		**629 347**	-	**-12 115**	-	**-617 232**	**0**
31/03/2021	Actions ordinaires	308	162 062	31/03/2024	145 977	0	-7 930	-	0	138 047
27/05/2021	Actions ordinaires	980	431 806	27/05/2024	399 457	0	-20 590	-	0	378 867
Sous-Total 2021 Plan		**1 288**	**593 868**		**545 434,00**	**0**	**-28 520**	-	**0**	**516 914**
17/05/2022	Actions ordinaires	1 149	443 812	17/05/2025	440 925		-30 561			410 364
Sous-Total 2022 Plan		**1 149**	**443 812**		**440 925**	-	**-30 561**	-	**0**	**410 364**
16/05/2023	Actions ordinaires	1 200	405 853	16/05/2026		405 853	-10 913			394 940
Sous-Total 2023 Plan		**1 200**	**405 853**		**0**	**405 853**	**-10 913**	-	**0**	**394 940**
Total des plans d'attribution gratuite d'actions					**1 615 706**	**405 853**	**-82 109**	**0**	**-617 232**	**1 322 218**

18.2 Interim and other financial information

Not applicable.

18.3 Audit of historical annual financial information

The audit reports for FY 2023 can be found in Section 18.1.1 - Statutory auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements and 18.1.3 Statutory auditors' report on the annual financial statements and 18.1.4 Parent company financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2023.

The audit reports along with the 2021 and 2022 consolidated and annual financial statements are incorporated into the registration documents for the relevant financial years and can be found on ipsos.com

18.4 Pro forma financial information

Not applicable.

18.5 Dividend policy

It is the Company's policy to pay dividends in respect of a financial year in full in July of the following year. The dividend per share is typically around 25% to 35% of adjusted net income per share.

The provisions of the Articles of Association relating to the allocation and distribution of earnings can be found in Section 19.2.2 "Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to each existing share class" of this Registration Document.

For reference, the dividend paid out for the two previous financial years was as follows:

Financial year	Net dividend per share	Amount paid out (In millions of Euros)
2022	€1.35	59.6
2021	€1.15	51

For FY 2023, the General Shareholders' Meeting will be asked to set the dividend at €1.65 per share.

The ex-dividend date is July 1, 2024. The dividend will be paid on July 3, 2024.

The aggregate amount of the dividend for FY 2023 of €71,257,672.20 was determined on the basis of 44,203,225 shares in the Company's share capital as at December 31, 2023 and 16,757 shares held by the Company as at the same date.

18.6 Legal and arbitration proceedings

As of the date of this Registration Document, the Group is not involved in any material disputes or lawsuits.

In accordance with Article L. 441-6-1 of the French Commercial Code as specified by Article D. 441-6 of the French Commercial Code, these are the invoices received and unpaid as of the reporting date of the financial year that have fallen due.

18.7 Significant change in financial position

To Ipsos SA's knowledge there has been no material change in the financial and sales position since the end of the financial year ended December 31, 2023.

18.8 Invoices received and issued but unpaid as of the reporting date of the financial year that have fallen due (table provided for in Article D. 441-4 of the French Commercial Code)

2	**Article D.441 I.-1°: Invoices received and not paid on the closing date and which are past due**						**Article D.441 I.-1°: Invoices issued and not paid on the closing date and which are past due**					
	0 day	**1 to 30 days**	**31 to 60 days**	**61 to 90 days**	**91 days and more**	**Total (>=1 day)**	**0 day**	**1 to 30 days**	**31 to 60 days**	**61 to 90 days**	**91 days and more**	**Total (>=1 day)**
(A) Late payment tranches												
Number of invoices involved	5	6	2	0	28	41	6	5	16	1	233	255
Total amount of invoices involved including VAT	386.168	8.928	13.753	0	101.026	509.875	3,201,356	-913.772	2,421,201	-19,016.75	3,032,451.74	4,5220.864
% of total amount of purchases for the financial year including VAT	8.62%	0.20%	0.31%	0.00%	2.26%	11.38%						
% of revenues for the financial year excluding VAT							6.88%	-1.96%	5.21%	-0.04%	6.52%	9.72%
(B) Invoices excluded from (A) relating to disputed or unrecognized debts and receivables												
Number of invoices involved												
Total amount of invoices involved including VAT												
(C) Reference payment deadlines used (contractual or statutory deadlines - Article L. 441-6 or Article L. 443-1 of the French Commercial Code)												
Payment deadlines used to calculate late payments	Contractual deadlines Statutory deadlines X						Contractual deadlines Statutory deadlines X					

19 Additional information

19.1 Share capital **391**
19.1.1 Amount of subscribed share capital and authorized but not issued share capital 391
19.1.2 Shares not representing capital 393
19.1.3 Shares held by the issuer or its subsidiaries 393
19.1.4 Convertible or exchangeable securities or securities with warrants 398
19.1.5 Acquisition rights and/or any obligations attached to the authorized but unissued capital or on any undertaking to increase the capital 398
19.1.6 Options over the share capital of Group members 412
19.1.7 History of the share capital 412
19.2 Memorandum and Articles of Association **421**
19.2.1 Brief description of the corporate purpose 421
19.2.2 Rights, privileges and restrictions attached to shares 421
19.2.3 Provisions that may delay, defer or prevent a change in control 423

19.1 Share capital

19.1.1 Amount of subscribed share capital and authorized but not issued share capital

As at December 31, 2023, the share capital of Ipsos SA was €10,800,806.25 made up of 43,203,225 shares with a par value of €0.25 each, fully paid up and all of the same class.

Between January 1 and December 31, 2023, the share capital was reduced by canceling treasury shares on September 30, 2023.

Reduction of the share capital by cancellation of treasury shares: completion on September 30, 2023

For the purpose of implementing – pursuant to the decision taken by the Board of Directors on May 17, 2022 – the 2022 share buyback program authorized under the 23rd resolution approved by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 17, 2022, the Company repurchased a total of 550,000 shares in the first half of 2023 with the intention of cancellation.

At its meeting of July 25, 2023, the Board of Directors decided, in accordance with the authorization granted for this express purpose by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023 (22nd resolution) and the provisions of Article L. 22-10-62 of the French Commercial Code, to reduce the share capital, no later than September 30, 2023, by a total nominal amount of €137,500 by canceling all 550,000 treasury shares repurchased by the Company in the share buyback tranche during the first half of 2023, and delegated all powers to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company to cancel said shares no later than September 30, 2023.

In addition, under the share buyback program authorized by the Combined General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023, the Company's priorities in terms of capital allocation and shareholder return included the continuation, in the second half of 2023, of share buybacks with the intention of cancellation, within the limit of 2% of the share capital per year, depending on market conditions, as announced in a press release on July 28, 2023.

At its meeting of July 25, 2023, the Board of Directors therefore decided, for the purpose of implementing the share buyback program approved by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023, to launch a new buyback tranche within the limit of approximately €25 million, i.e. approximately 1.27% of the share capital[12] at the closing price of July 26, 2023 (€45.10), and granted full powers to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company to proceed, by December 29, 2023, with the aforementioned share buyback with the intention of cancellation, with the option of delegating said powers to the Chief Financial Officer, and delegated full powers to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company to record, no later than December 31, 2023, the total number of treasury shares repurchased by the Company by December 29, 2023 with the intention of cancellation.

The Board of Directors also decided, in accordance with the authorization granted for this express purpose by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023 (22nd resolution) to reduce the share capital, no later than December 31, 2023, by canceling all treasury shares repurchased by the Company from July 25, 2023 to December 29, 2023 for the purpose of completing this new share buyback tranche, and delegated all powers to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company to:

[12] After cancellation, as decided by the Board of Directors at its meeting of July 25, 2023, of 550,000 treasury shares repurchased under the previous program.

- record, no later than December 31, 2023, the total number of treasury shares repurchased by the Company by December 29, 2023 with the intention of cancellation;
- subsequently record, no later than December 31, 2023, the nominal amount of the reduction in the share capital through the cancellation of the aforementioned treasury shares, while also allocating the additional paid-in capital to any available reserves and premiums, including the legal reserve, within the limit of 10% of the capital reduction carried out.

In a decision dated September 30, 2023, the Chief Executive Officer, using the delegation granted by the Board of Directors at its meeting of July 25, 2023, recorded, with effect from September 30, 2023, the final reduction in the share capital by a total nominal amount of €137,500 by canceling the 550,000 treasury shares purchased between January 10 and May 15, 2023 (inclusive), i.e. during the first half of 2023. Consequently, the Chief Executive Officer of the Company decided:

- to cancel 550,000 treasury shares purchased by the Company between January 10 and May 15, 2023 (inclusive) under its share buyback program authorized by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 17, 2022 (23rd resolution), in accordance with Article L. 22-10-62 of the French Commercial Code;
- allocate to premiums, recorded under balance sheet liabilities, the amount corresponding to the difference between the amount of the nominal value of the canceled shares (€137,500) and the purchase price of the canceled shares (€26,976,526.03), i.e. the sum of €26,839,026.03 (hereinafter the "Cancellation of Treasury Shares I").

Pursuant to this same decision of September 30, 2023, the Chief Executive Officer also noted that the Company, between July 31 and September 8, 2023 (inclusive), i.e. during the second half of 2023, and for the purpose of implementing the share buyback program authorized by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023 (21st resolution), purchased a total of 500,000 treasury shares with the intention of cancellation, for a total overall acquisition price of €22,739,967.48. As this share buyback transaction was completed, the Company's Chief Executive Officer decided, in accordance with the authorization granted for this express purpose by the Board of Directors at its meeting of July 25, 2023, to cancel 500,000 Company shares.

Consequently, the Company's Chief Executive Officer, using the authorization granted by the Board of Directors at its meeting of July 25, 2023, also decided:

- to cancel 500,000 treasury shares purchased by the Company between July 31 and September 8, 2023 (inclusive) under its share buyback program authorized by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023 (22nd resolution), in accordance with Article L. 22-10-62 of the French Commercial Code;
- allocate to premiums, recorded under balance sheet liabilities, the amount corresponding to the difference between the amount of the nominal value of the canceled shares (€125,000) and the purchase price of the canceled shares (€22,739,967.48), i.e. the sum of €22,614,967.48 (hereinafter the "Cancellation of Treasury Shares II";

As a result, as of September 30, 2023, the Company's share capital (i) was therefore reduced from €11,063,306.25 to €10,800,806.25, by canceling 1,050,000 treasury shares with a par value of €0.25 each, and (ii) is now composed of 43,203,225 shares with a par value of €0.25 each, all of the same class and fully paid up.

19.1.2 Shares not representing capital

Not applicable.

19.1.3 Shares held by the issuer or its subsidiaries

At December 31, 2023, Ipsos SA directly owned 16,757 treasury shares, with a par value of €0.25 each, representing 0.039% of the share capital including 7,052 shares held under the liquidity contract and 9,705 shares outside the liquidity contract.

19.1.3.1 Summary of the main characteristics of the "2023 Buyback Program"

Between January 1 and December 31, 2023, two share buyback programs were carried out under authorizations granted by the General Meeting to allow the Company to buy back its own shares for up to a maximum of 10% of the share capital:

- The program already in place in the previous financial year, implemented on May 17, 2022 by the Board of Directors on the basis of the authorization granted it by the General Shareholders' Meeting the same day (the "2022 Buyback Program");
- A new share buyback program, identical to the previous one, implemented by the Board of Directors on July 25, 2023 on the basis of the new authorization granted by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023 (the "2023 Buyback Program").

The main characteristics of the "2023 Buyback Program" are as follows:

- The maximum number of shares bought back by the Company during the buyback program may not exceed 10% of the shares in the Company's share capital as at the date of the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023, said ceiling being lowered to 5% for shares acquired by the Company to be held and subsequently used in payment or exchange in acquisitions;
- The aggregate amount of such purchases, after expenses, cannot exceed €300,000,000;
- The maximum purchase price under the share buyback program may exceed €80 per share, with a par value of €0.25, excluding transaction costs;
- In no case shall any purchases by the Company cause the Company to hold over 10% of the ordinary shares in its share capital at any time;
- The purchase, sale or transfer of shares may be done at any time, except during a public tender offer for the Company's shares filed by a third party, and by any means, on the open market or over the counter, including through block trades, public tender offers or the use of options (except for the sale of put options) or forward financial instruments traded on a regulated market or over the counter or through the issue of securities convertible, exchangeable, redeemable or otherwise exercisable for Company shares, in accordance with the conditions permitted by market authorities and applicable regulations.

The General Shareholders' Meeting authorized the Company, in accordance with all applicable rules and market practices permitted by the AMF, to buy, hold or sell Company shares to:

(i) manage the secondary market and share liquidity under a liquidity contract with an investment services provider, in accordance with the AMAFI's ethics charter recognized by the AMF;

(ii) grant, sell, allocate or transfer shares to employees and/or officers of the Company and/or its affiliates, in accordance with applicable regulations, in particular within the framework of company or Group savings plans, within the framework of shareholding plans for employees of the Company and/or its affiliates in France and/or abroad or within the framework of stock option plans of the Company and/or its affiliates in France and/or abroad, or within the framework of the free allotment of Company shares by the Company and/or its affiliates to employees or officers of the Company and/or its affiliates in France and/or abroad (whether or not in accordance with the provisions of Articles L. 225-197-1 et seq. of the French Commercial Code), and to carry out any hedging operations relating to these transactions in accordance with the applicable regulations;

(iii) deliver the shares thus purchased to the holders of securities giving access to the Company's share capital upon exercise of the rights attached thereto, in accordance with applicable regulations;

(iv) retain the shares purchased for subsequent exchange or payment in connection with any external growth transactions;

(v) cancel the shares thus purchased, in accordance with the authorization granted by the General Meeting of May 15, 2023 in its twenty-second resolution;

(vi) execute any other action that is or will become permitted by French law or the AMF regulation, or more generally, any action that complies with applicable regulations.

19.1.3.1.1 Purchases, sales and cancellations of treasury shares by Ipsos SA outside the liquidity contract

On January 1, 2023, Ipsos SA directly owned 123,071 treasury shares outside the liquidity contract.

Share purchases

In connection with the implementation of the 2022 Buyback Program, approved by the General Shareholders' Meeting on May 17, 2022 (outside the liquidity contract), the following transactions were carried out between January 10, 2023 and May 15, 2023:

- between January 10 and 11, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 10,000 shares at a weighted average price of €57.67;

- on February 8, 2023, purchase of 19,500 shares at a weighted average price of €58.30;

- between March 1 and 3, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 74,308 shares at a weighted average price of €59.96;

- between March 6 and 10, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 135,211 shares at a weighted average price of €59.95;

- between March 13 and 17, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 154,653 shares at a weighted average price of €56.49;

- between March 20 and 24, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 107,639 shares at a weighted average price of €57.11;

- between March 27 and 31, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 107,910 shares at a weighted average price of €57.15;

- on April 3, 2023, purchase of 20,779 shares at a weighted average price of €57.06;

- between April 24 and 28, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 202,371 shares at a weighted average price of €49.18;

- between May 2 and 5, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 141,625 shares at a weighted average price of €49.05;

- between May 8 and 12, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 176,200 shares at a weighted average price of €49.00;

- on May 15, 2023, purchase of 29,804 shares at a weighted average price of €48.37.

For the purpose of implementing the 2023 Buyback Program, approved by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023 (outside the liquidity contract), the following transactions were carried out between July 31 and September 8, 2023:

- between July 31 and August 4, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 82,000 shares at a weighted average price of €45.43;

- between August 7 and 11, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 100,876 shares at a weighted average price of €45.70;

- between August 14 and 18, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 111,264 shares at a weighted average price of €45.25;

- between August 21 and 25, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 108,321 shares at a weighted average price of €44.90;

- between August 28 and September 1, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 60,318 shares at a weighted average price of €45.79;

- between September 4 and 8, 2023 inclusive, purchase of 37,221 shares at a weighted average price of €46.88.

Between January 10 and September 8, 2023 inclusive, Ipsos therefore acquired a total of 1,680,000 shares under its two share buyback programs, with the following two objectives:

Employee plan coverage target: the share buybacks carried out between January 10, 2023 and April 3, 2023 (inclusive), amounting to 630,000 treasury shares, are intended to enable Ipsos SA to meet its obligations in connection with stock option and bonus share programs for employees and officers of Ipsos SA and its subsidiaries;

Cancellation of shares comprising the share capital: between April 24 and September 8, 2023 (inclusive), the Company acquired a total of 1,050,000 treasury shares with the intention of cancellation. Accordingly, the Chief Executive Officer of the Company, using the authorization granted by the Board of Directors at its meeting of July 25, 2023, decided to cancel, on September 30, 2023, the aforementioned shares held by the Company as treasury stock. The Company's share capital was therefore reduced from €11,063,306.25 to €10,800,806.25 by canceling 1,050,000 existing shares with a par value of €0.25 each.

As a result of these purchases and cancellations of shares in 2023, Ipsos SA owned 9,705 treasury shares at December 31, 2023 (outside the liquidity contract).

Share cancellations

During the 2023 financial year, 1,050,000 treasury shares were bought back by Ipsos SA with the objective of cancellation, between April 24, 2023 and September 8, 2023. These were subsequently canceled on September 30, 2023 as indicated above.

Overview of trading in treasury shares at December 31, 2023

As a result of the aforementioned transactions, on December 31, 2023, Ipsos SA owned 9,705 treasury shares outside the liquidity contract.

These treasury shares make it possible to honor:

- Ipsos SA's obligations under employee share ownership plans and other employee share grant schemes;
- the objective of canceling treasury shares in order to support the share price and make it more attractive to investors.

The Company did not use derivatives in connection with these buyback programs during the year.

19.1.3.1.2 Purchases and sales of treasury shares under the liquidity contract

A liquidity contract was entered into with Exane BNP Paribas in June 2012, absorbed in 2023 by BNP Paribas Arbitrage, which is now in charge of managing Ipsos' liquidity contract.

Under the liquidity contract, the following transactions were carried out between January 1 and December 31, 2023 (settlement dates):

Trading in treasury shares under the liquidity contract				
2023	**Purchase**		**Sale**	
	Volume	*Average price*	*Volume*	*Average price*
January	22,544	59.435	19,510	59.876
February	20,986	58.957	17,500	59.445
March	26,566	58.052	25,325	58.400
April	20,350	52.267	11,802	51.389
May	21,547	48.174	16,625	48.349
June	12,254	49.448	25,712	49.508
July	16,231	47.168	19,681	47.891
August	16,480	45.201	13,201	45.546
September	26,550	45.227	18,762	45.436
October	19,234	42.728	22,448	43.541
November	19,200	48.350	22,016	48.372
December	11,643	54.616	21,376	53.681
TOTAL	**233,585**	**51.049**	**233,958**	**51.107**

As at January 1, 2023 and December 31, 2023, Ipsos SA respectively owned 9,364 and 7,052 treasury shares under the liquidity contract. Trading fees totaled €43,729.29 excluding VAT in 2023.

€1,423,021 in cash was allocated to the liquidity contract as at December 31, 2023.

Summary of trading in treasury shares in 2023 (excluding and under the liquidity contract)

Share capital of Ipsos SA at January 1, 2023 (number of shares)	44,253,225
Treasury shares held at January 1, 2023	132,435
Number of shares purchased between January 1 and December 31, 2023	1,913 585
Gross weighted average price of shares purchased	€51.29
Number of shares sold between January 1 and December 31, 2023	233,958
Gross weighted average price of the shares sold	€51.11
Number of shares transferred to beneficiaries under bonus share plans between January 1 and December 31, 2023	617,232
Number of shares canceled during the last 24 months	1,776 476
Ipsos SA's share capital at December 31, 2023 (number of shares)	43,203 225
Treasury shares owned at December 31, 2023	16,757

Summary statement table

Statement by the issuer of trading in its treasury shares at December 31, 2023	
Percentage of share capital [treasury shares] directly and indirectly owned at December 31, 2023	0.04%
Number of shares canceled during the last 24 months	1,776 476
Number of shares held in portfolio at December 31, 2023	16,757
Carrying amount of portfolio at December 31, 2023 (in Euros)	965,474
Market value of the portfolio[13] at December 31, 2023 (in Euros)	950,960

19.1.3.2 Buyback program submitted to the General Meeting of May 14, 2024

It is in Ipsos' interest to continue having recourse to a Share Buyback Program.

To that end, a proposal will be made to the Combined General Meeting of May 14, 2024 to terminate, with immediate effect, the authorization given to the Board of Directors by the Combined General Meeting of May 15, 2023 and to authorize, in accordance with the provisions of Articles L. 22-10-62 et seq. of the French Commercial Code, the implementation of a new share buyback program. This Program would have substantially similar characteristics to the previous program.

This "2024 Buyback Program" will be activated by the Board of Directors of Ipsos SA that will meet following the Combined General Shareholders' Meeting of May 14, 2024, subject to the authorization granted by that same General Shareholders' Meeting.

19.1.4 Convertible or exchangeable securities or securities with warrants

Not applicable.

19.1.5 Acquisition rights and/or any obligations attached to the authorized but unissued capital or on any undertaking to increase the capital

19.1.5.1 Share capital authorized but not issued

19.1.5.1.1 Financial delegations regarding capital increases

All current delegations and authorization pertaining to capital increases were granted by the Extraordinary General Shareholders' Meeting of May 17, 2022 for a period of 26 months, aside

[13] Based on the closing price at December 31, 2023.

from the delegation to award bonus shares granted by the Extraordinary General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023 for a period of 38 months.

The delegations enjoyed by the Board of Directors pertaining to capital increases and any use that may have been made of them are summarized in the table below.

The only use of the delegations or authorizations in FY 2023 concerns the delegation to grant bonus existing ordinary shares or to issue Ipsos SA shares. The Board of Directors used the latter delegation to grant 405,853 shares to the Group's employees or executive officers on May 16, 2023.

19.1.5.1.2 Summary of current delegations

Delegation	Ceiling(s)	Process for determining the minimum issue price	Date of authorization (resolution)	Use during the financial year	Expiry date
Delegation to award bonus Ipsos SA ordinary shares	1.30% of the total number of shares in the share capital for the first year, then for the remainder of this authorization 1% each year of the total number of shares in the share capital. The total number of the aforementioned shares is determined each time this authorization is used by the Board of Directors.		May 15, 2023 (23rd resolution)	This delegation was used once in 2023, bonus shares having been awarded on May 16, 2023. See Section 19.1.5.2.2 below.	July 14, 2026
Delegation of authority to issue Company shares and marketable securities convertible to Company shares, with maintenance of preferential subscription rights (PSR) of shareholders	€5,000,000 for the total par value of all capital increases made under this resolution €550,000,000 for the total amount of issues of marketable securities that can be converted into debt securities + ceilings from the 34th resolution of the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 17, 2022		May 17, 2022 (25th resolution)	None	July 16, 2024

Delegation	Ceiling(s)	Process for determining the minimum issue price	Date of authorization (resolution)	Use during the financial year	Expiry date
Delegation of authority to issue ordinary shares and marketable securities convertible to equity securities through public offerings with waiving of preferential subscription rights	€1,100,000 for the total par value of all capital increases made under this resolution €550,000,000 for the total amount of issues of marketable securities that can be converted into debt securities + ceilings from the 34th resolution of the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 17, 2022	The issue price should at the very least be equal to the weighted average price of Company shares during the three trading sessions preceding the date on which the price is set. This price may be reduced by a discount of up to 5%. For marketable securities convertible into Company equity securities, the issue price will be set such that the sum immediately received by the Company, plus any sum it may subsequently receive, is, for each Company share issued as a result of the issue of these marketable securities, at least equal to the issue price defined above.	May 17, 2022 (26th resolution)	None	July 16, 2024
Delegation of authority to issue ordinary shares and securities giving access to the share capital by means of the offers referred to in Article L. 411-2 II of the French Monetary and Financial Code, with cancellation of preferential subscription rights	€1,100,000 for the total par value of all capital increases made under this resolution €550,000,000 for the total amount of issues of marketable securities that can be converted into debt securities + ceilings from the 34th resolution of the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 17, 2022	The issue price should at the very least be equal to the weighted average price of Company shares during the three trading sessions preceding the date on which the price is set. This price may be reduced by a discount of up to 5%. For marketable securities convertible into Company equity securities, the issue price will be set such that the sum immediately received by the Company, plus any sum it may subsequently receive, is, for each Company share issued as a result of the issue of these marketable	May 17, 2022 (27th resolution)	None	July 16, 2024

Delegation	Ceiling(s)	Process for determining the minimum issue price	Date of authorization (resolution)	Use during the financial year	Expiry date
		securities, at least equal to the issue price defined above.			
Authorization to set the price of issues of shares or securities carried out by way of a public offering or an offering referred to in Article L. 411-2 II of the French Monetary and Financial Code, with cancellation of preferential subscription rights	10% of the share capital (assessed on the date of the Board's decision determining the issue price) per annum	The issue price of the shares will be equal to the average opening price of Company shares during the twenty trading sessions preceding the date on which the price is set. This price may be reduced by a discount of up to 5%. For marketable securities convertible into Company equity securities, the issue price will be set such that the sum immediately received by the Company, plus any sum it may subsequently receive, is, for each Company share issued as a result of the issue of these marketable securities, at least equal to the issue price defined in the above paragraph.	May 17, 2022 (28th resolution)	None	July 16, 2024
Authorization to increase the share capital by issuing shares and marketable securities with or without preferential subscription rights through issues under the provisions of the 25th, 26th and 27th resolutions adopted by the AGM of May 17, 2022	15% of initial issue + ceilings of the 29th resolution of the General Share-holders' Meeting of May 28, 2020		May 17, 2022 (29th resolution)	None	July 16, 2024

Delegation	Ceiling(s)	Process for determining the minimum issue price	Date of authorization (resolution)	Use during the financial year	Expiry date
Delegation of authority to issue ordinary shares and marketable securities convertible to Company equity securities, in consideration for contributions in kind granted to the Company in the form of equity securities or securities convertible to equity securities	5% of the share capital on May 17, 2022 + ceilings of the 34th resolution of the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 17, 2022		May 17, 2022 (30th resolution)	None	July 16, 2024
Delegation of authority to issue ordinary shares and marketable securities convertible to company equity securities, in consideration for contributions of securities as part of a public exchange offer initiated by the Company	€1,100,000 for the total par value of all capital increases made under this resolution €550,000,000 for the total amount of issues of marketable securities that can be converted into debt securities + ceilings from the 34th resolution of the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 17, 2022	The price of shares and/or marketable securities issued will be set on the basis of laws governing public exchange offers.	May 17, 2022 (31st resolution)	None	July 16, 2024
Delegation of authority to increase the share capital by incorporation of reserves, earnings or premiums	€1,100,000 for the total par value of all capital increases made under this resolution		May 17, 2022 (32nd resolution)	None	July 16, 2024

Delegation	Ceiling(s)	Process for determining the minimum issue price	Date of authorization (resolution)	Use during the financial year	Expiry date
Delegation of authority to issue equity securities and/or marketable securities convertible to Company equity securities with waiving of preferential subscription rights of share-holders in favor of members of Ipsos Group's savings plan	€350,000	The issue price will be determined in accordance with the conditions set forth in Articles L. 3332-19 et seq. of the French Labor Code, with a maximum discount of 20% from the average opening share price over the twenty trading sessions preceding the date on which the decision is taken setting the opening date of the subscrip-tion period.	May 15, 2023 (24th resolution)	None	July 14, 2025
Overall ceiling of issues made under resolutions 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31 and 33 of the General Meeting of May 17, 2022	€5,550,000		May 17, 2022 (34th resolution)	None	-
Overall ceiling of issues made under resolutions 26, 27, 29, 30, 31 and 33 of the General Meeting of May 17, 2022	€1,100,000		May 17, 2022 (34th resolution)	None	-

19.1.5.2 Stock option plans and bonus share plans

Pursuant to Articles L. 225-184 and L. 225-197-4, paragraph 1, of the French Commercial Code, transactions occurring in 2023 in connection with (i) grants of stock options and (ii) grants of bonus shares of the Company are reported below.

19.1.5.2.1 Stock option plans implemented

No other share subscription or purchase options have been granted since the IPF 2020 plan (renamed IPF 2 in 2019) implemented in 2012 and which expired on September 4, 2022.

19.1.5.2.2 Bonus share plans

General presentation and purpose of the plans

Each year, Ipsos issues at least one bonus share plan for Ipsos Group managers residing in France as well as international managers.

Bonus shares - Because Ipsos is a “people-oriented” business, its managers are its main asset. It is therefore essential that Ipsos be able to both attract and retain the best talent in a highly competitive industry.

Accordingly, Ipsos has had over many years a compensation policy to incentivize its senior management while keeping overall compensation levels reasonable. The Company believes that the best way to accomplish this goal, and to align the interests of our managers with the interests of shareholders, is to emphasize variable compensation.

The variable compensation granted to the Company’s executives consists of two components: (i) The possibility of an annual bonus; and (ii) Eligibility for bonus shares.

The bonus share grants to Ipsos SA executive officers are also subject to the satisfaction of additional performance criteria, as indicated below.

Bonus share allocations take place each year, close to the bonus payment date, and are referred to internally as “bonus shares”.

It should be noted that, to enable the Group’s subsidiaries to deliver the bonus shares allocated to their employees, each year Ipsos SA buys (and then sells), in favor of said subsidiaries and subject to re-invoicing, the necessary number of Ipsos shares to carry out the delivery in question, at the average cost price of its purchases on the market.

The allocation of bonus shares is only considered “free” from the viewpoint of the beneficiary employees. However, the actual cost is paid and/or incurred by the Group’s subsidiaries, which are the local employers of the beneficiary employees. More specifically, the cost of the shares awarded is paid in full to Ipsos SA by the Group subsidiaries that employ the relevant beneficiaries, in accordance with the requirements of the local registration authorities (where applicable), and determined at the vesting date on the basis of: (1) the number of shares held by beneficiary employees who are still employed by the Group at the vesting date; (2) the closing price of the shares at the vesting date; and (3) the exchange rate between the local currency and the euro.

It should be noted that reinvoicing by Ipsos SA to its subsidiaries was classified as a current agreement entered into on an arm’s length basis, governed by the provisions of Article L. 225-39 of the French Commercial Code, by the Board of Directors at its meeting of March 7, 2024, after receiving a favorable opinion from the Audit Committee.

The re-invoicing by the parent company to its subsidiaries of the costs associated with the recurring implementation of bonus share plans for the Group’s employees and executive officers, and in particular the costs associated with the repurchase of Ipsos shares to be allocated to beneficiaries at the end of the vesting period, is an intragroup transaction that is part of the Company’s usual and recurring activity.

Other awards – On an exceptional basis, in order to reward the efforts and particularly significant contribution of certain Group employees who made it possible to achieve the results obtained for FY 2020, the Board of Directors, at its meeting of February 24, 2021, decided to make further use of the authorization granted by the Extraordinary General Meeting of May 28, 2020 (19th resolution), which allowed, in particular, for the allocation on one or more occasions during the first year of validity of said authorization, 2% of the total number of shares constituting the Company's share capital, in order to carry out an additional allocation of bonus shares before the expiry of the first year of validity of said authorization, i.e. before May 27, 2021, a proposal that received a favorable opinion from the Appointments and Compensation Committee at its meeting of February 22, 2021. This additional award of 162,062 bonus shares, governed by the rules of the bonus share plan approved in May 2020, was carried out on March 31, 2021 in favor of 308 Ipsos Group beneficiaries.

Volume of bonus share plans

Bonus shares - The annual bonus share program is a vast plan that covers around a thousand Group managers worldwide.

Due to the large number of plan participants, the number of shares granted to each individual participant is limited. The CEO of Ipsos SA, also eligible for these plans, has currently received in excess of 0.03% of the Company's share capital per annum under any of these various plans. To illustrate the wide reach of this program, the table below identifies the categories of managers receiving grants and the percentage of their variable compensation in bonus shares as compared to the base salary, for grants made in 2023.

Categories of beneficiaries	Number of people per category who received bonus shares	% of total bonus shares awarded in 2023	% of variable compensation in bonus shares compared to base salary
Executive officer	1	3.00%	73.50%
Members of the GMC* (excluding executive officers)	14	7.40%	33.70%
Partnership Bonus Group (excluding executive officers and members of the GMC)	166	33.40%	17.70%
Other managers	1019	53.90%	8.54%
Total	1,200	100.00%	

**GMC: Group Management Committee*

The total number of shares granted to Group employees in France and abroad under the 2023 Bonus Share Plan represented 0.92% of the Ipsos share capital on the date of the grant.

It should be noted that, in accordance with the twenty-third resolution passed by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023, the total number of bonus shares that may be granted was 1.30% of the total number of shares making up the Company's share capital, during the third year of validity of the authorization given to the Board to grant bonus shares.

<u>Conditions governing bonus share grants applicable to all beneficiaries</u>

All bonus share grants by Ipsos are subject to a **continued employment condition**. The beneficiary must in effect continue working for Ipsos Group throughout the vesting period as from the date of grant. The shares will vest at the end of this period.

The **vesting period was extended to three years** as from the plan implemented in 2018. The vesting period was previously two years.

Since the Plan implemented on April 28, 2016 on the basis of the authorization granted by the General Shareholders' Meeting the same day under the new arrangements permitted by the so-called "Macron" Act, bonus shares granted within Ipsos Group **are no longer subject to a lock-up period**, aside from a specific ownership obligation only applying to executive officers (see below).

In accordance with the 23rd resolution passed at the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 15, 2023, the shares granted to any beneficiary as from the 2023 Plan will only vest, at the vesting date, if a "profitability" performance condition, measured over the entire vesting period, is met, with the criterion used to measure the achievement of this minimum performance condition being that the average net income attributable to the owners of the parent must be positive over the entire vesting period (the "**Minimum Condition**").

The achievement level of this Minimum Condition will be determined by the Company's Board of Directors at the end of the vesting period. It should be noted that, if the Minimum Condition is not met at the vesting date, no shares will be delivered.

The final vesting of the bonus shares granted by Ipsos to plan beneficiaries (other than those granted (i) to the Chief Executive Officer and the members of the ExCo for the 2023 annual plan and (ii) to the Chief Executive Officer and the members of the GMC for the annual plan to be defined in 2024), are not subject to additional performance criteria. These criteria are not considered appropriate for these frameworks, for the following reasons: (i) the size of the plan in terms of the number of beneficiaries (approximately one thousand) and the diversity of the markets in which the participants operate (more than 60 countries); (ii) bonus shares are awarded free of charge to these executives as an integral part of their variable compensation; (iii) for the majority of these executives, they represent only a small portion of their compensation; and (iv) the inclusion of performance conditions (demanding performance conditions are also already set for variable compensation in cash), would have a significant negative impact on Ipsos' efforts to recruit and retain talented executives. It is therefore appropriate to establish other forms of compensation plans that would not have the same effect, in terms of aligning the interests of its executives with those of its shareholders.

Consequently, the annual volume of bonus share plans usually does not exceed 1% of the share capital per year, and Ipsos also endeavors to mitigate the dilutive effect of these plans by providing beneficiaries with treasury shares purchased through its share buyback program, rather than by issuing new shares.

Additional conditions applicable to the sole executive officer of Ipsos SA

Performance criteria:

The bonus shares granted to the Company's executive officer are also subject to performance criteria, in accordance with the AFEP-MEDEF Corporate Governance Code.

These performance criteria are comparable from one year to the next[14]. For 2023, like in the three previous financial years, two criteria each governed 50% of the share grant:

- An organic growth criterion;
- An operating margin criterion.

These criteria are measured over a period based on the vesting period, i.e. a period of three financial years for the last Plan implemented in respect of financial year 2023.

Each year, before the award date, the Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the Appointments and Compensation Committee, reviews the achievement levels of the performance criteria governing the total or partial delivery of said shares two years previously (three years previously since the plan implemented in 2018).

The achievement level of performance criteria and the criteria for granting bonus shares to executive officers under bonus share plans implemented in respect of FY 2015 to 2020 are indicated in the table below.

It should be noted that in 2020, no bonus share plan was delivered, due to the extension of the vesting period to 3 years: the plan awarded in 2020 was delivered in 2023.

Specific holding obligation for executive officers:

The Company's executive officers are also required to hold at least 25% of the shares vesting throughout their term of office as corporate officer.

[14] The performance criteria applicable to each plan can be found in the summary table in Section 2.5.3.2 of this Registration Document, table 10.

Bonus share plan (BSP)	Ratio shares delivered/vested	Ration shares not delivered/canceled
2020 BSP (shares delivered in May 2023)	100%	0%
2019 BSP (shares delivered in May 2022)	100%	0%
2018 BSP (shares delivered in May 2021)	100%	0%
2017 BSP (shares delivered in April 2019)	50%	50%
2016 BSP (shares delivered in 2018)	100%	0%
2015 BSP (shares delivered in 2017)	90%	10%

Bonus shares granted in 2023

Bonus shares - The Company's Board of Directors, at its meeting of May 16, 2023, implemented a new bonus share plan for the 2023 financial year, based on the authorization granted by the General Meeting of May 15, 2023 in its twenty-third resolution.

At the same meeting, the Board of Directors decided to implement a new plan ("China ESOP") for Chinese employees. It should be noted that part of the compensation of certain Chinese employees (i.e. "Top Managers", mainly levels 1 and 2, representing around 40 people) is comprised of bonus shares in the Company.

However, it was agreed that, as of 2023, the Chinese employees in question will receive approximately 2/3 of their 2023 variable compensation in free Ipsos shares and will receive 1/3 of their variable compensation through their participation in "China ESOP".

The "China ESOP" plan, legally governed by "Rules of Plan: Ipsos China Equity-Unit", includes the main characteristics (with the exception of the specific features provided for in the event of the beneficiary's death or invalidity) of the 2023 bonus share plan rules plan, in particular with regard to the requirement of a continuous employment condition since the equity-units allocated to each of the beneficiaries under the terms of this Rules of Plan will only finally vest under a three-year vesting period.

405,853 shares were awarded and distributed to 1,200 beneficiaries working for the Group under the 2023 bonus share plan.

11,000 of these shares were granted to the CEO of Ipsos SA (i.e. 0.03% of the share capital), with the final vesting of said shares subject to (i) the achievement of a profitability condition measured over the entire vesting period, the criterion used to measure the achievement of this performance condition being that the average net income attributable to the owners of the parent must be positive over the three-year vesting period (the "Minimum Condition") and (ii) the achievement of two additional performance conditions, described below, one based on revenue growth and the other on the improvement in the operating margin of Ipsos Group:

- A cumulative organic growth rate over three years (2023, 2024 and 2025) at least equal to that of the global research market as defined and calculated by ESOMAR (traditionally defined global market research – core market/established), cumulative over the same period (if this rate is between 75% and 100% of the market's cumulative organic growth rate, the number of shares vested would be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares allocated, on a straight-line basis);

- Operating margin criterion:
    - ⇨ If the average operating margin over three years increases on average by 0.2% per year (i.e. 0.6% over the period), all shares will vest. In the event of a global economic recession, the target increase in the operating margin for the year is adjusted downwards by 50 basis points for each 100 basis points of decline in the global economy for each year of recession (global economic growth as published by the IMF);
    - ⇨ If the average operating margin over three years grows between 0% and 0.2% on average per year, the number of shares vested will be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares awarded, determined on a straight-line basis. In the event of a recession, the growth target is adjusted as described above;
    - ⇨ If the average operating margin over three years is less than 13%, no shares will vest; In the event of a recession, this target is adjusted as described above.

<u>Bonus shares vesting and delivered in 2023</u>

Bonus share plan of May 28, 2020

On May 28, 2023, the vesting period of the Bonus Share Plan implemented three years earlier in respect of FY 2020 expired. On this vesting date, 617,232 shares, out of a total of 715,075 shares initially granted, were finally vested and delivered to 914 beneficiaries still with the Group at that date.

The Board of Directors, meeting on February 15, 2023, assessed the fulfillment of the performance conditions attached to the bonus shares granted to executive directors.

The final vesting of the shares granted set at May 28, 2023 for the 2020 plan was subject to the achievement of two performance conditions (organic growth and operating margin), measured over a period of three consecutive years:

(i) Organic growth criterion (50% of total shares awarded):
- ▪ If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years is at least equal to the rate of the global market research sector as defined and calculated by ESOMAR (traditionally defined global market research – core/established market), aggregated over the same period, all shares will vest;
- ▪ If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years is between 50% and 100% of the cumulative organic growth rate of the market, the number of shares vesting will be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares granted, determined on a straight-line basis.
- ▪ If the cumulative organic growth rate over three years is under 50% of the cumulative organic growth of the market, no shares will vest.

(ii) Operating margin criterion (50% of total shares awarded):
- ▪ If the average operating margin over three years is 10% or more,
    - ⇨ all shares will vest in the event of global economic growth;
    - ⇨ In the event of a global economic recession, the 10% target is adjusted downwards by 50 basis points for each 100 basis points of decline in the global economy for each year of recession;
- ▪ If this average operating margin over three years is between 8% and 10%, the number of shares vesting would be between 80% and 100% of the number of shares allocated, determined on a straight-line basis; In the event of a recession, the 8%-10% range is adjusted as described above.

- If the average operating margin over three years is under 8%, no shares will vest; In the event of a recession, the 8% threshold is adjusted as described above.

The measurement of the criteria for the achievement of the performance conditions of the 2020 grant plan carried out by the Board of Directors at the meeting of February 15, 2023, with the prior opinion of the Appointments and Compensation Committee, shows that the two performance conditions were fully achieved over the 2020-2022 period:

2020-2022 organic growth

Achievement:

Research market: Estimated cumulative growth rate of the research market over 3 years: +13.7% (ESOMAR) / +6.9% (weighted average for main reporting companies).

2020: -3% (ESOMAR) / -5.8% (Main companies)

2021: 9.1% (ESOMAR) / 8% (Main companies)

2022: 7.6% (estimated ESOMAR) / 4.7% (Main companies)

Ipsos cumulative organic growth rate over 3 years: +17%

Organic growth 2020: -6.5%

Organic growth 2021: +17.9%

Organic growth 2022: +5.6%

2020-2022 operating margin

Calculation for 2020: global economic decline in 2020: -3.5% (source IMF January 2021)

The 2020 target is adjusted downward to 8.25% (10%-1.75%)

Ipsos achievement:

2020 operating margin: 10.3%

2021 operating margin: 12.9%

2022 operating margin: 13.1%

Average operating margin (2020 to 2022): **12.1%**

Consequently, the number of shares vesting for each of the Executive Directors under the 2020 performance share plan represents 100% of the number of shares initially granted (i.e. 13,330 shares for each of the three Executive Directors: Didier Truchot, Chairman of the Board of Directors, Laurence Stoclet, Director of the Company and formerly Deputy Chief Executive Officer and Henri Wallard, formerly Deputy Chief Executive Officer.

Potential dilution

As at December 31, 2023, if the bonus shares granted but not yet delivered were to be delivered by creating new shares through a capital increase, the maximum potential dilution would be 3.06% (see Summary table below).

Summary tables

Summary table of current bonus share plans

	Grant date	Number of shares granted	Cumulative number of cancellations	Shares delivered	Remaining shares	Delivery date	Potential dilution
Shares granted in 2020	05/28/2020	715,075	(97,843)	617,232	-	05/28/2023	0%
Shares granted in 2021	03/31/2021	162,062	(24,015)	-	138,047	03/31/2024	0.32%
	05/27/2021	431,806	(52,939)	-	378,867	05/27/2024	0.88%
	Total 2021	**593,868**	**(76,954)**		**516,914**	**-**	**1.20%**
Shares granted in 2022	05/17/2022	443,812	(33,448)	-	410,364	05/17/2025	0.95%
Shares granted in 2023	05/16/2023	405,853	(10,913)	-	394,940	05/16/2026	0.91%
Total		**2,158,608**	**(219,158)**	**617,232**	**1,322,218**	**-**	**3.06%**

Bonus shares granted in 2023

2023 bonus share plan	Number of shares	IFRS value (in Euros)
Number of bonus shares granted in 2023	**405,853**	**€17,561,259**
Of which executive officers *(see details in Table 6 in Section 13.3.1 of the Registration Document)*	11,000	€475,970
The ten employees who are not executive officers receiving the largest number of bonus shares	36,945	€1,598,610

Additional information on bonus share awards to executive officers as well as the history of bonus share awards can be found in Sections 13.3.1 and 13.4 of the Registration Document on executive compensation (see in particular Tables 6, 7 and 10).

19.1.5.2.3 Maximum potential dilution

As at December 31, 2023, if all the unvested bonus shares were to be delivered through the creation of new shares by way of a capital increase, the maximum potential dilution would be 3.06% (1,322,218 shares).

19.1.6 Options over the share capital of Group members

Please see Note "Commitments to buy out non-controlling interests" to the consolidated financial statements in Section 18.1.2 of this Registration Document.

19.1.7 History of the share capital

The table below details the share capital transactions since 2002.

Date	Transaction	Par value	Gross issue premium	Cumulative par value	Cumulative number of shares
12/31/2002	Capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options in FY 2002 having led to the creation of 50,400 new shares	€0.25	€259,926	€7,004,597	28,018,388
12/31/2003	Capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options in FY 2003 having led to the creation of 173,440 new shares	€0.25	€865,268	€7,047,957	28,191,828
12/31/2004	Capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options in FY 2004 having led to the creation of 205,844 new shares	€0.25	€1,297,392	€7,099,418	28,397,672
11/02/2005	Capital increase without preferential subscription rights resulting from the issue of 5,000,000 new shares	€0.25	€113,750,000	€8,349,418	33,397,672
12/15/2005	Capital increase resulting from the issue of 297,648 new shares in considera-tion for the MORI share contribution	€0.25	€6,994,729	€8,423,830	33,695,320

Date	Transaction	Par value	Gross issue premium	Cumulative par value	Cumulative number of shares
12/31/2005	Capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options in FY 2005 having led to the creation of 168,024 new shares	€0.25	€1,907,668	€8,465,836	33,863,344
12/31/2006	Capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options in FY 2006 having led to the creation of 152,179 new shares	€0.25	€2,113,240	€8,503,881	34,015,523
Board Meeting of 03/20/2007	Recording of the capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options in January and February 2007 having led to the creation of 29,481 new shares	€0.25	€439,137	€8,511,251	34,045,004
Board Meeting of 03/18/2008	Recording of the capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options between March 1 and December 31, 2007 having led to the creation of 133,341 new shares	€0.25	€1,985,562	€8,544,586	34,178,345
Board Meeting of 03/18/2008	Recording of the capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options between January 1 and February 29, 2008 having led to the creation of 3,913 new shares	€0.25	€59,000	€8,545,565	34,182,258
Board Meeting of 03/18/2008	Decision to cancel 457,017 shares (acquired for this purpose under the Share Buyback Program approved by the General Shareholders' Meeting of May 2, 2007) and corresponding reduction in the share capital to €8,431,310	€0.25	-	€8,431,310	33,725,241

Date	Transaction	Par value	Gross issue premium	Cumulative par value	Cumulative number of shares
Board Meeting of 03/18/2009	Recording of the capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options between March 1 and December 31, 2008 having led to the creation of 48,299 new shares	€0.25	€757,546	€8,443,385	33,773,540
Board Meeting of 03/18/2009	Recording of the capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options between January 1 and February 28, 2009 having led to the creation of 3,560 new shares	€0.25	€51,270	€8,444,275	33,777,100
Board Meeting of 02/24/2010	Recording of the capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options between March 1 and December 31, 2009 having led to the creation of 85,040 new shares	€0.25	€1,387,715	€8,465,535	33,862,140
Board Meeting of 02/23/2011	Recording of the capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options between January 1 and December 31, 2010 having led to the creation of 268,147 new shares	€0.25	€4,734,812	€8,532,572	34,130,287
Board Meeting of 07/27/2011	Recording of the capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options between January 1, 2011 and June 30, 2011 having led to the creation of 20,614 new shares, and the delivery of shares following bonus share grants at that date having resulted in the creation of 118,425 new shares	€0.25	-	€8,567,331.50	34,269,326

Date	Transaction	Par value	Gross issue premium	Cumulative par value	Cumulative number of shares
Decision of the Chairman and CEO dated 09/07/2011	Recording of the capital increase resulting from the exercise of stock options between July 1 and August 31, 2011 having led to the creation of 4,276 new shares	€0.25	-	€8,568,400.50	34,273,602
Decision of the Deputy CEO dated 09/30/2011	Recording of the capital increase by means of a public offering through the issue of 10,967,552 new shares, raising the share capital to 45,241,154 shares as of this date	€0.25	€197,415,936	€11,310,288.50	45,241,154
Board Meeting of 02/29/2012	Between October 1 and December 31, 2011, 13,401 new shares were issued through the exercise of stock options.	€0.25	-	€11,313,638.75	45,254,555
Board Meeting of 02/27/2013	Between February 1, 2012 and January 31, 2013, 72,032 new shares were issued through the exercise of stock options.	€0.25	-	€11,331,646.75	45,326,587
Board Meeting of 02/26/2014	Between February 1, 2013 and January 31, 2014, 9,648 new shares were issued through the exercise of stock options.	€0.25	-	€11,334,058.75	45,336,235

Date	Transaction	Par value	Gross issue premium	Cumulative par value	Cumulative number of shares
Board Meeting of 10/26/2016	Recording of the capital increase relating to the exercise of stock options between July 1 and September 30, 2016 that resulted in the creation of 107,998 new shares, followed by a capital reduction through the cancellation of the same number of shares resulting from the exercise of options (share capital remained unchanged at the end of the twin transaction)	€0.25	-	€11,334,058.75	45,336,235
Board Meeting of 11/22/2016	Cancellation of 900,000 shares and subsequent recognition of a reduction in the share capital by a par value of €225,000.	€0.25	-	€11,109,058.75	44,436,235
12/29/2016	Capital increase by a par value of €2,219,179 through the issue of 8,876,716 new shares allocated to LT Participations shareholders, followed by a capital reduction through cancellation of the same number of shares (share capital remained unchanged at the end of this twin transaction)	€0.25	-	€11,109,058.75	44,436,235

Date	Transaction	Par value	Gross issue premium	Cumulative par value	Cumulative number of shares
Decision of the Chairman and CEO dated 12/31/2016	Recording of the capital increase relating to the exercise of stock options between October 1 and December 31, 2016 that resulted in the creation of 62,151 new shares, followed by a capital reduction through the cancellation of the same number of shares resulting from the exercise of options (share capital remained unchanged at the end of this twin transaction)	€0.25	-	€11,109,058.75	44,436,235
Decision of the Chairman and CEO dated 06/30/2017	Recording of the capital increase relating to the exercise of stock options between January 1 and June 30, 2017 that resulted in the creation of 156,344 new shares, followed by a capital reduction through the cancellation of the same number of shares resulting from the exercise of options (share capital remained unchanged at the end of this twin transaction)	€0.25	-	€11,109,058.75	44,436,235
Decision of the Chairman and CEO dated 12/31/2017	Recording of the capital increase relating to the exercise of stock options between July 1 and December 31, 2017 that resulted in the creation of 114,960 new shares, followed by a capital reduction through the cancellation of the same number of shares resulting from the exercise of options (share capital remained unchanged at the end of the twin transaction)	€0.25	-	€11,109,058.75	44,436,235

Date	Transaction	Par value	Gross issue premium	Cumulative par value	Cumulative number of shares
Decision of the Chairman and CEO dated 06/30/2018	Recording of the capital increase relating to the exercise of stock options between January 1 and June 30, 2018 that resulted in the creation of 61,341 new shares, followed by a capital reduction through the cancellation of the same number of shares resulting from the exercise of options (share capital remained unchanged at the end of this twin transaction)	€0.25	-	€11,109,058.75	44,436,235
Decision of the Chairman and CEO dated 12/31/2018	Recording of the capital increase relating to the exercise of stock options between July 1 and December 31, 2018 that resulted in the creation of 8,447 new shares, followed by a capital reduction through the cancellation of the same number of shares resulting from the exercise of options (share capital remained unchanged at the end of the twin transaction)	€0.25	-	€11,109,058.75	44,436,235
Decision of the Chairman and CEO dated 12/31/2019	Recording of the capital increase relating to the exercise of stock options between July 1 and December 31, 2019 that resulted in the creation of 28,920 new shares, followed by a capital reduction through the cancellation of the same number of shares resulting from the exercise of options (share capital remained unchanged at the end of the twin transaction)	€0.25	-	€11,109,058.75	44,436,235

Date	Transaction	Par value	Gross issue premium	Cumulative par value	Cumulative number of shares
Decision of the Chairman and CEO dated 06/30/2020	Recording of the capital increase relating to the exercise of stock options between January 1 and June 30, 2020 that resulted in the creation of 96,080 new shares, followed by a capital reduction through the cancellation of the same number of shares resulting from the exercise of options (share capital remained unchanged at the end of this twin transaction)	€0.25	-	€11,109,058.75	44,436,235
Decision of the Chairman and CEO dated 12/31/2020	Recording of the capital increase relating to the exercise of stock options between July 1 and December 31, 2020 that resulted in the creation of 14,374 new shares, followed by a capital reduction through the cancellation of the same number of shares resulting from the exercise of options (share capital remained unchanged at the end of this twin transaction)	€0.25	-	€11,109,058.75	44,436,235
Decision of the Board of Directors of 01/12/2022	Recording of the capital increase relating to the exercise of stock options between January 1 and December 31, 2021 that resulted in the creation of 543,466 new shares, followed by a capital reduction through the cancellation of the same number of shares resulting from the exercise of options (share capital remained unchanged at the end of this twin transaction)	€0.25	-	€11,109,058.75	44,436,235

Date	Transaction	Par value	Gross issue premium	Cumulative par value	Cumulative number of shares
Decision of the Chief Executive Officer on December 31, 2022, upon delegation of the Board of Directors on October 26, 2022	Cancellation of 183,010 shares and subsequent recognition of a reduction in the share capital of a nominal amount of €45,752.50.	€0.25	-	€11,063,306.25	44,253,225
Decision of the Board of Directors of 01/11/2023	Recording of the capital increase relating to the exercise of stock options between January 1 and September 6, 2022 that resulted in the creation of 128,134 new shares, followed by a capital reduction through the cancellation of the same number of shares resulting from the exercise of options (share capital remained unchanged at the end of this twin transaction)	€0.25	-	€11,063,306.25	44,253,225
Decision of the Chief Executive Officer on September 30, 2023, upon delegation of the Board of Directors on July 25, 2023	Cancellation of 1,050,000 shares and subsequent recognition of a reduction in the share capital by a par value of €262,500,000.	€0.25	-	€10,800,806.25	43,203 225

19.2 Memorandum and Articles of Association

19.2.1 Brief description of the corporate purpose

The purpose of Ipsos SA is:

- To conduct market research using surveys, opinion polls, statistical research or any other process with a view to facilitating and organizing the establishment of sales operations, promotions, and the distribution of products and services of all kinds; and to provide studies, surveys, opinion polls, analyses and consultancy services in the political, economic and social fields;
- To research, prepare, organize and implement, either on its own account or for third parties as agent or otherwise, all forms of advertising for all commercial products, including all space buying and selling operations;
- To carry out all types of consultancy activities that may constitute decision-support aids for companies, services or any other organization;
- To identify, obtain, acquire and use all patents, licenses, processes and goodwill relating to the above activities;
- To acquire equity interests of whatever form in all similar enterprises, including by exchange of shares for assets, by the subscription or purchase of shares, bonds or other securities, by becoming an active partner in limited partnerships, by forming new companies or mergers, or by any other means;
- To execute all financial transactions associated with a stock market listing; and
- More broadly, to carry out all civil, commercial, financial and industrial asset or property transactions, relating directly or indirectly to the Company's objects or to all other similar or associated objects.

19.2.2 Rights, privileges and restrictions attached to shares

There are no shares giving special control rights other than the double voting rights allocated to all fully paid-up shares that have been registered in the name of the same shareholder for at least two years.

Double voting rights (Article 10 of the Articles of Association)

Double voting rights relative to the percentage of the total share capital the shares represent are granted as follows:

- For shares that are fully paid-up and have been registered in the name of the same shareholder for at least two years;
- For registered shares that are allocated for free to a shareholder based on existing shares with double voting rights, in the event of an increase in the share capital by capitalization of reserves, earnings or share premiums.

A share loses its double voting rights if it is converted to a bearer share or if its ownership is transferred.

However, the acquired right is not lost if the share is transferred when a deceased shareholder's estate is settled, if a married couple's joint estate is dissolved, or if a gift is made to a spouse or heir.

The double voting right attached to registered shares may be exercised by a registered intermediary if the information provided can be verified to ensure compliance with the conditions required for the right to be exercised.

Each shareholder may waive these double voting rights at any type of General Shareholders' Meeting (Ordinary, Extraordinary, Combined or Special), and for a single Meeting at a time.

The exercise of the option to waive must be renewed at each Meeting where the shareholder wishes to use this option. Waiver may be total or partial, for all or part of the resolutions put to the Meeting.

At December 31, 2023, 5,482,586 shares carried double voting rights. It should be noted that LT Participations had double voting rights in Ipsos SA. The shareholders of LT Participations were themselves holders of shares in the company that acquired double voting rights on June 30, 2017. As a result of the merger of LT Participations into Ipsos SA, the Ipsos SA shares delivered in consideration for the merger to the shareholders of LT Participations also acquired double voting rights as from June 30, 2017 for the shares still held in registered form by their holders on that date.

There are no limitations under the Articles of Association regarding the exercise of voting rights, other than the penalty for non-disclosure of any ownership thresholds exceeded.

Appropriation and distribution of earnings

At least five per cent (5%) of the profit for the financial year, less any losses brought forward, must be appropriated to the legal reserve. This deduction ceases to be mandatory when the reserve fund reaches one-tenth of the share capital.

The balance, reduced by all other sums to be held as reserves in compliance with the law and the Articles of Association, and increased by the retained earnings carried forward, represents earnings available for distribution.

The General Shareholders' Meeting may also decide to distribute amounts from reserves available for distribution, specifically indicating from which reserve accounts such distributions are made. The General Shareholders' Meeting may appropriate any sum it sees fit from the earnings available for distribution, to be carried forward as retained earnings or transferred to one or more reserve accounts.

Share transfers

There is no clause in the Articles of Association restricting the transfer of shares.

19.2.3 Provisions that may delay, defer or prevent a change in control

There are no shares giving special control rights other than the double voting rights allocated to all fully paid-up shares that have been registered in the name of the same shareholder for at least two years (see Section 19.2.2 above).

There is no clause in the Articles of Association restricting the transfer of shares.

Voting rights enjoyed by Ipsos shares held by the "Ipsos Shareholding" FCPE (employee savings mutual fund) are exercised by the fund's Supervisory Board in accordance with Article 8.2 (2) of the FCPE's internal regulations.

There are no limitations under the Articles of Association regarding the exercise of voting rights, other than the penalty for non-disclosure of any ownership threshold crossings.

20 Material contracts

Other than contracts entered into in the normal course of business, including purchase or sale transactions or those pertaining to the financing activities mentioned in this Registration Document, the Group is not aware of any other major contracts that were entered into by Group companies in the two years preceding the date of this Universal Registration Document still in effect and could contain provisions conferring an obligation or commitment likely to have a significant effect on the Group's business activities or financial position.

In the course of providing services, Ipsos may be required to deliver services globally for the same client. Ipsos' policy is to then enter into global service framework agreements with its key clients. Such contracts cover all the financial and legal conditions as well as the operational rules governing relations between Ipsos and its clients in all the relevant countries. Based on this global framework agreement, orders for services are entered into separately between Ipsos and the client's local subsidiaries so as to describe the services, their financial terms and conditions, as well as the specific rules for each country. However, the principle is that the global framework agreement prevails over service orders and governs all contractual dealings between Ipsos and its client in each country. These framework agreements are typically entered into for a period of three years or for automatically renewable one-year periods.

21 Documents available to the public

21 Documents available to the public.......... 425
21.1 Person responsible for the financial information 426
21.2 Legal and financial documents.......... 426
21.3 2023 Annual Financial Report.......... 426
21.4 2023 Management Report 426
21.5 2023 Corporate Governance Report.......... 426
21.6 Publications in the last 12 months 427
21.7 Shareholder and investor information.......... 428
21.8 2023 Financial Calendar 428

21.1 Person responsible for the financial information

Dan Lévy, Group Chief Financial Officer.

(Tel.: +33 1 41 98 90 20), 35 rue du Val de Marne – 75013 Paris – France.)

21.2 Legal and financial documents

As long as this Universal Registration Document is valid, the following documents can be consulted at the registered office (35 rue du Val de Marne – 75013 Paris – France):

- Ipsos SA Articles of Association;
- all reports, letters and other documents, historical financial information, evaluations and statements prepared by an expert at the request of Ipsos, part of which is included or referenced in this Registration Document;
- historical financial information for Ipsos and its subsidiaries for each of the last three financial years prior to the publication of this Registration Document.

Among these documents, the following are available on the website (www.ipsos.com): Articles of Association, consolidated financial statements and historical financial information for the last three financial years. The reference/registration documents since the Company went public in 1999 are also available online (https://www.ipsos.com/en/regulated-informations/en).

The website also contains all publicly available information:

- Internal Rules of the Board of Directors;
- Regulatory information as defined by the AMF;
- Analyst and investor presentations;
- With regard to General Meetings, the Convening Notice including draft resolutions, ways to access the meeting, the results of votes on resolutions and all the documentation to be made available to shareholders in accordance with current regulations;
- Information regarding the composition of the Board of Directors and Executive Committee (MBEC).

21.3 2023 Annual Financial Report

A cross-reference table between the annual financial report and this Registration Document can be found in Chapter 22 of this Registration Document.

21.4 2023 Management Report

A cross-reference table between the 2023 management report and this Registration Document can be found in Chapter 22 of this Registration Document.

21.5 2023 Corporate Governance Report

A cross-reference table between the 2023 corporate governance report and this Registration Document can be found in Chapter 22 of this Registration Document.

21.6 Publications in the last 12 months

Date	Press release title
01/10/2023	Ipsos expands its Executive Committee with two new appointments
01/16/2023	Resignation of Jennifer Hubber, director
02/13/2023	Ipsos acquires Xperiti to strengthen its B2B research capabilities
02/15/2023	Strong performance in an uncertain environment
04/04/2023	Ipsos announces the expansion of its Board of Directors
04/20/2023	Lagging revenue but solid momentum in the order book
05/17/2023	Ipsos acquires Shanghai Focus RX Research to strengthen its position in China's pharmaceutical research market
07/17/2023	Ipsos acquires Big Village Australia
07/20/2023	Ipsos buys Omedia from Médiamétrie Group
07/26/2023	2023 first-half results
07/28/2023	Implementation of the share buyback program approved on May 15, 2023 by the General Shareholders' Meeting
09/13/2023	Caroline Ponsi Khider is appointed Head of Communications and Brand at Ipsos Group
09/14/2023	Update to the 2023 outlook
10/09/2023	Ipsos strengthens its position in the North American automotive market with the acquisition of New Vehicle Customer Study from InMoment
10/24/2023	With the acquisition of Behaviour & Attitudes (B&A), Ipsos becomes the market research leader in Ireland
10/26/2023	Ipsos: Accelerating growth
10/31/2023	Ipsos strengthens its public sector operations with the acquisition of CBG Health Research in New Zealand
12/04/2023	Eleni Nicholas is appointed Head of Ipsos Client Organization

21.7 Shareholder and investor information

Ipsos SA communicates with its shareholders at least once a year at its Annual General Shareholders' Meeting. It regularly issues press releases to all business and financial media, reporting its quarterly revenue, interim and full-year results and any major events affecting the Group.

Prospectuses, annual reports and other information memorandums, as well as press releases, are available in French and English on the Group's website (www.ipsos.com) and specifically at:

https://www.ipsos.com/en/regulated-informations/en.

and

https://www.ipsos.com/en/regulated-informations/en.

At least two analyst meetings are held annually to present the full-year and interim financial statements, and these are generally followed by a series of other presentations in France and abroad.

The Company has been hosting "Investors Days" since 2015.

The Group's managers meet very frequently with journalists, analysts and investors who so request (contact: Dan Lévy, Group Chief Financial Officer, Tel.: +33 1 41 98 90 20. Email: finance@ipsos.com).

21.8 2023 Financial Calendar

- February 15, 2023: publication of 2022 full-year results
- February 16, 2023: presentation of 2022 full-year results
    - Paris, France; investor conference call - English
- April 20, 2023: publication of Q1 2023 revenue
- May 15, 2023: Annual General Shareholders' Meeting – Paris, France
- June 14, 2023: Investor Day - Paris, France
- July 26, 2023: publication of 2023 first half results
- July 27, 2023: presentation of 2023 first half results – Paris, France; investor conference call - English
- October 26, 2023: publication of Q3 2023 revenue

22 Cross-reference table

22.1 Cross-reference table of the Universal Registration Document with the European Regulation

The following thematic table includes the headings provided for in Annexes 1 and 2 of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of March 14, 2019 and points to the sections and pages of this Universal Registration Document where the information on each of these headings is covered. Information that is not applicable to Ipsos SA is indicated as N/A.

European legislation	Section No.	Page No.
1 – Persons responsible		
1.1. Information about the persons responsible	1.1	11
1.2. Statement by the persons responsible	1.2	11
1.3 Expert statement or report	1.3	11
1.4 Third-party confirmation	1.4	11
1.5 Statement without prior approval	1.5	11
2 - Statutory Auditors		12
2.1 Names and address	2.1	12
2.2 Resignation / non-reappointment	2.2	12
3 – Risk factors	3	13
4 – Information about the issuer		23
4.1 Legal and commercial name	4.1	24
4.2 The place of registration, its registration number and legal entity identifier (LEI)	4.2	24
4.3 Date of incorporation and length of life	4.3	24
4.4 The domicile and legal form of the issuer, the legislation under which the issuer operates, its country of incorporation, the address, telephone number of its registered office and website	4.4	24
5 – Business overview		28
5.1 Main activities	5.1	29
5.2 Main markets	5.2	35
5.3 Important events	5.3	53
5.4 Strategy and objectives	5.4	58
5.5 Extent of dependence on patents, licenses, contracts or manufacturing processes	5.5	129
5.6 Basis for any statements regarding the competitive position	5.6	129
5.7 Investments	5.7	131
5.7.1 Material investments completed	5.7.1	131
5.7.2 Material investments in progress	5.7.2	132
5.7.3 Information relating to joint ventures and undertakings	5.7.3	132

European legislation	Section No.	Page No.
5.7.4 Environmental issues that may affect the utilization of tangible fixed assets	5.7.4	133
6 – Organizational structure		134
6.1 Brief description of the Group	6.1	135
6.2 List of significant subsidiaries	6.2	138
7 – Operating and financial review		140
7.1 Financial condition	7.1	141
7.1.1 Provide a fair review of the development and performance of the business and position for each financial year and interim period for which historical financial information is required, including the causes of material changes	7.1	141
7.1.2 Information on: a) The issuer's likely future development; b) The activities in the field of research and development	7.1	141
7.2 Operating results	7.2	141
7.2.1 Information regarding significant factors, including unusual or infrequent events or new developments, materially affecting the issuer's income from operations, indicating the extent to which income was so affected	7.2	141
7.2.2 Where the historical financial information discloses material changes in net sales or revenues, provide a narrative discussion of the reasons for such changes	7.2	141
8 – Capital resources		150
8.1 Information concerning capital resources	8.1	151
8.2 Sources and amounts of cash flows	8.2	151
8.3 Financing requirements and financing structure (title change: borrowing conditions and financing structure)	8.3	152
8.4 Restriction on the use of capital resources	8.4	152
8.5 Anticipated sources of funds	8.5	152
9 – Regulatory environment	9	153
10 – Trend information		155
10.1 Description of the main trends affecting production, sales and inventories, costs and sales prices since the end of the last financial year, and any significant change in the Group's financial performance	10.1	155
10.2 Information on any known trends, uncertainties, demands, commitments or events that are reasonably likely to have a material effect on the issuer's prospects	10.2	155

European legislation	Section No.	Page No.
11 – Profit forecasts or estimates		155
11.1. Profit forecasts or estimates	11.1	157
11.2 Principal assumptions underpinning profit forecasts or estimates	11.2	157
11.3 Statement on the basis on which the profit forecasts and estimates were compiled and prepared	11.3	157
12 – Administrative, management, and supervisory bodies and senior management		158
12.1 Information on members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management	12.1	159
12.2 Conflicts of Interest	12.2	181
13 - Remuneration and benefits		182
13.1 -Remuneration and benefits	13.1 to 13.6	183
13.2 Total amounts set aside	13.7	221
14 – Board practices		222
14.1 Date of expiration of the current terms of office	14.1	223
14.2 Service contracts of members of administrative and management bodies	14.2	223
14.3 Information about the Audit Committee and Compensation Committee	14.4.3	225
14.4 Statement on corporate governance	14.3	223
14.5 Potential material impacts on corporate governance	14.4.1	223
15 – Employees		264
15.1 Number of employees Profile / Key figures	15.1	265
15.2 Shareholding and stock options held by executive officers	15.2	265
15.3 Arrangements for involving the employees in the capital	15.3	265
16 – Major shareholders		266
16.1 Identification of major shareholders	16.1	266
16.2 Existence of different voting rights	16.2	270
16.3 Control of the issuer	16.3	270
16.4 Arrangements, the operation of which may result in a change in control	16.4	271
17 – Related-party transactions	17	273
18 – Financial information about the issuer's assets and liabilities, financial position and results		278
18.1 Historical financial information	18.1 to 18.4	279
18.2 Interim and other financial information	N/A	367
18.3 Auditing of historical annual financial information	18.3	387

European legislation	Section No.	Page No.
18.4 Pro forma financial information	18.4	387
18.5 Dividend policy	18.5	387
18.6 Legal and arbitration proceedings	18.6	387
18.7 Significant change in financial position	18.7	388
19 – Additional information		390
19.1 Share capital	19.1	391
19.1.1 Amount of subscribed share capital and authorized but not issued share capital	19.1.1	391
19.1.2. Shares not representing share capital	19.1.2	393
19.1.3 Shares held by the issuer or its subsidiaries	19.1.3	393
19.1.4 Convertible securities, exchangeable securities or securities with a warrant	19.1.4	398
19.1.5 Purchase rights and/or any obligation pertaining to the authorized but not yet issued share capital, or any company looking to carry out a capital increase	19.1.5	398
19.1.6 Options over the share capital of Group members	19.1.6	412
19.1.7 History of the share capital	19.1.7	412
19.2 Memorandum and Articles of Association	19.2	420
19.2.1 Objects and register	19.2.1	421
19.2.2 Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to the shares	19.2.2	421
19.2.3 Provisions that may delay or prevent a change in control	19.2.3	423
20 - Material contracts	20	424
21 - Documents available to the public	21	425

22.2 Cross-reference table for the Management Report provided for in Articles L. 225-100 et seq. of the French Commercial Code

This Registration Document includes all the elements of the management report mentioned in L. 225-100 of the French Commercial Code, as reported in the cross-reference table below.

Management Report section	Reference text	Paragraph and chapter No.	Page No.
1. Activity of the Company			
Objective and exhaustive review of business performance, results and financial position of the Company and of the Group, in particular as regards debt levels, business volumes and complexity	Articles L. 225-100-1, I., 1°, L. 232-1, II., L. 233-6 and L. 233-26 of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 225-100-1, I., 1°, L. 232-1, II, L. 233-6 and L. 233-26 of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	7	140
Position of the Company and of the Group during the past financial year	Articles L. 225-100-1, I., 1°, L. 232-1, II., L. 233-6 and L. 233-26 of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 225-100-1, I., 1°, L. 232-1, II, L. 233-6 and L. 233-26 of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	7	28
Forecast for the Company and for the Group	Articles L. 232-1, II and L. 233-26 of the French Commercial Code	10; 11	155
Events after the reporting period at the Company and the Group	Articles L. 232-1, II. and L. 233-26 of the French Commercial Code	18.7	388
Research and development activities by the Company and the Group	Articles L. 232-1, II and L. 233-26 of the French Commercial Code	5.7.5	133
List of current Ipsos SA branches	Article L. 232-1, II of the French Commercial Code	None	N/A
Activities and results of the Company, its subsidiaries and the companies it controls (scope of consolidation)	Article L. 233-6 para. 2 of the French Commercial Code	5; 7	28;133
Key financial and, as the case may be, non-financial performance indicators specifically relevant to the Company, in	Article L. 225-100-1, I., 2° of the French Commercial Code	5.4.2; 7	60;140

Management Report section	Reference text	Paragraph and chapter No.	Page No.
particular information on environmental matters and employees with reference to the amounts indicated in the annual financial statements and additional related explanations	(version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 225-100-1, I., 2° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)		
2. Risk factors			
Main risk factors and uncertainties facing Ipsos Group	Article L. 225-100-1, I., 3° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 225-100-1, I., 3° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	3	13
Financial risk management objectives and policy of the Company and Group, including the hedging policy	Article L. 225-100-1, I., 6° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 225-100-1, I., 4° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	18	278
Details of the financial risks associated with the effects of climate change and the presentation of measures by the Company to mitigate them by implementing a low-carbon strategy across all aspects of its business	Article L. 225-100-1, I., 4° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 22-10-35, 1° (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	- Our reference framework (in Non-financial Performance Statement Section 5.4.2); - Climate commitments (in Non-financial Performance Statement Section 5.4.2)	60
The exposure of the Company and of the Group to price, credit, liquidity and cash risks	Article L. 225-100-1, I., 6° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 225-100-1, I., 4° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	8.2; 8.3 and Note 5.9 to the consolidated financial statements (18.2)	151

Management Report section	Reference text	Paragraph and chapter No.	Page No.
3. Internal control and risk management procedures			
Main features of the internal control and risk management procedures put in place by the Company relating to the preparation and processing of accounting and financial information	Article L. 225-100-1, I., 5° and II., last paragraph of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 22-10-35, 2° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	14.4.8	255
4. Legal, financial and tax information			
Identity of individuals or legal entities directly or indirectly owning over 5% of the share capital or voting rights and changes during the financial year	Article L. 233-13 of the French Commercial Code	4.5; 16	24;267
Name of companies controlled by the Company and percentage interest (treasury)	Article L. 233-13 of the French Commercial Code	6	142
Significant investments in a company with its registered office in the French Republic	Article L. 233-6, para. 1 of the French Commercial Code	5.3	53
Disposal of shares in connection with cross-shareholdings	Articles L. 233-29, L. 233-30 and R. 233-19 of the French Commercial Code	N/A	N/A
The level of employee shareholding on the last day of the financial year	Article L. 225-102, paragraph 1, of the French Commercial Code	16.1	267
Summary of trading by executives, top managers or close associates in Company securities	Article L. 621-18-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code	13.6	218
Statement of obligations to retain shares imposed on executive officers throughout their term of office by the Board of Directors in deciding to award bonus shares or stock options	Articles L. 225-185 and L. 225-197-1 of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 225-185, L. 225-197-1 and L. 22-10-59 of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	13.1.1; 13.1.2	183;185

Management Report section	Reference text	Paragraph and chapter No.	Page No.
Trading by the Company in treasury shares	Article L. 225-211 of the French Commercial Code	19.1.3	394
Calculation methods and results of adjustments to the conversion bases and conditions for the subscription or exercise of marketable securities convertible into equity securities or possible stock options for marketable securities convertible into equity securities as part of share buybacks or financial transactions	Articles R.225-138, R. 228-90 and R. 228-91 of the French Commercial Code	None	N/A
Amount of dividends distributed over the past three financial years and amount of revenue	Article 243 bis of the French Tax Code	7.2	148
Information on payment terms of suppliers and customers of the Company whose annual financial statements are certified by a Statutory Auditor	Article D. 441-6 of the French Commercial Code	18.8	388
Inter-company loans	Articles L. 511-6 and R. 511-2-1-3 of the French Monetary and Financial Code	None	N/A
Finding of anti-competitive practices against the Company	Article L. 464-2 of the French Commercial Code	None	N/A
Due Diligence Plan	Article L. 225-102-4 of the French Commercial Code	5.4.2.	60
5. Social and environmental information			
Non-Financial Performance Statement	See cross-reference table of the Non-Financial Performance Statement	5.4.2	60
Information for companies operating at least one facility listed in Article L. 515-36 of the French Environmental Code	Article L. 225-102-2 of the French Commercial Code	N/A	N/A
6. Other information			
Table showing the Company's results over the past five financial years	Article R. 225-102 of the French Commercial Code	7.2	141
Special report on transactions by the Company or associates involving the granting of bonus shares to employees and executives	Articles L. 225-184 and L. 225-197-4 of the French Commercial Code	19.1.4.	398

Management Report section	Reference text	Paragraph and chapter No.	Page No.
Special report on transactions by the Company or associates involving the stock options reserved for employees and executives	Articles L. 225-184 and L. 225-197-4 of the French Commercial Code	19.1.4.	398

22.3 Cross-reference table of the Corporate Governance Report required by Article L. 225-37 last paragraph of the French Commercial Code

This Registration Document includes all the elements of the corporate governance report mentioned in L. 225-37 of the French Commercial Code, as reported in the cross-reference table below.

Section of the corporate governance report	Reference text	Paragraph and chapter No.	Page No.
Corporate governance code			
Reference to a corporate governance code, provisions that may not have been applied and the reasons therefor (application of "comply or explain"), place where this code can be consulted and, as the case may be, rules applied on top of legal requirements	Article L. 225-37-4, 8° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 22-10-10, 4° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	14.4.1	223
Composition, functioning and powers of the Board of Directors (L.225-37-4 of the French Commercial Code)			
List of all positions and offices held in any company by each of these officers during the financial year	Article L. 225-37-4, 1° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 225-37-4, 1° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	12.1.1.3	161
Agreements made, directly or through an intermediary, by and between i) as the case may be, a member of the management board or supervisory board, the CEO, a Deputy CEO, a director or a shareholder with over 10% of the voting rights of a company and ii) another company controlled by the former within the meaning of Article L. 233-3, aside from ordinary arm's length agreements	Article L. 225-37-4, 2° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 225-37-4, 2° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	14.4.7	254

Section of the corporate governance report	Reference text	Paragraph and chapter No.	Page No.
Summary of current delegations granted by the General Shareholders' Meeting to the Board of Directors or management board with respect to capital increases and the use made of such delegations during the financial year.	Article L. 225-37-4, 3° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 225-37-4, 3° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	19.1.5.1.2	399
Structure chosen for exercising executive power at the Company (Chairman of the Board of Directors or CEO)	Article L. 225-37-4, 4° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 225-37-4, 4° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	14.4.3	225
Restrictions placed on the powers of the CEO by the Board of Directors	Article L. 225-37-4, 7° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 22-10-10, 3° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	14.4.3	225
Conflicts of interest within administrative, management, and supervisory bodies and senior management	Article R. 225-29-1 of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 22-10-14 of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	14.4.3	225
Composition, arrangements for the preparation and organization of the Board's work	Article L. 225-37-4, 5° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 22-10-10, 1° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	14.4.2; 14.4.3	225

Section of the corporate governance report	Reference text	Paragraph and chapter No.	Page No.
Diversity policy for the Board of Directors and management bodies	Articles L. 225-37-4, 6° and R. 225-104 of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 22-10-10, 2° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	14.4.3	225
Specific arrangements regarding share-holder participation at General Shareholders' Meetings or reference to provisions of the Articles of Association providing for such arrangements	Article L. 225-37-4, 9° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 22-10-10, 5° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	14.4.7	254
Description of the procedure for assessing ordinary arm's length agreements	Article L. 225-39, 2° of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 22-10-12 of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	14.4.7	254
Items that may potentially affect a public offer	Article L. 225-37-5 of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 22-10-11 of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	14.4.5	252
Compensation of executives and executive officers			
Compensation policy for executive officers	Article L. 225-37-2, I., paragraph 2 of the French Commercial Code (version applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 22-10-8, I., paragraph 2, of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	13.1	183

Section of the corporate governance report	Reference text	Paragraph and chapter No.	Page No.
Information on the compensation policy for executive officers (Article R. 225-29-1 of the French Commercial Code)	Article R. 225-29-1 of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 22-10-14 of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	13.1	183
Total compensation and benefits-in-kind, breaking out fixed, variable and extra-ordinary items, paid in respect of the office over the past financial year, or awarded in respect of said office with respect to the same financial year	Articles L. 225-37-3, I., 1° and 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 22-10-9, I., 1° and 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	13.2	196
Information on the compensation of executive officers subject to a general "ex post" vote by the General Shareholders' Meeting (Article L. 225-37-3 of the French Commercial Code and Article L. 225-100 (II) of the French Commercial Code)	Articles L. 225-37-3 and L. 225-100 II. of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 22-10-9, I. and L. 22-10-34, I. of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	13.3	197

22.4 Cross-reference table of the annual financial report mentioned in I of Article L. 451-1-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code

In order to facilitate the reading of the annual financial report, the following cross-reference table provides a list of information required by Article 222-3 of the General Regulation of the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* (AMF).

Sections of Article 222-3 of the General Regulation of the AMF		Paragraph and chapter No.	Page No.
1.	2023 annual financial statements	18.1.4	367
2.	2023 consolidated financial statements	18.1.2	285
3.	Management report	Cross-reference table Management report	433

Sections of Article 222-3 of the General Regulation of the AMF		Paragraph and chapter No.	Page No.
4.	Statement by the persons responsible	1.	11
5.	Statutory Auditors' report on the 2023 annual financial statements	18.1.3	362
6.	Statutory Auditors' report on the 2023 consolidated financial statements	18.1.1	279
7.	Statutory Auditors' fees	18.1.2.2.7	361
8.	Report of the Board of Directors on corporate governance (Article L. 225-37 last paragraph of the French Commercial Code)	14.4	223
9.	Statutory Auditors' report on the report of the Board of Directors on corporate governance (Article L. 225-235 of the French Commercial Code)	18.3	387

22.5 Cross-reference tables of the Non-financial performance statement

22.5.1 Cross-reference table of the Non-financial performance statement with the provisions of Article R. 225-105 of the French Commercial Code

Non-Financial Performance Statement	Reference text	Chapter - Section URD
Company business model	Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, I of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, I of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	5.1
Description of the main risks relating to the way in which the company addresses the social and environmental consequences of its activities, as well as the effects of these activities in terms of respect for human rights, combating corruption and tax evasion	Articles L. 225-102-1, R. 225-104 and R. 225-105, I. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 225-102-1, L. 22-10-36 paragraph 2, R. 225-104 and R. 225-105, I. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	5.4.2.4.1 5.4.2.4.3.1.2 5.4.2.4.5.1
Social consequences of the company's activities	Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 1° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 1° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	5.4.2.4.3
Environmental consequences of the company's activities	Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020);	5.4.2.4.2.1.3 5.4.2.4.5

	Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	
Respect for human rights	Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. B. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 22-10-36 paragraph 2 and R. 225-105, II. B. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	5.4.2.4.3.4
Fight against corruption	Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. B. 1° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 22-10-36 paragraph 2 and R. 225-105, II. B. 1° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	5.4.2.4.4.8.4
Combating tax evasion	Article L. 225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 22-10-36 paragraph 2 of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	5.4.2.4.4.8.3
Effects on climate change arising from the company's activities and the use of the goods and services it produces	Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	5.4.2.4.5 5.4.2.4.5.1.6
Corporate social commitments to sustainable development	Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 3° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 3° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	5.4.2.4.4
Corporate social commitments to the circular economy	Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	5.4.2.4.5.1.4
Corporate social commitments to combat food wastage	Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	5.4.2.4.5.1.4
Corporate social commitments to combat food insecurity	Article L. 225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	5.4.2.4.5.1.4

Corporate social commitments to animal welfare	Article L. 225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	N/A (Not relevant)
Corporate social commitments to responsible, fair and sustainable food	Article L. 225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Article L. 225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code (version applicable from January 1, 2021)	N/A (Not relevant)
Collective agreements signed within the company and their impact on the company's economic performance and the working conditions of staff	Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 1° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 225-102-1 and R. 225-105, II. A. 1° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	5.4.2.4.3.5
Actions to combat discrimination and promote diversity	Articles L. 225-102-1, R. 225-105, II. A. 1° and R. 225-105, II. B. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable until December 31, 2020); Articles L. 225-102-1, R. 225-105, II. A. 1° and R. 225-105, II. B. 2° of the French Commercial Code (versions applicable from January 1, 2021)	5.4.2.4.3.4

22.5.2 Cross-reference tables of the Non-financial performance statement with the GRI standards and the UN Global Compact principles

GRI Standards		Chapter – Section NFPS
GRI 101-1	General principles 2016	5.4.2.4.2.
GRI 103	Management approach	5.4.2.1
GRI 205	Fight against corruption	5.4.2.4.4.8.4
GRI 206	Anti-competitive conduct	5.4.2.4.4.8.8
GRI 301-2	Recycled materials used	5.4.2.4.5.1.4
GRI 302-1	Energy consumption within the organization	5.4.2.4.5.1.3
GRI 302-2	Energy consumption outside of the organization	5.4.2.4.5.1.3
GRI 302-4	Reduction of energy consumption	5.4.2.4.5.1.3
GRI 305-2	Indirect GHG emissions	5.4.2.4.5.1.1
GRI 305-5	Reduction of GHG emissions	5.4.2.4.5.1.1
GRI 306-2	Waste by type and disposal method	5.4.2.4.5.1.4
GRI 307	Environmental compliance	5.4.2.4.2
GRI 401	Employment	5.4.2.4.3.1
GRI 401-1	New employee hires and employee turnover	5.4.2.4.3.3
GRI 401-2	Benefits provided to full-time employees	5.4.2.4.3.3.3; 5.4.2.4.3.3.4; 5.4.2.4.3.3.5
GRI 402	Labor/Management Relations	5.4.2.4.3.5
GRI 403	Occupational health and safety	5.4.2.4.3.2
GRI 403-1	Worker representation on formal health and safety committees involving both workers and management	5.4.2.4.3.2; 5.4.2.4.3.5
GRI 403-2	Types of work-related accidents and rates of work-related accidents, occupational illnesses, days lost, absenteeism and number of work-related deaths	5.4.2.4.3.2.2

GRI 404	Training and Education	5.4.2.4.3.3.4
GRI 405	Diversity and Equal Opportunity	5.4.2.4.3.4
GRI 407	Freedom of Association and Collective Bargaining	5.4.2.4.3.5
GRI 409	Forced or Compulsory Labor	5.4.2.4.3.4.3
GRI 412	Human Rights Assessment	5.4.2.4.3.4
GRI 413	Local Communities	5.4.2.4.4
GRI 415	Public Policy	5.4.2.4.4.4
GRI 418	Customer Privacy	5.4.2.4.4.5
GRI 419	Socioeconomic Compliance	5.4.2.4.2; 5.4.2.4.2.1.4

The GRI standards can be accessed here.

Global Compact Principles	Chapter – Section NFPS
Principle 1 Businesses should support and respect the protection of internationally proclaimed human rights within their sphere of influence.	5.4.2.4.2.1.4; 5.4.2.4.3.4
Principle 2 Make sure that they are not complicit in human rights abuses.	5.4.2.4.4.8
Principle 3 Businesses should uphold the freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining.	5.4.2.4.3.5
Principle 4 The elimination of all forms of forced and compulsory labor.	5.4.2.4.3.4.3
Principle 5 The effective abolition of child labor.	5.4.2.4.3.4.3
Principle 6 The elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.	5.4.2.4.3.4
Principle 7 Businesses should support a precautionary approach to environmental challenges.	5.4.2.4.2.1.3; 5.4.2.4.5

Principle 8 Undertake initiatives to promote greater environmental responsibility.	5.4.2.4.5; 5.4.2.4.5.2.1
Principle 9 Encourage the development and diffusion of environmentally-friendly technologies.	5.4.2.4.5.1.4
Principle 10 Businesses should work to combat corruption in all its forms, including extortion and bribery.	5.4.2.4.4.8.4